

A Public & Mail Bid Sale Of

CLASSICAL COINS



FRIDAY & SATURDAY
SEPTEMBER 9 & 10, 1994
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

XXXI

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP
LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA
LONDON, ENGLAND

A Public and Mail Bid Auction Sale of

CLASSICAL COINS

*Featuring the Roman Republican Collection of
Jordan Lee Wagner*

and in conjunction with

Frank L. Kovacs of San Mateo, California

The Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection

Offering many Pedigreed coins from the 1950's - 1960's
with an emphasis on Greek silver & Roman Republican Aes Graves

FRIDAY & SATURDAY
SEPTEMBER 9 & 10, 1994
6:30 PM

In Conjunction with the
Boston International Numismatic Convention

The Swissôtel Boston

One Avenue de Lafayette

Boston, Massachusetts

in the Marquis Room

(Convention Level)

Herbert L. Kreindler, Auctioneer

XXXI

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP, INC.

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

Post Office Box 479

Lancaster, PA 17608-0479 USA

(717) 390-9194, FAX (717) 390-9978

Seaby Coins

14 Old Bond Street

London, W1X 4JL, England

(0171) 495-1888, FAX (0171) 499-5916

Session I • Friday at 6:30PM
Ancient Greek (Lots 1-586)
Roman Republican (Lots 587-819)
Roman Imperial and Imperial (Lots 820-1210)

Session II • Saturday at 6:30PM
Roman Provincial (Lots 1211-1451)
Byzantine (Lots 1452-1552)
World Coinage (Lots 1553-1856)
Miscellaneous & Large Lots (Lots 1857-1967)

\$ 15.00 (£10.00) including prices realized.

PRODUCTION STAFF:

Numismatic Staff:

Victor England, Jr.
Eric J. McFadden
Kerry K. Wetterstrom
Peter L. Lampinen
Barry P. Murphy
T. H. Schmidt

Production Staff:

Karen Zander
Cathy England
Donna Graeff
Wendy Monkhouse
Liz Sheetz

Printing Control:

Debbie & Geoff Hurley
Robert A. Trimble

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

This is a public and mail bid auction conducted by **Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG)**. Bidding in the auction constitutes acceptance of the following terms and conditions.

1. The property listed in this catalogue is offered for sale by CNG for itself and as agent for various owners and other consignors. We reserve the right to reject any bid, to determine the opening price, to set bidding increments, to vary the order of the auction, to reopen bidding in the case of a dispute, to withdraw any lot, to bid on behalf of CNG, to bid on behalf of the consignor, and to permit the consignor to bid on his own material whether to protect a lot or for any other purpose.
2. All lots are subject to a **10 % Buyer's fee** which will be added to the hammer price.
3. All coins are guaranteed genuine. Grading and other descriptions are the opinion of the cataloguer, and no warranty is expressed or implied. **Please note that an auction sale is not an approval sale.** Lots examined prior to the sale and lots purchased by floor bidders (including bidders executing commission bids on behalf of other parties) may not be returned for any reason except authenticity. All claims of misdescription and all claims of return for any other reason, except claims regarding authenticity, must be made within 5 days of receipt of material. Estimates are intended as a guide only and not as a statement of opinion of value.
4. Terms are for cash, with invoices being due and payable immediately upon receipt. Interest and collection charges of 1.5% per month, from the date of the auction, shall be payable on invoices not settled within 30 days of the sale date. Payment by check must be made in either US dollars (\$) drawn on a US bank or British sterling (£) drawn on a British bank. All successful bidders outside North America and the United Kingdom will be invoiced an additional \$15 fee for bank charges, but buyers may deduct this fee if payment is made as required above. Payment may be made by Visa or Mastercard (Access); however, a 3.5% surcharge is made for the use of a credit card.
5. Bidders not known to us must provide us with satisfactory credit references or pay a deposit as determined at CNG's discretion before bidding. Minors are not permitted to bid without written consent of a parent guaranteeing payment. CNG may require payment in full from any bidder prior to delivery of lots. Title does not pass until lots are paid in full. Upon receipt of lots, the buyer assumes full responsibility for loss or damage.
6. **Estimates are in U.S. dollars (\$US) and bids must be in even dollar (\$) amounts.** CNG will execute mail bids on behalf of mail bidders. Where competition permits, mail bids will be executed at approximately 10% over the next highest bid. Please note that bids below estimate are rarely reduced, but bids above estimate stand a good chance of being reduced. In the case of identical bids, the earliest bid wins. A mail bid has priority over an identical floor bid. Bid by lot number. No lots will be broken. Bidders are responsible for errors in bidding. Check your bid sheet carefully.
7. A word on **Reserves**. CNG reserves the right to place a reserve on any lot. However, no reserve will be higher than the estimate, and ordinarily lots are reserved at 60% of estimate.
8. Bidders personally guarantee payment for their successful bids, including bidders executing commission bids from other parties and bidders representing corporations or other entities. Buyers accepting commission bids from other parties do so at their own risk and remain responsible to CNG for full settlement under these Terms and Conditions.
9. In the event a successful bidder fails to make any payment when due, CNG reserves the right to resell the material, and the bidder agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such a sale and also to pay any difference between the resale price and the previously successful bid. CNG also reserves the right to offset any sums due from a successful bidder against any future consignment or purchase of monies or goods in possession of CNG.
10. Sales tax, postage, handling and insurance are the responsibility of the buyer and are added to all invoices where appropriate. Postage, handling and insurance for book lots will be invoiced separately from coin lots. On any tax not paid by the purchaser which should have been paid, even if not invoiced by CNG, the purchaser agrees to pay the same on demand together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed. It is the responsibility of the buyer to comply with foreign customs and other regulations.
11. **Prices Realised** are published after the sale and are mailed to all subscribers to CNG publications.
12. Bidders consent to waive any claim for incidental or consequential damages arising from this auction. The sole remedy that any participant in the auction shall have for any claim or controversy arising out of the auction shall be a refund of the original purchase price and buyer's premium paid by the participant.
13. All rights granted by CNG or otherwise available to bidders and purchasers, under these Terms and Conditions or otherwise, are personal and may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by operation of law or otherwise. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred by these Terms and Conditions. Bidders acting as agents must disclose the agency in writing to CNG prior to the auction; otherwise rights are limited to the agent and are not transferable to the undisclosed principal.
14. Any dispute regarding this auction shall be adjudicated only by a state or federal court located in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, and all bidders submit themselves to the personal jurisdiction of these courts for this purpose. In any dispute regarding this auction, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its reasonable attorney fees.

**GOOD LUCK, and remember to mail your bid sheet early.
Bid sheets must be received by September 8, 1994.**

NOTICE OF EXHIBITION

**COINS MAY BE VIEWED IN OUR LANCASTER OFFICES
BY APPOINTMENT**

From 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Monday - Friday

August 15 - September 6, 1994

...

Photographs available for unphotographed single lots at \$3 each
(one obverse and one reverse). Large lots will be billed per total number of photos.
Available from Lancaster office only

...

August 20, 1994
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
The Guest Quarters Suites
640 W. Germantown Pike
Plymouth Meeting, PA
(At Route 476 & Germantown Pike)
10AM - 4PM

...

Viewing By Private Invitation
(For further information contact office)
August 27, 1994
San Francisco, California

...

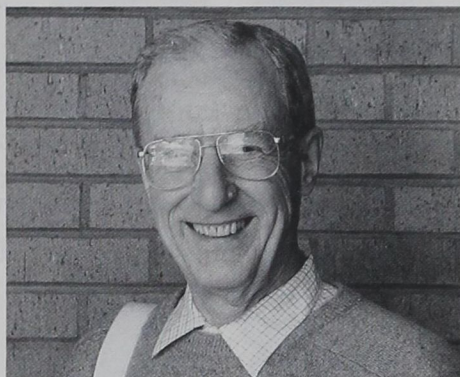
September 7-10, 1994
Boston International Numismatic Convention
Lots will be available for viewing in the Plymouth Room (4th floor)
Wednesday, September 7th - Noon - 7PM
Thursday, September 8th - 10AM - 6PM
Lots will be available for viewing on the Bourse Floor
Friday, September 9th - Noon - 6PM
Saturday, September 10th - 10:30AM - 6PM

...

Contact either office for information
USA (717) 390-9194 • UK (0171) 495-1888

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

Frank J. Novak, M.D.



It is with great pleasure that Classical Numismatic Group, Inc., in conjunction with Frank L. Kovacs of San Mateo, California, present the collection of ancient coins formed by Dr. Frank Novak.

Dr. Novak's interest in ancient coins began in 1960 in anticipation of a trip to Greece and Italy. In an effort to obtain tangible mementos of the historic sites he was about to see, Dr. Novak wrote to several dealers in ancient coins. As a beginner who owned not a single coin, he found the responses to his inquiries sparse. Among those dealers who were kind enough to return his letters were Santamaria in Rome, Münzen & Medaillen in Basel, and Edward Gans in Berkeley, California. With Gans close enough to visit on a regular basis, he quickly became an important influence in Dr. Novak's new found collecting interests, supplying the majority of the coins in the collection.

The collection itself is a reflection of Dr. Novak's interest in history. Each coin was acquired for the story it told of its place in the history and geography of the ancient world. As a natural adjunct to the collection, Dr. Novak built a fine and extensive numismatic library which contains many important first editions as well as long runs of auction and price lists which he personally bound. Dr. Novak's library will be featured in Classical Numismatic Group's December book sale. Many of the coins have interesting pedigrees which are noted insofar as they have been preserved on the tickets.

Dr. Novak was born and raised in Chicago, Illinois in 1920. A graduate of Northwestern University (1938-1942), he went on to Northwestern University Medical School (1942-1945). He served his internship at Cook County Hospital in Chicago and his residency in the University of Illinois Research and Educational Hospitals in otolaryngology.

After a brief tour as a Captain in the Army Medical Corps (1946-1948), Dr. Novak went into private practice in Chicago from 1948 to 1950. In 1950 he moved to California where he joined the Menlo Medical Clinic (Menlo Park) where he practiced until his retirement in 1988. During this period, he served as President of the San Mateo County Medical Society (1961), and Professor of Surgery at Stanford University Medical School (1970-1988), now Emeritus.

Frank Novak and his wife Elizabeth Jean have two children, Frank J. and Mary Elizabeth.

Dr. Novak's other interests include woodworking, books and book-binding. In addition, he has served as Chairman of the Associates of the Stanford University Libraries (1988-1990). Dr. Novak still collects coins and paper money of Tonga, and coins of other ancient and modern areas of special interest.

Coins from his collection are noted as: *Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection*.

GREEK (All Metals)



1. **SPAIN, Beligion.** Circa 204-154 BC. Æ As (8.06 gm). Beardless male head right / Horseman galloping right with spear. Calicó 133; Heiss 177, 1. EF, black-green patina. (\$250)



2. **Bilbilis.** Circa 120-30 BC. Æ 28mm (15.40 gm). Beardless male head right with necklace; dolphin before / Horse running right with rider carrying spear. Burgos 177; SNG Copenhagen 358. VF+, dark green patina with touches of red. (\$125)



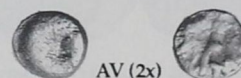
3. **Celsa.** Circa 204-154 BC. Æ As (16.35 gm). Beardless male head right, three dolphins around / Horseman right holding palm. Calicó 409. Good VF, black-green patina. (\$300)



4. **Orosis.** Circa 204-154 BC. Æ As (11.01 gm). Beardless male head right, three dolphins around / Horseman galloping right with spear. Calicó 1012; Heiss 189, 1. EF, black-green patina. Scarce. (\$300)

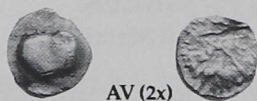


5. **Titiacos.** Circa 204-154 BC. Æ As (10.09 gm). Bearded male head right / Horseman galloping right with spear. Calicó 1193; Heiss 235, 2/3. EF, black-green patina. Scarce. (\$300)



6. **GAUL. The Boii.** Circa 200-150 BC. AV 1/24th Stater (0.32 gm). Shield / Figure standing. CCCBM -; cf. Paulsen 143. VF. (\$300)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



AV (2x)

7. **The Boii.** Circa 200-150 BC. AV 1/24th Stater (0.31 gm). Shield / Degraded horse. CCCBM -; cf. Paulsen 171. VF. (\$300)



8. **The Boii.** Circa 200-150 BC. AR Unit (0.91 gm). Obverse blank / Horse left, torque below, pellet above. G. Dembsky, MÖNG XXXI, 1 (1991), S. 6; Lanz, Sale 60 (11 June 1992), lot 22. Good VF. (\$100)



9. **The Boii.** Circa 200-150 BC. AR Unit (0.88 gm). Obverse blank / Horse left, torque below, pellet above. G. Dembsky, MÖNG XXXI, 1 (1991), S. 6; Lanz, Sale 60 (11 June 1992), lot 22. Good VF. (\$100)



10. **The Boii.** Circa 200-150 BC. AR Unit (0.88 gm). Obverse blank / Horse left, torque below, pellet above. G. Dembsky, MÖNG XXXI, 1 (1991), S. 6; Lanz, Sale 60 (11 June 1992), lot 22. Good VF. (\$100)

11. **The Boii.** Circa 200-150 BC. Lot of Eleven. AR Unit. Obverse blank / Horse left and right, some with torque below, pellet above. Cf. Lanz, Sale 60 (11 June 1992), lot 22. Average Fine. 11 coins total. (\$300)



12. **Massalia.** Circa Early 2nd Century BC. AR Drachm (2.69 gm). Diademed and draped bust right of Artemis; bow and quiver at shoulder / Lion prowling left; AH in exergue. De la Tour 1111. Near EF. (\$250)
Ex NFA Winter MBS (14 December 1989) lot 302.



13. **CELTIC. Danubian Basin.** Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.94 gm). Laureate head of Zeus left / Youth on horseback left, ΛΙΑ above, star below. CCCBM -; Pink OT -. Possibly unpublished. Toned VF. (\$500)

Choice Silver 20 Asses of Populonia



14. **ETRURIA, Populonia.** Circa 211-200 BC. AR 20 Asses (8.22 gm). Gorgoneion; XX below / Plain. Vecchi SNR 69, 61. Toned EF, ragged flan. Scarce. (\$1200)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



15. **Populonia.** Circa 211-200 BC. AR 20 Asses (8.55 gm). Gorgoneion; XX below / Plain. Vecchi SNR 69, 61. Toned good VF. Scarce. (\$900)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



16. **Uncertain Mint.** Circa 3rd Century BC. Æ 17mm (3.47 gm). Head of Nubian right / Elephant standing right with bell around neck, symbol below. SNG ANS 39. Near VF, brown and green patina, rough surfaces. (\$250)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



17. **CAMPANIA, Neapolis.** Circa 325-241 BC. AR Nomos (7.15 gm). Head of nymph right; kantharos behind, XA below neck / Man-headed bull with Nike flying above; K between legs. SNG ANS 358 (same dies). Toned Fine, old scratches and scrapes. (\$100)



18. **Neapolis.** Circa 300-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.32 gm). Diademed head of nymph left; poppy / Man-headed bull right, Nike above; ΙΣ. BMC Italy pg.106, 121; SNG ANS 400. Toned VF. (\$200)



19. **The Phistelians.** Circa 380-350 BC. AR Obol (0.49 gm). Young male head facing slightly right / Oscan legend; barley-corn, mussel-shell and dolphin. BMC Italy p.123, 4-6; Sambon p.332, 831. VF, scattered porosity. Rare. (\$100)



20. **The Phistelians.** Circa 380-350 BC. AR Obol (0.71 gm). Young male head facing slightly right / Oscan legend; barley-corn, mussel-shell and dolphin. BMC Italy p.123, 4-6; Sambon p.332, 831. VF, scattered porosity. Rare. (\$100)



21. **The Phistelians.** Circa 380-350 BC. AR Obol (0.61 gm). Female head facing slightly left / Lion running left, serpent in exergue. Sambon p.335, 844; Rutter p.180, Group IV. Toned VF. Rare. (\$150)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



22. **APULIA, Luceria.** Circa 3rd Century BC. Æ Quincunx (13.76 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / LOVCERI between the spokes of a wheel. BMC Italy pg. 140, 54. VF, black patina, with orichalcum highlights showing through. (\$100)



23. **CALABRIA, Tarentum.** Circa 302-281 BC. AR Nomos (7.86 gm). Youth on horseback right, placing wreath on horse's head / Taras on dolphin left, holding grape bunch. Vlasto 673. Lightly toned good VF. (\$350)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



24. **Tarentum.** Circa 302-281 BC. AR Nomos (7.66 gm). Youth on galloping horseback right, holding shield and lances / Taras on dolphin left, holding cornucopiae. Vlasto 696. Lightly toned good VF, obverse rough. (\$200)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



25. **Tarentum.** 281-272 BC. AR Nomos (6.37 gm). Warrior on horseback right, with spear and shield / Taras astride dolphin left, holding amphora and trident. Vlasto 727. Toned good VF. (\$350)



26. **Tarentum.** Circa 281-272 BC. AR Nomos (6.53 gm). Nude warrior on horseback left, holding shield and spear, wearing helmet / Taras on dolphin left, holding club and grape-bunch. Vlasto 790. VF. (\$250)



27. **Tarentum.** Circa 281-272 BC. AR Nomos (6.43 gm). Nude youth on horseback right, the youth crowning himself; Ionic capital below / Taras on dolphin left, holding club and acrostolion. Vlasto 807 (same dies). Toned VF. (\$300)



28. **Tarentum.** Circa 272-235 BC. AR Nomos (6.44 gm). Nude youth on horseback left, the youth crowning the horse / Taras on dolphin left, holding trident with right arm, chlamys on left arm; owl behind. Vlasto 836. Iridescently toned VF. (\$250)



29. **Tarentum.** Circa 272-235 BC. AR Nomos (6.65 gm). Naked youth on horse left, placing wreath on horse's head / Taras astride dolphin left, owl in field. Vlasto 838. Good VF. (\$350)



30. **Tarentum.** Circa 272-235 BC. AR Nomos (6.19 gm). Naked youth on horse left, placing wreath on horse's head / Taras astride dolphin left, owl in field. Vlasto 839. Good VF. (\$350)



31. **Tarentum.** Circa 272-235 BC. AR Nomos (6.27 gm). Naked youth on horse right, with spear / Taras astride dolphin left, female head in field. Vlasto 880. Good VF. (\$350)



32. **Tarentum.** Circa 272-235 BC. AR Nomos (6.46 gm). Naked youth on horse right, with spear, shield, and wearing helmet / Taras astride dolphin left, holding cornucopiae, thymiaterion in field. Vlasto 891. Good VF. (\$350)



33. **Tarentum.** Circa 272-235 BC. AR Nomos (6.36 gm). Naked youth on horse right, with spear, shield, and wearing helmet / Taras astride dolphin left, holding cornucopiae, thymiaterion in field. Vlasto 892. Good VF. (\$350)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



34. **Tarentum.** Circa 272-235 BC. AR Nomos (6.39 gm). Naked youth on horse right / Taras astride dolphin left, holding kantharos and distaff, amphora in field. Vlasto 904. Good VF. (\$350)



35. **Tarentum.** Circa 272-235 BC. AR Nomos (6.22 gm). Nude youth on galloping horse right, right arm raised and holding short javelin (off the flan) / Taras on dolphin left, holding club and kantharos; behind, Δ I and amphora (off the flan). Vlasto 906. Toned VF. (\$250)



36. **Tarentum.** Circa 275-235 BC. AR Nomos (6.44 gm). Youth, being crowned by Victory, on horseback walking right / Taras on dolphin left, holding trident and corn ear, monogram behind. Vlasto 910. Lightly toned good VF. (\$300)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



37. **Tarentum.** Circa 272-235 BC. AR Nomos (6.51 gm). Warrior wearing cape on horse left / Taras astride dolphin left, holding chlamys and trident, waves below. Vlasto 957. Good VF, a wonderful artistic rendition. (\$350)



38. **Tarentum.** Circa 272-235 BC. AR Nomos (7.07 gm). Diademed head of Satyra left; EY behind / Youth crowning horse, walking right; dolphin below, TA above. Vlasto 995. Toned VF, light scratches on obverse. (\$250)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.

Rare AR Drachm From Hannibal's Occupation



39. **Tarentum. Occupation of Hannibal.** 212-209 BC. AR Drachm (3.97 gm). Helmeted warrior, with palm over shoulder, on horse walking right / Taras astride dolphin left, holding trident and kantharos. Vlasto 986; SNG ANS 1272. Choice EF. Rare. (\$1000)



40. **LUCANIA, Metapontion.** Circa 550-510 BC. AR Nomos (8.00 gm). MET, ear of barley / MET, incuse ear of barley. Noe 24. Toned VF, surface porosity. (\$750)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



41. **Metapontion.** Circa 530-510 BC. AR Third Nomos (2.28 gm). MET, ear of barley / Incuse ear of barley. Noe 52. Toned near VF. (\$250)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



42. **Metapontion.** Circa 350-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.88 gm). Head of Leukippos right, seated dog behind / Ear of barley, META to left. SNG ANS 443ff. Toned VF, some minor corrosion. (\$250)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.

43. **Metapontion.** Circa 350-300 BC. Lot of Three Æ (15, 14 & 14mm). (3.17, 3.32 & 3.73 gm). Athena advancing right (left on 2nd & 3rd specimens), holding spear and shield / Owl standing right (left on 2nd) on ear of barley; META behind. BMC Italy p.263, 193, 191 and 192. All EF examples, brown patinas with touches of green, some light porosity. (\$150)



44. **Metapontion.** Circa 330 BC. AR Double Nomos (15.87 gm). Helmeted head of Leukippos right; forepart of lion behind, AITH between lion and helmet / Ear of barley; club left on leaf, AMI below. Johnston B1.4. Toned near VF. (\$600)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. Ex ANA Convention Sale 1952, lot 438. Ex Munzhandlung Basel Sale #4, lot 321.



45. **Sybaris.** Circa 560-510 BC. AR Nomos (8.13 gm). Bull standing left, head reverted; VM in exergue / Incuse bull. SNG Copenhagen 1388; Dewing 406; Gorini 2. Toned VF. (\$1200)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



46. **Sybaris.** Circa 560-510 BC. AR Nomos (7.83 gm). Bull standing left, head reverted; VM in exergue / Incuse bull. SNG Copenhagen 1388; Dewing 406; Gorini 2. Lightly toned VF. (\$900)



47. **Sybaris.** Circa 560-510 BC. AR Nomos (6.86 gm). Bull standing left, head reverted; VM in exergue / Incuse bull. SNG Copenhagen 1388; Dewing 406; Gorini 2. Toned VF, porous. (\$800)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



48. **Sybaris. Second City.** Circa 430 BC. AR Triobol (1.18 gm). Poseidon striding right, holding trident, chlamys over arms / MV, Bull standing left; six pellets in exergue. SNG Fitzwilliam 582. F-VF, light porosity. Rare type. (\$100)



49. **Thourioi.** Circa 410-330 BC. AR Double Nomos (15.23 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla / Bull butting right, fish in exergue. Noe F30c (this coin). Toned VF, struck from a worn obverse die. (\$1250)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. Ex Hess Sale #207, lot 77. Ex Seaby, 1927, lot 540. Ex Ratto 1926, lot 548.



50. **Thourioi.** Circa 410-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.58 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla holding oar / Bull butting right, two dolphins in exergue. SNG ANS 1067/1068 (same dies). Toned VF, old scratches in fields. (\$150)



51. **Velia.** Circa 535-465 BC. AR Drachm (3.90 gm). Forepart of lion right eating prey, with only one leg of lion showing / Quadripartite incuse square. Williams 29 (same dies - O.20/R.12). Toned VF, lion's face off the flan. Scarce. (\$200)



52. **Velia.** Circa 535-465 BC. AR Drachm (3.69 gm). Forepart of lion right / Incuse square in a swastika pattern. Williams 66 (this coin). Toned nice VF. (\$300)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. Ex Peus Sale #250, lot 69. Ex Rosenberg Sale #72, lot 102.



53. **Velia.** Circa 365-340 BC. AR Nomos (7.50 gm). Head of Athena left, wearing Attic helmet decorated with a griffin; O behind neck / Lion walking right; Phi above. Williams 263 IB (O151/R203). Good VF. (\$500)



54. **Velia.** Circa 290-280/275 BC. AR Nomos (6.95 gm). Head of Athena left, wearing Attic helmet decorated with griffin and palmette; A, Phi, IE / Lion bringing down stag. Williams 563 (same dies). Toned VF, scattered porosity. (\$250)



55. **Velia.** Circa 290-280/275 BC. AR Nomos (7.46 gm). Head of Athena left, wearing Attic helmet decorated with a griffin; A behind neck / Lion walking right; A between legs, heavy die break obscures owl above lion. Williams 587. Toned nice VF. (\$750)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



56. **BRUTTIUM, Kroton.** Circa 420-400 BC. AR Nomos (7.82 gm). Eagle left with open wings on olive branch / Tripod, corn ear to left, python to right. Pozzi 302 (this coin). Toned VF. (\$350)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. Ex Pozzi Collection, 302.



57. **Kroton.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Triobol (1.01 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Herakles standing right, draped in lion's skin. Cf. SNG ANS 425. VF. (\$100)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



58. **Kaulonia.** Circa 528-480 BC. AR Nomos (7.68 gm). Nude Apollo walking right, branch in left hand, small running daimon above right arm, stag in right field / Same type, incuse, without branch or daimon. Noe Group D, 50. Toned VF, light porosity, ragged flan. (\$1200)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. Ex Edward Gans Sale #16 (1960), lot 94 at \$80.00.



59. **Lokroi Epizephroi.** Circa 332-268 BC. AR Nomos (7.59 gm). Eagle right with hare in talons / Winged thunderbolt, in field caduceus (?). SNG ANS -, cf. SNG Copenhagen 1866. Toned VF, a few scrapes. (\$250)



60. **Rhegion.** Circa 415-387 BC. AR Litra (0.57 gm). Lion's scalp / Olive sprig, PH. SNG Copenhagen 1936. VF/F, light porosity. (\$125)



61. **The Brettian League.** Circa 215-205 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.31 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right, star behind / Artemis standing left, holding arrow and torch, hound at her feet, in field a crab. SNG Copenhagen 1627. Toned VF+ / VF. Scarce. (\$400)



62. **The Brettian League.** Circa 215-205 BC. Æ Sextans (13.80 gm). Head of Ares left, wearing Corinthian helmet / Nike standing left, erecting trophy. BMC Italy pg.325, 57. Good VF, natural brown patina. (\$200)



63. **SICILY, Akragas.** Circa 510-480 BC. AR Didrachm (7.81 gm). Eagle standing left / Crab; EΞA below. Jenkins Group IIa, pl. 37.6; SNG ANS 919. Toned VF, porosity. (\$350)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. Ex Coin Galleries 6/25/60 Auction lot #13.



64. **Akragas.** Circa 510-472 BC. AR Didrachm (8.02 gm). Eagle standing left / Crab. SNG Copenhagen 26ff. Near Fine. (\$100)



65. **Akragas.** Circa 470-420 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.47 gm). Eagle standing left / Crab. SNG ANS 964 (same obv. die). Toned VF, nice smooth surfaces. (\$1200)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. Ex Edward Gans Sale #16 (1960), lot 114 at \$230.00.



66. **Akragas.** Circa 450 BC. Æ Trias (9.56 gm). Eagle standing left / Crab claw; four pellets on base. Calciati I, pg.145, 3. Fine, dark brown patina with touches of green and red. Also included in lot: **Syracuse, Hieron II.** 275-215 BC. Æ 17mm (3.88 gm). Head of Persephone left / Bull butting left; above club and Σ; in exergue, IE. Calciati II p.405, 199 R1 10/4. VF, dark green patina. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)



67. **Akragas.** Circa 413-406 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.93 gm). By the artist Myron. Fast quadriga right, Nike above crowning charioteer; in exergue Skylla / Two eagles on dead hare to right, cicada in left field. Seltman, "The Engravers of the Akragantine Decadrachms", *NumChron* 1948, S. 2, 2. Toned Fine. Extremely Rare. (\$1500)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. Ex Gans Sale 16, 119.



68. **Gela.** Circa 480-470 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.00 gm). Charioteer driving biga right, flying Nike above / Forepart of man-headed bull right. Jenkins 181/4 (this coin). Lightly toned VF, obverse rough. (\$750)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. Ex Edward Gans FPL #29, lot #7124 at \$200.00.

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



69. **Himera.** Circa 482-472 BC. AR Didrachm (8.43 gm). Rooster standing left / Crab. Dewing 613. Toned near EF. (\$1250)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. Ex. Naville X, lot #206.



70. **Himera.** Circa 430-405 BC. Æ Tetras (13.22 gm). Gorgoneion / Three pellets. Calciati I p.31, 18; SNG ANS 181. VF, dark green patina with touches of red. (\$200)

Superb Himeran Silver Tetradrachm



71. **Himera.** Circa 410 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.51 gm). Signed by the artist MAL... The nymph Himera driving unruly quadriga right, Nike flying above, holding wreath and plaque inscribed MAL; sea-monster in exergue / Himera holding patera over altar; to right, a satyr bathing in a fountain beneath a lion-headed spout. Gutmann-Schwabacher 20; Basel 306; Kraay-Hirmer 71. Superb EF. Nice clear signature. (\$6000)



72. **Kamarina.** Circa 413-405 BC. Æ Trias (3.79 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left / Owl left holding lizard. SNG Copenhagen 169. VF, green patina. (\$125)



73. **The Kampanoi. Mercenaries From The Aetna Area.** Circa 344-336 BC. Æ Litra (32.66 gm). Bull butting left; monogram above / Star of 16 rays. Calciati III p.327, 1 OS/2; overstruck on a Dionysius I Æ drachm cf. Calciati II p.111, 62. Good Fine, brown patina with touches of red and green. Rare. (\$150)



74. **Katane.** Circa 450-425 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.68 gm). Quadriga driven right by auriga, flying Nike above / Laureate head of Apollo right. SNG ANS 1250 (same dies). Toned VF, a few light scratches. (\$750)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. Ex Edward Gans Sale #16 (1960), lot 123.



75. **Kephalaion.** 409-396 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.85 gm). Quadriga galloping right, Nike above, placing wreath on driver's head, Punic inscription below / Head of Tanit right, wreathed with corn, four dolphins around. Jenkins, SNR 50, O21/R48. Toned good VF. (\$750)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. Ex Gans Auction 16, 126



76. **Messana.** Circa 420-410 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.08 gm). Charioteer driving mule right, Nike walking on reins, olive leaf and berries in exergue / Hare bounding right, dolphin below. SNG ANS 358 (same obverse die). Toned VF. (\$750)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



77. **Naxos.** Circa 530-490 BC. AR Drachm (4.42 gm). Head of Dionysos left, with long pointed beard, hair wreathed in ivy / NAXION, bunch of grapes hanging from stalk. Cahn 42. Fine/Very Fine. Very Rare. (\$2500)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. Ex Gans Sale 16, 144.



78. **Selinus.** Circa 530-500 BC. AR Didrachm (8.33 gm). Selinon leaf / Divided incuse square. SNG ANS 672. Toned VF, flan flaws on reverse. (\$300)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



79. **Syracuse.** Circa 485-479 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.09 gm). Slow biga left, Nike above / Head of Artemis-Arethusa right, surrounded by dolphins. Boehringer 75 (V36/R50). Toned VF, rough reverse. (\$650)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



80. **Syracuse.** Circa 485-479 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.22 gm). Slow Biga right, Nike above / Head of Artemis-Arethusa left, surrounded by dolphins. Boehringer 86 (V42/R55). Toned good VF. (\$1000)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. Ex Edward Gans Sale #16 (1960), lot #158 at \$275.00.



81. **Syracuse.** Circa 485-479 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.06 gm). Slow Biga right, Nike above / Head of Artemis-Arethusa right, surrounded by dolphins. Boehringer 130 (V59/R90). Toned good VF, surface irregularities. (\$750)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



82. **Syracuse.** Circa 485-465 BC. AR Litra (0.56 gm). Head of Artemis-Arethusa right / Cuttlefish. SNG Copenhagen 641. Toned good VF. (\$200)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. Ex Gans FPL Winter 1962, 210.



83. **Syracuse.** Circa 474-470 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.14 gm). Slow biga right, Nike above / Head of Artemis-Arethusa right, surrounded by dolphins. Boehringer 297 (V143/R?), reverse die not published. Toned near VF. (\$450)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



84. **Syracuse.** Circa 474-470 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.22 gm). Slow biga right, Nike above / Head of Artemis-Arethusa right, surrounded by dolphins. Boehringer 310 (V149/R216). Toned VF. (\$600)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.

Syracusan Silver Dekadrachm



85. **Syracuse.** Circa 400-370 BC. AR Dekadrachm (42.07 gm). Charioteer driving fast quadriga left, Nike flying above holding fillet; armor and helmet on steps in exergue / Head of Artemis-Arethusa left, surrounded by four dolphins; cockle shell behind neck. Gallatin XI/EI; Dewing 905 (same dies). Toned good VF, scratches on obverse below first and second horse, reverse fields tooled. (\$7500)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



86. **Syracuse. Time of Timoleon.** 344-317 BC. AR Stater (8.53 gm). Pegasus flying left / Head of Athena right wearing Corinthian helmet. SNG Copenhagen 711. Toned VF. (\$500)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



87. **Syracuse. Time of Timoleon.** Circa 344-317 BC. Æ Hemilitron (17.32 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Thunderbolt, eagle in right field. SNG Copenhagen 727. EF, even dark green patina. Unusually large flan spur from the preparation of the flan. (\$600)



Lot 88

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

88. **Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.82 gm). Circa 305-289 BC. Head of Persephone left, wreathed with corn; three dolphins around / Fast quadriga left, charioteer holding goad; triskeles above. McClean 2817 (same dies). Toned good VF, flan flaw on neck with scratches. (\$400)



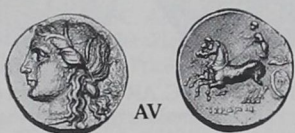
89. **Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.92 gm). Circa 305-289 BC. Wreathed head of Persephone / Nike erecting trophy; triskeles at feet. SNG ANS 672. VF, worn obverse die. (\$400)



90. **Syracuse. Time of Pyrrhos.** 278-276 BC. Æ 23mm (11.80 gm). Head of Herakles left, wearing lion skin / Athena advancing right, holding shield and spear; wreath to left. Calciati II p.324, 177 Ds69 Rs42. Good VF, chocolate brown patina. (\$200)



91. **Syracuse. Time of Pyrrhos.** Circa 278-276 BC. Æ 19mm (4.90 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left, dolphin behind / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΥΡΡΟΥ on either side of grain ear, all within oak wreath. BMC Sicily pg. 113, 32. Nice VF, brown patina. (\$100)
Ex NFA Winter Mail Bid Sale (1989), lot 482.



92. **Syracuse. Hieron II.** 274-216 BC. AV 60 Litrai (4.26 gm). Head of Persephone left, wreath behind / Biga left with driver holding a goad; A under horses. SNG Copenhagen 816. Good VF, struck from rusty dies. (\$1500)



93. **Syracuse. Hieron II.** 274-216 BC. Æ 20mm (9.52 gm). Diademed head of Poseidon left / Trident with dolphins to either side. SNG Copenhagen 844ff. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$200)



94. **Syracuse. Philistia, wife of Hieron II.** Circa 269-215 BC. AR 5 Litrai (4.42 gm). Diademed, veiled head of Philistia left, branch behind / Nike

driving biga left; E before. Burnett 50; Dewing 959; SNG Copenhagen 827. Toned good VF. (\$650)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. Ex Edward Gans Sale #16 (1960), lot 210 at \$100.00.



95. **Siculo-Punic. "People of the Camp".** Circa 300-290 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.20 gm). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin / Horsehead left, palm behind. Jenkins SNR 57, 299 (O96/R247). EF. (\$750)



96. **Zancle-Messana.** Circa 520-500 BC. AR Drachm (4.19 gm). DAN-KLE, Dolphin left in sickle shaped harbor / Shell within patterned incuse. SNG ANS 299. Toned Fine, rough. (\$250)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. Ex Edward Gans Sale #16 (1960), lot #139 at \$100.



97. **SICILY, Islands off. Cossura.** Circa 2nd Century BC. Æ 21mm (6.53 gm). Head of Isis left, being crowned by Nike before / Punic legend within wreath. Weber 8517. VF. Scarce. (\$100)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



98. **Cossura.** Circa 2nd Century BC. Æ 26mm (8.03 gm). Head of Isis right, crowned by Nike; countermark REG / Phoenician Tanit symbol in wreath. Lindgren III 37. VF, typical weak strike. (\$125)



99. **MACEDON, Eion.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Trihemionbol (0.92 gm). Goose standing right, head left; lizard above / Quadripartite incuse square. Dewing 1018. Toned good VF. (\$250)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



100. **Lete.** Circa 530-480 BC. AR Stater (9.72 gm). Satyr seizing nymph by the wrist / Incuse square, diagonally divided. SNG Lockett 1327 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen 187. Toned good VF. (\$1500)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. Ex Taranto Hoard, 1912.

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

Rare Tetradrachm of Mende



101. **Mende.** Circa 450-425 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.19 gm). Dionysos holding kantharos, reclining on ass; crow on bush before / MENΔAION around grape vine in linear border. Noe 23; SNG Copenhagen 209; Dewing 1034 (same reverse die). Toned VF.
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. (\$2500)



102. **Neapolis.** Circa 525-450 BC. AR Stater (9.69 gm). Gorgoneion / Quadripartite 'swastika' incuse square. SNG ANS 411; Svoronos pl. IX, 38. Toned VF, light porosity. (\$1200)



103. **MACEDON, Kings of. Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AV Stater (8.60 gm). Pella mint. Laureate head of Apollo right / Galloping biga right, trident below. Le Rider 581. VF. (\$1500)



104. **Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AV Stater (8.58 gm). Magnesia in Ionia mint. Circa 323-317 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / Charioteer driving biga right; bee below, spearhead in exergue. Thompson plate VI, 4. Superb EF. (\$2000)



105. **Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AV Stater (8.55 gm). Teos mint. Circa 323-317 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / Charioteer driving biga right; branch below, spearhead in exergue. Thompson plate VI, 13. Choice EF. (\$2000)



106. **Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AV Stater (8.59 gm). Abydos mint. Circa 323-317 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / Charioteer driving biga right; star and erased monogram below. Thompson plate VII, 36 var. Choice EF. (\$2000)



107. **Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AV Stater (8.58 gm). Abydos mint. Circa 323-317 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / Charioteer driving biga right; monogram and cornucopiae below. Thompson plate VII, unlisted symbol combination. EF. (\$2000)



108. **Philip II.** Circa 359-336 BC. AR Didrachm (7.00 gm). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Naked youth on horseback; thunderbolt below, N in exergue. Le Rider 313a (this coin). Lightly toned VF. (\$1200)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. Ex. M&MFPL #254, lot #15.



109. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.04 gm). Macedon ('Amphipolis') mint. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus enthroned left; Athena Promachos standing right to left. Price 57; Müller 223. VF. (\$250)



110. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.13 gm). Macedon ('Amphipolis') mint. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus enthroned left; Athena Promachos standing right to left. Price 105; Müller 649. Near VF, scratches on reverse. (\$150)



111. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.20 gm). Macedonia mint. Circa 323-320 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus enthroned left; Macedonian helmet before. Price 113; Müller 224. Toned good VF. (\$375)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



Lot 112

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

112. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.23 gm). Macedonia mint. Circa 323-320 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin / Zeus enthroned left; monogram before. Price 121a; Müller 860. Toned good VF, banker's mark on obverse, graffiti on reverse.
(\\$200)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.

Rare Athlete Symbol On An Alexander Tetradrachm



113. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.18 gm). Aegae mint. Head of young Herakles right in lion skin / Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre; athlete jumping left. Price 195; Müller 637. Toned good VF. Very rare symbol.
(\\$750)

For a similar jumper see the famous Kouros base from Athens. From the Themistoclean wall on the front panel is depicted a jumper, wrestlers, and a boy with a javelin. This Kouros base dates to circa 510 BC.



114. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.69 gm). 'Pella' mint. Circa 323-317 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus enthroned left; HA monogram to left. Price 210; Müller 762. Toned VF, scratches.
(\\$150)

Rare Alexander Tetradrachm With Herakles Facing Left



115. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.56 gm). Pella mint. Circa 325-315 BC. Head of Herakles left, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left; Θ below. Price 213; Müller -. Lightly toned good VF, rough surfaces. Rare type. [See color enlargement on back cover].
(\\$2000)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. Ex. Edward Gans Sale #16 (1960), lot 236 at \$275.00.



Lot 116

116. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.05 gm). 'Pella' mint. Circa 317-300 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus enthroned left; Boeotian shield to left, snake below throne. Price 249; Müller 754. VF.
(\\$250)



117. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AE 17mm (4.80 gm). Head of Herakles in lion skin right / Bow and case, club, monogram below. Price 335. Near EF, choice black-green patina.
(\\$150)



118. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AE 17mm (5.92 gm). Head of Herakles in lion skin right / Bow and case, B A, club, symbol below. Price 376e, possible symbol variant. Near EF, choice black patina.
(\\$150)



119. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.17 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 317-300 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus enthroned left; Λ and torch to left, dolphin below throne. Price 485; Müller 73. VF.
(\\$250)



120. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.35 gm). Uncertain Greek mint. Circa 310-275 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus enthroned left, decorated throneback; aplustre to left. Price 862A; Müller -. Toned good VF.
(\\$125)



121. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.70 gm). Mesembria mint. Circa 175-125 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus enthroned left; Corinthian helmet and ΔA before, monogram below. Price 1059; Müller 480. Toned near EF.
(\\$450)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



122. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.40 gm). Odessos mint. Circa 125-70 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus enthroned left; ΘΕ before. Price 1181; Müller 419. Good VF. (\$200)



123. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.21 gm). Lampsakos mint. Circa 328-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus enthroned left; Demeter standing facing with two torches before, symbol below chair. Price 1355; Müller 397. Toned EF. (\$650)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



124. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.30 gm). Lampsakos mint. Circa 323-317 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus enthroned left; buckle and Δ before. Price 1380; Müller 629; Thompson *ADMII* 276. Toned near EF. (\$200)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



125. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.39 gm). Lampsakos mint. Circa 330-310 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus enthroned left, Pegasos in field. Price 1382; Müller 612. Toned good VF. (\$125)



Lot 126

126. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.61 gm). Temnos mint. Circa 188-170 BC. Head of Herakles, wearing lion skin / Zeus enthroned, sphinxes on throne legs, monograms below Zeus' arm, oenochoe beneath vine leaf to left. Price 1685; Müller -. Toned VF+. (\$400)



127. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.61 gm). Temnos mint. Circa 188-170 BC. Head of Herakles, wearing lion skin / Zeus enthroned, sphinxes on throne legs, ΕΕΕΝΙ ΚΟΣ below Zeus' arm, oenochoe beneath vine leaf to left, ΓΕΙΤΑΣ below. Price 1690; Müller 966. Toned EF. (\$500)



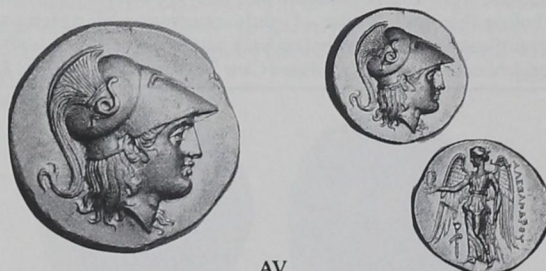
128. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.23 gm). Kolophon mint. Head of young Herakles right in lion skin / Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre. Price 1794; Müller 1605. EF. (\$250)



129. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.21 gm). Kolophon mint. Head of young Herakles right in lion skin / Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre. Price 1823. Choice EF. (\$250)



130. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.29 gm). Kolophon mint. Head of young Herakles right in lion skin / Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre. Price 1825; Müller 275. Choice EF. (\$250)



AV

131. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AV Stater (8.10 gm). Magnesia Mint. Circa 323-319 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right, serpent on helmet / Nike

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

standing left, holding wreath and stylis; thrysos left. Price 1944; Müller -. Choice EF, scratch on reverse. (\$2500)



132. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.38 gm). Magnesia ad Maeandrum mint. Circa 319-305 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus enthroned left; owl before, AI below. Price 1965; Müller 653. Lightly toned VF. (\$250)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



133. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.19 gm). Magnesia ad Maeandrum mint. Head of young Herakles right in lion skin / Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre. Price 1967; Müller 653. Choice EF. (\$250)



134. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.34 gm). Magnesia ad Maeandrum mint. Head of young Herakles right in lion skin / Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre. Price 1973; Müller 783. Choice EF. (\$250)



135. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.29 gm). Magnesia ad Maeandrum mint. Head of young Herakles right in lion skin / Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre. Price 1978; Müller 554. Choice EF. (\$250)



136. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.30 gm). Magnesia ad Maeandrum mint. Head of young Herakles right in lion skin / Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre. Price 2000; Müller 787. Near EF. (\$200)

Exceptional Silver Drachm of Alexander the Great



137. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.29 gm). Miletos mint. Circa 325-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus enthroned left; monogram before. Price 2090; Müller 763. EF. (\$400)



138. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.77 gm). Chios mint. Circa 210-190 BC. Head of Herakles, wearing lion skin / Zeus enthroned left, monogram below Zeus' arm, sphinx left; retrograde S below. Price 2377; Müller -. Toned VF+ / VF. (\$400)



139. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.90 gm). Chios mint. Circa 190-165 BC. Head of Herakles, wearing lion skin / Zeus enthroned left, AP below Zeus' arm, sphinx on amphora to left; AAΣQN below. Price 2435; Müller 1125. Toned VF. (\$300)



140. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.87 gm). Alabanda mint. Circa 173-167 BC. Head of Herakles, wearing lion skin / Zeus enthroned left, sphinxes on throne legs, winged Pegasus before, A below. Price 2460; Müller 1144. Toned good VF. (\$400)



141. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.67 gm). Alabanda mint. Circa 173-167 BC. Head of Herakles, wearing lion skin / Zeus enthroned left, sphinxes on throne legs, winged Pegasus before, E below. Price 2464; Müller 1147. Toned EF. (\$500)



142. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AV Stater (8.48 gm). Sardes mint. Circa 334-323 BC. Helmeted head of Athena, serpent on helmet / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; ram's head at her feet. Price 2528; Thompson Sardes I.1. VF. (\$1600)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



143. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. Æ 19mm (5.30 gm). Head of Herakles in lion skin right / Bow and case, club, torch. Price 2800f. Good VF. (\$150)



144. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.19 gm). Arados mint. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus enthroned left; caduceus before, AP below. Price 3332; Müller 1370. Toned good VF. (\$350)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



145. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.94 gm). Byblos mint. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus enthroned left; AP monogram to left. Price 3426; Müller 1375. Toned near EF. (\$400)



146. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.00 gm). Byblos mint. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus enthroned left; monogram before. Price 3426; Müller 1375. Lightly toned EF. (\$500)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



147. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AV Stater (8.61 gm). Sidon mint. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding ship's mast (stylis) and wreath. Price 3472; Müller -. EF. (\$2500)



148. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.76 gm). 'Babylon' mint. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus

enthroned left; H and monogram in wreath. Price 3708; Müller 713. Toned VF. (\$200)



149. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.22 gm). Uncertain mint. Head of young Herakles right in lion skin / Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre. Price -; Müller 793. EF. (\$250)



150. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.06 gm). Uncertain Mint. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus enthroned left. Price -; Müller 793. EF. (\$250)



151. Philip III. 323-317 BC. AR Drachm (4.18 gm). Kolophon mint. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus enthroned left; lyre before. Price P43; Müller P50. Toned VF. (\$200)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. Ex. Edward Gans FPL #30, lot 7402 at \$25.



152. Philip III. 323-317 BC. AV Stater (8.57 gm). Babylon mint. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left holding ship's mast (stylis) and wreath. Price P203; Müller P116. EF. (\$2250)



153. Demetrios Poliorketes. 306-285 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.67 gm). Ephesos mint. Nike atop prow of galley / Poseidon nude but for cloak over right arm, advancing left, brandishing trident; monogram in left field, star in right. Newell 51. Toned VF. (\$1250)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



154. Antigonos Gonatas. 277-239 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.97 gm). Head of Pan on shield / Athena Alkidemos brandishing thunderbolt and shield; Macedonian helmet in left field, monogram in right. Dewing 1203. Toned VF. (\$650)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



155. **Perseus.** 178-168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.74 gm). Attic weight standard. Diademed head of Perseus right / Eagle on thunderbolt within oak wreath; monograms around, plow in exergue. Boston 721. Toned near EF. (\$1000)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. Ex. Naville Sale VI (Bement Collection), lot 793.



156. **Perseus.** 178-168 BC. AR Light Tetradrachm (15.14 gm). Reduced weight standard. Diademed head of Perseus right / Eagle on thunderbolt within oak wreath; monograms around, plow in exergue. SNG Copenhagen 1269. Lightly toned VF, graffiti in fields, flan slightly bent. (\$500)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



157. **MACEDON. Autonomous Issue.** Circa 185-168 BC. Æ Serrate 30mm (12.42 gm). Diademed head of Poseidon right, trident behind shoulder / MAKE ΔΟΝΩΝ, club, and monograms; all within wreath. SNG Copenhagen 1294; Gaebler I p.32, 32. Nice VF, gray-green patina. (\$100)



158. **Under Roman Rule.** After 168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.69 gm). Diademed head of Artemis on shield / Club of Herakles within oak-wreath; monograms, thunderbolt in exergue. SNG Ashmolean 3300. VF, small flan flaws on obverse. (\$200)

Ex Spink Auction 50 (March 1986), lot 39.



159. **MACEDON, Psuedo-Rhodian Coinage.** Circa 171 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.50 gm). Head of Helios facing slightly right / Rose, with bud on right. Price, "The Larissa, 1968 Hoard" (IGCH 237), 247-1075, Kraay-Mørholm Essays. EF. (\$250)



160. **PAEONIA, Kings of. Patraos.** 335-315 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.55 gm). Laureate head of Apollo / Horseman wearing crested helmet, spearing fallen soldier with Macedonian shield; monogram behind horseman. SNG ANS -; BMC Macedon pg.2, 6. Good VF. Rare variety with monogram and legend in exergue. (\$250)



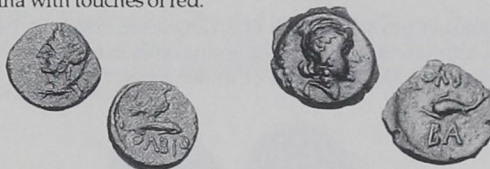
161. **Patraos.** 335-315 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.24 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Horseman spearing fallen soldier right. SNG ANS 1040. Toned good VF. (\$250)



162. **SARMATIA, Olbia.** Circa 5th Century BC. Lot of Two Cast Æ 31 & 22mm (2.46 & 1.29 gm). Dolphin left / Dolphin right. SNG BMC Black Sea 363 and 364. F-VF, brown patinas with touches of red. 2 pieces in lot. (\$150)



163. **Olbia.** Late 5th to 4th Century BC. Cast Æ 27mm (2.17 gm). Dolphin right / Flat with APIX[O]. Cf. SNG BMC Black Sea 376. VF for type, dark green patina with touches of red. (\$100)



164. **Olbia.** Circa 350-300 BC. Æ 12mm (1.88 gm). Head of Demeter left / Eagle on dolphin right. SNG BMC Black Sea 428. VF, green-brown patina, some porosity. Also included in lot: Olbia. Circa 200-150 BC. Æ 15mm (2.20 gm). Head of Artemis right / Dolphin left. SNG BMC Black Sea 644/645. VF, dark green patina with touches of red. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)



165. **MOESIA, Istros.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Drachm (5.62 gm). Facing male heads, the right inverted / Sea eagle on dolphin; B below eagle. SNG BMC Black Sea 229. Toned VF. (\$200)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



166. **Istros**. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Drachm (5.78 gm). Facing male heads, the left inverted / Sea-eagle grasping dolphin with talons; Θ behind, Σ below. SNG BMC Black Sea 233 var. (no S); Pick 434 var. (same). Good VF. (\$200)



167. **Istros**. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Drachm (5.56 gm). Facing male heads, the right inverted / Sea-eagle grasping dolphin with talons; H behind, Δ below. SNG BMC Black Sea 245; Pick 431.4. Good VF. (\$200)



168. **Istros**. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Drachm (5.56 gm). Facing male heads, the left inverted / Sea-eagle grasping dolphin with talons; XPA monogram. SNG BMC Black Sea -; Pick 432 var. (Δ behind). VF, light porosity. (\$150)



169. **Istros**. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Drachm (5.64 gm). Facing male heads, the left inverted / Sea-eagle grasping dolphin with talons; I behind, A below. SNG BMC Black Sea -; Pick 435. Good VF. (\$200)



170. **Istros**. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Drachm (5.65 gm). Facing male heads, the left inverted / Sea-eagle grasping dolphin with talons; Θ behind, ΔI[O] below. SNG BMC Black Sea -; Pick 466. Good VF. (\$200)



171. **THRACE, Black Sea Area. Apollonia Pontika**. Circa 450-400 BC. AR Drachm (3.28 gm). Gorgoneion / Anchor; crayfish left, A right. SNG BMC Black Sea 153; SNG Copenhagen 454. Toned near EF. (\$275)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



172. **THRACE, Black Sea Area. Pantikapion**. Circa 4th Century BC. Billon Hemidrachm (2.23 gm). Head of Pan right with African features / Lion laying right. SNG BMC Black Sea 866. VF, slight porosity. Very Rare. (\$300)



173. **Pantikapion**. Circa 4th Century BC. Lot of Two Æ 14mm (2.47 & 2.98 gm). Head of beardless Pan right / Forepart of Pegasus right. Cf. SNG BMC Black Sea 872. VF, dark brown patinas. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)

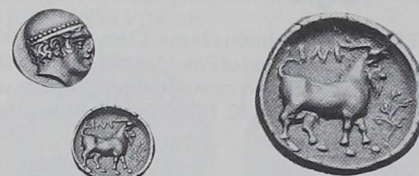


174. **Pantikapion**. Circa 4th-3rd Century BC. Lot of Two Æ 18mm (3.83 & 4.09 gm). Head of bearded Pan left / Bull head left. Cf. SNG BMC Black Sea 890-892. Good VF, dark brown patinas. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)

175. **Pantikapion**. Circa 4th-3rd Century BC. Æ 17mm (4.48 gm). Head of bearded Pan left / Bull head left. Cf. SNG BMC Black Sea 890-892. VF, tan patina. Also included in lot: **SARMATIA, Olbia**. Circa 5th Century BC. Cast Æ 24mm (1.41 gm). Dolphin left / Flat with ΘΥ. SNG BMC Black Sea 371. VF for type, brown patina. 2 pieces in lot. (\$100)



176. **Pantikapion. Assander**. Mid 1st Century BC. Æ 26mm (17.79 gm). Young laureate head right / Prow of galley left, ΑΡΕΟΝΤΟΣ ΑΣΑΝΔΡΟΥ, above and below. SNG BMC Black Sea 964 variety (no countermark). VF. Rare.
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



177. **THRACE, Ainos**. Circa 417-414 BC. AR Diobol (1.36 gm). Head of Hermes right / ΑΙΝΙ, Goat standing right; ivy vine before. May 238. Toned VF+ / EF, obverse off center. (\$200)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. Ex Edward Gans FPL #29, lot 1753.



178. **Byzantion**. Circa 357-340 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.51 gm). Cow standing left / Mill-sail incuse punch. BMC Thrace etc. pg. 94, 15. Toned EF. (\$125)



179. **Byzantion**. Circa 340-320 BC. AR Drachm (5.40 gm). Heifer standing left on dolphin; monogram above / Quadripate incuse. SNG BMC Black Sea 21. Toned near EF.
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



180. **Byzantion.** Circa 240-230 BC. Ptolemaic Issue countermarked at Byzantion. AR Tetradrachm (14.02 gm). Head of Ptolemy II / Eagle left on thunderbolt. SNG BMC Black Sea 58; Svoronos plate XXVII, 22 for c/m. VF. Very Rare. (\$500)



181. **Byzantion.** Circa 221 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.70 gm). Veiled head of Demeter right / Poseidon seated right, holding trident and aphlaston. SNG BMC Black Sea 61. VF, a few light scratches on the reverse. (\$500)



182. **Maroneia.** Circa 385-360 BC. AR Triobol (2.72 gm). Forepart of horse right / Bunch of grapes. Schönert-Geiss 312-329. Toned VF+. (\$200)



183. **THRACE, Kings of. Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Drachm (4.27 gm). Lampsakos mint. Circa 299-296 BC. Bust of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus enthroned left; forepart of Pegasus over forepart of lion, torch below chair. Thompson 35; Müller 24. Toned VF. Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. (\$175)



184. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.07 gm). Lampsakos mint. Circa 297-282 BC. Head of deified Alexander / Athena seated left; monogram. Cf. Thompson 57. VF. (\$300)



185. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.05 gm). Sardis mint. Circa 297-287 BC. Head of deified Alexander right / Athena seated left;

monogram before and below; forepart of lion over right knee. Thompson 86 variety. Good VF. (\$500)



186. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.93 gm). Parium mint. Circa 287-281 BC. Head of deified Alexander right / Athena seated left; monogram before, thyrsos behind. Thompson 231; Seyrig, *ANS Cent.*, pg. 607, 2. Toned near EF. Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. (\$750)



187. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. Æ 18mm (4.49 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Lion pouncing right, spear point below. Müller 64. Good VF, black patina. (\$200)



188. **THRACE, Dynasts of. Koson.** Circa 43 BC. AV Stater (8.38 gm). Eagle standing left with wreath in right talon / Roman consul with two lictors (based on the denarius of M. Junius Brutus), monogram of Brutus left. BMC Thrace pg. 208, 2; Weber 2782. Nice VF. (\$1200)



189. **THRACE, Islands off. Thasos.** Circa 550-463 BC. AR Drachm (3.99 gm). Satyr ravishing nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1014 (same dies). Toned Fine. Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. (\$275)



190. **Thasos.** Circa 550-463 BC. AR Drachm (3.99 gm). Satyr ravishing nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1014 (same reverse punch); SNG Lockett 1221 (same obverse die). Toned near EF, minutely rough obverse. Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. (\$850)



191. **Thasos.** Circa 435-411 BC. AR Drachm (3.48 gm). Satyr ravishing nymph, satyr slightly facing / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1019; Dewing 1325. VF. (\$400)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



192. **Thasos.** Circa 435-411 BC. AR Drachm (3.44 gm). Satyr ravishing nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 1018. VF, light porosity, better style than most. (\$350)



193. **Thasos.** 411-350 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.08 gm). Bearded head of Dionysos left, hair wreathed in ivy / Herakles kneeling right with bow, clad in lion's skin; in field, wreath and monogram. West, *ANSNM* 40, plate V, 38A; BMC Thrace -. VF/Near VF. Rare. (\$1500)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. Ex Consul Weber (Hirsch XXI) 995.



194. **Thasos.** Circa 411-350 BC. AR Trihemiobol (.80 gm). Satyr kneeling, holding kantharos / ΘΑΣΕΙΩΝ, Amphora. SNG Copenhagen 1031; Dewing 1329. Toned VF, minutely rough obverse. (\$250)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.

195. **Thasos.** Circa 404-340 BC. AR Trihemiobol (0.66 gm). Satyr kneeling half-left, holding kantharos / Amphora. SNG Delepierre 832. VF, porous. (\$100)



196. **Thasos.** After 148 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.55 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos / Nude Herakles standing left, holding club and lion skin; monogram. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 1042; Dewing 1341. VF. (\$150)



197. **Thasos.** After 148 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.64 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos / Nude Herakles standing left, holding club and lion skin; monogram. SNG Copenhagen 1046. VF. (\$150)



198. **ILLYRIA, Damastion.** Circa 345-330 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.74 gm). Laureate head of Dionysos right / Tripod on small base; swastikas between legs. SNG Copenhagen 557; cf. May 73e (reverse die). VF. (\$750)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.

Rare Silver Drachm of Damastion



199. **Damastion.** Circa 345-330 BC. AR Drachm (2.74 gm). Female head right, hair in net behind / Portable ingot. May plate XII, 16. Toned EF. Rare. (\$1500)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. Ex DeSartiges Collection 294a.



200. **Dyrrhachium.** Circa 450-350 BC. AR Drachm (10.63 gm). Cow standing right with suckling calf; Π above / Double stellate pattern; ΔΥΡ (retrograde) around, club below. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 423. Toned VF. (\$450)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



201. **ILLYRIA, Kings of. Monunius.** Circa 300 BC. AR Drachm (10.70 gm). Cow standing right with suckling calf; boar's jaw above, bucranium in exergue / Double stellate pattern. SNG Locket 1642; cf. SNG Copenhagen 528. Toned EF, weakly struck. (\$750)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



202. **EPEIROS, Ambrakia.** Circa 426-404 BC. AR Stater (8.54 gm). Pegasus flying right; Α below / Helmeted head of Athena left; owl behind. Pegasi II pg.448, 43. Toned good VF. (\$300)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



203. **Ambrakia.** Circa 404-360 BC. AR Stater (7.94 gm). Pegasos flying right / Helmeted head of Athena left; tripod behind. Pegasi II pg.455, 65. Toned VF, obverse weakly struck.
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. (\$250)



204. **KORKYRA.** Circa 450-420 BC. AR Stater (11.10 gm). Cow standing left, head right, suckling calf / Stellate pattern within double rectangles; K at side. SNG Lockett 1666 (same obv. die). Toned VF. (\$300)

Rare Silver Tetrobol of The Oetaei



205. **THESSALY, The Oetaei.** Circa 196-146 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.78 gm). Lion's head left, broken javelin in mouth / Herakles standing facing, nude, holding club in both hands. BMC Thessaly pg.37, 8; SNG Copenhagen 180. Toned good VF. Rare.
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. (\$650)

Very Rare Silver Obol of Larissa



206. **THESSALY, Larissa.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Obol (0.93 gm). Bull's hoof right on shield / Larissa running left, playing with a ball. McClean II, 4601. Toned VF, some porosity. Very rare. (\$300)



207. **Larissa.** Circa 435-400 BC. AR Drachm (5.82 gm). Youth wrestling bull / Bridled horse galloping right. Dewing 1389 (same obverse die). Good VF, light porosity and graffiti. (\$250)



208. **Larissa.** Circa 370-350 BC. AR Drachm (5.91 gm). Head of nymph facing slightly left / Horse standing right, rider behind. SNG Lockett 1572; SNG Ashmolean 3875. Good VF, slight porosity. Extremely rare. (\$900).
This unusual reverse type was missing from the finds of the last several years.



209. **Larissa.** Circa 344-321 BC. AR Drachm (5.96 gm). Head of nymph facing slightly left / Horse right, grazing. SNG Copenhagen 121. VF. (\$250)



210. **Larissa.** Circa 344-321 BC. AR Drachm (5.91 gm). Head of nymph facing slightly left / Horse right, grazing. SNG Copenhagen 122 (same dies). Toned VF+, light porosity. (\$300)



211. **Larissa.** Circa 344-321 BC. AR Drachm (6.17 gm). Head of nymph facing slightly left / Horse grazing right. BMC Thessaly pg.29, 58. Toned good VF.
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. Ex DeSartiges Collection. (\$500)



212. **Tricca.** Circa 480-420 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.91 gm). Naked Thessalian youth right, restraining forepart of unruly bull / Forepart of horse prancing right. BMC Thessaly pg.2, 1; SNG Copenhagen 262ff. Toned near VF.
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. (\$100)



213. **The Thessalian League.** 196-146 BC. AR Double Victoriatus (6.53 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Athena standing right, brandishing spear and shield. BMC Thessaly p.2, 16. Toned good VF. (\$150)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



214. **The Thessalian League.** 196-146 BC. AR Double Victoriatus (6.21 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right, NIKOKPATOIY behind / Athena standing right, brandishing spear and shield, branch in field to right. BMC Thessaly p.2, 18. Toned good VF. Scarce. (\$400)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



215. **The Thessalian League.** 196-146 BC. AR Drachm (3.97 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right, ΓΑΥΑΜΑ behind / Athena standing right, brandishing spear and shield, bunch of grapes in field. BMC Thessaly p.4, 36. Near EF. Well struck. Scarce this nice. (\$300)



216. **AKARNANIA, Anaktorium.** Circa 345-300 BC. AR Stater (8.46 gm). Pegasus flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; lyre behind. Pegasi II pg.483, 5/1 (same dies). Toned good Fine. (\$150)



217. **Anaktorium.** Circa 345-300 BC. AR Stater (8.40 gm). Pegasus flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; omphalos behind. Pegasi II pg.494, 36/2. VF. (\$200)



218. **Argos Amphiloichicum.** Circa 350-270 BC. AR Stater (8.37 gm). Pegasus flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left, crested helmet behind. Pegasi II p.526, 11. Toned VF. Scarce city. (\$250)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



219. **Argos Amphiloichicum.** Circa 350-270 BC. AR Stater (8.25 gm). Pegasus flying left / Head of Athena left, shield behind. BMC Corinth pg.123, 13. Toned good Fine. (\$150)



220. **Leukas.** After 435 BC. AR Stater (8.55 gm). Pegasus flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; Θ before and V, Boeotian shield behind. Pegasi II pg.404, 53 var. (placement of letters). Toned near VF, flan flaw on obverse. (\$150)



221. **Leukas.** After 435 BC. AR Stater (8.53 gm). Pegasus flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left, amphora behind. Pegasi II pg.411, 76. Toned good VF. (\$300)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. Ex DeSartiges Collection, 302.



222. **Leukas.** After 435 BC. AR Stater (8.09 gm). Pegasus flying right / Helmeted head of Athena right; ivy leaf behind. Pegasi II pg.412, 80. Toned VF, graffiti in field above Pegasus. (\$300)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



223. **Leukas.** After 435 BC. AR Stater (8.33 gm). Pegasus flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left, caduceus behind. Pegasi II pg.415, 91 variety (Athena head right). Toned EF, a few small scrapes. (\$400)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



224. **Leukas.** After 435 BC. AR Stater (8.37 gm). Pegasus flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; forepart of griffin behind. Pegasi II pg.424, 117/1. Toned near VF. (\$150)



225. **Leukas.** After 435 BC. AR Stater (8.47 gm). Pegasus flying right / Helmeted head of Athena left; mast with yard-arm behind. Pegasi II pg.430, 145. VF, well-centered. (\$200)

226. **Thyrreium.** Circa 350-250 BC. A pair of staters. (8.22 gm). Pegasus left / Helmeted head of Athena left, pendant earring behind. // (8.36 gm) Pegasus left / Helmeted head of Athena right, pendant earring behind. Pegasi II pg.512, 6 and 8. Both toned VF. (\$300)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



Lot 227

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

227. **The Akarnanian Confederacy.** Circa 250-167 BC. AR Half Stater (5.01 gm). Beardless head of the river-god Achelous right / Apollo Aktios enthroned left holding bow. BMC Thessaly pg.169, 9. Near VF. (\$300)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



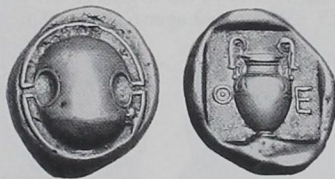
228. **LOKRIS, Lokri Opuntii.** Circa 369-338 BC. AR Stater (11.83 gm). Wreathed head of Persephone right / Ajax advancing right, nude but for crested helmet, brandishing sword and shield; helmet below. BMC Central Greece pg.3, 18. Toned VF, a few scrapes. Scarce. (\$350)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. Ex Gans Sale 16, 294.



229. **Lokri Opuntii.** Circa 369-338 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.58 gm). Wreathed head of Persephone right / [OPONTION], Ajax advancing right, nude but for crested helmet, brandishing sword and shield; kantharos between legs. SNG Copenhagen 50. Toned good Fine. (\$100)



230. **PHOKIS.** Circa 460-430 BC. AR Triobol (2.90 gm). Bull's head facing / Head of Artemis right in incuse square. BMC Central Greece pg.16, 23ff. Toned VF. (\$150)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



231. **BOEOTIA, Thebes.** Circa 426-395 BC. AR Stater (12.19 gm). Boeotian shield / Amphora. BMC Central Greece pg.76, 70. Toned good VF. (\$600)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



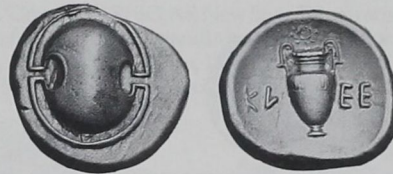
232. **Thebes.** Circa 426-395 BC. AR Triobol (2.51 gm). Boeotian shield / Kantharos; club above, ΘΕ BH. SNG Copenhagen 290. Toned VF, light porosity. (\$100)



233. **Thebes.** Circa 379-371 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.50 gm). Boeotian shield / Kantharos, club above, grape to right. BMC Central Greece -. Toned good VF. (\$200)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



234. **Thebes.** Circa 371-338 BC. AR Stater (11.90 gm). Boeotian shield / Amphora, club and grapes above. BMC Central Greece pg.82, 140. VF, some porosity. (\$300)



235. **Thebes.** Circa 379-338 BC. AR Stater (11.81 gm). Boeotian shield / Amphora; KL EE. BMC Central Greece p.83, 153. VF, well-centered for type. (\$450)



236. **BOEOTIA, Federal Coinage.** Circa 338-315 BC. AR Stater (12.14 gm). Boeotian shield / Amphora, bow and arrow above. BMC Central Greece pg.36, 46; cf. SNG Copenhagen 167 (with dolphin above). Toned good VF. (\$500)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



237. **Federal Coinage.** Circa 338-315 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.67 gm). Boeotian shield / Kantharos; club above, BO I and crescent. SNG Fitzwilliam 2966-2970. Toned VF, old scrape on obverse. (\$100)



238. **EUBOIA, Chalkis.** Circa 340-294 BC. AR Drachm (3.73 gm). Head of Hera right / Eagle flying right, carrying serpent in talons. BMC Central Greece pg.111, 61. Toned good VF. (\$200)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



239. **Karystos.** Circa 300 BC. AR Didrachm (7.58 gm). Cow standing right, suckling calf / Cock standing right. BMC Central Greece pg.101, 6. Toned Fine. Scarce. (\$300)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



240. **Karystos.** Circa 196-146 BC. AR Drachm (3.35 gm). Bearded head of Herakles right in lion skin / Cow seated left, club below. BMC Central Greece pg. 101, 8. Toned VF, surfaces corroded. Rare. (\$200)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



241. **Euboean League.** Circa 357-267 BC. AR Drachm (3.66 gm). Head of nymph Euboia left / Cow's head and neck three-quarter face to right, fillet hanging from each horn. Wallace 115. Toned VF. (\$100)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



242. **Euboean League.** Circa 357-267 BC. AR Drachm (3.65 gm). Head of nymph Euboia right / Cow's head and neck three-quarter face to right, fillet hanging from each horn. Wallace 142 (this coin). Toned VF, some encrustation. (\$100)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



243. **ATTICA, Athens.** Circa 515-510 BC. AR "Wappenmünzen" Obol (0.56 gm). Four-spoked wheel / Incuse. SNG Copenhagen 7. Toned good VF, nice metal for issue. (\$350)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



244. **Athens.** Circa 455-449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.18 gm). Transitional issue. Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, tail feathers split. Starr Group V. Toned VF. Rare. (\$1500)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



245. **Athens.** After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.71 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 31. EF. (\$500)



246. **Athens.** After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.16 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 31. Toned VF/EF. (\$500)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



247. **Athens.** After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.56 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 31. Toned VF, countermark in reverse field. (\$350)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



248. **Athens.** After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.80 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 40. Toned good VF, light scratches on cheek. (\$200)

249. **Athens.** After 449 BC. Lot of Two Tetradrachms. (17.07 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 37. VF, small test cut on reverse // (13.13 gm). Fourré issue. Helmeted head of Athena / Owl. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 63. Fine, plating broken in several spots. (\$200)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



250. **Athens.** After 449 BC. AR Drachm (4.07 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right in incuse square. Dewing 1623. Toned VF, full flan, slightly porous. (\$750)



251. **Athens.** After 449 BC. AR Drachm (4.20 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right. Dewing 1623. Toned VF, two old scrapes on obverse. (\$200)



252. **Athens.** After 449 BC. AR Obol (0.59 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl. SNG Copenhagen 56. VF, porous. (\$100)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



253. Athens. Emergency Issue. Circa 406-404 BC. Fourré Tetradrachm (12.99 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. Starr pl. XXIII, 12; SG 2535. Near VF, about half of the silver plating remains. Rare. (\$250)



254. Athens. After 393 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.17 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 63. EF, slight double profile. (\$250)



255. Athens. 188/187 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.84 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing on amphora, trophy in left field; all within wreath. Thompson 46. Toned VF. Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. (\$350)



256. Athens. Circa 159/158 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.98 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right on amphora; monograms to left and right, flying Nike to right; all within wreath. Thompson 34a. Good VF. (\$400)



257. Athens. Circa 154/153 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.73 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right on amphora; monograms to left and right, cicada to left, Z on amphora; all within wreath. Thompson 72. Toned EF. (\$600)



258. Athens. Circa 151/150 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.81 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right on amphora; AM MΩ to left, ΔIO to right, cornucopiae to right, TIPO below, all within wreath. Cf. Thompson 115b (unrecorded die). Toned good VF. (\$400)



259. Athens. Circa 148/147 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.91 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right on amphora; ΕΑ ΠΙ to left and HPA to right, cock with palm to right, AV monogram on amphora, all within wreath. Thompson 136 (obv. die). Toned good VF. (\$400)



260. Athens. Circa 146/145 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.92 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right on amphora; monograms to left and right, filleted thyrsos to right, ME to left of amphora, M on amphora, all within wreath. Thompson 178a. Toned good VF. (\$400)



261. Athens. Circa 146/145 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.92 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right on amphora; monograms to left and right, filleted thyrsos to right, AN below amphora, all within wreath. Thompson 181. Toned good VF. (\$400)



Lot 262

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

262. Athens. Circa 130/129 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.61 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right on amphora; magistrates Lysander, Glaukos and Nikandros, cicada to left, A on amphora with SΩ below. Thompson 437f. Toned VF, flan crack and reverse porosity. (\$200)



263. Athens. Circa 123/122 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.83 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing on amphora, cornuacopiae in right field, all within wreath. Thompson 548b. Toned VF. (\$250)



264. Athens. Circa 119/118 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.73 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing on amphora, Apollo Delios in right field, all within wreath. Thompson 625b (this coin). Toned VF+/EF. (\$500)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. Ex Bauer Collection.



265. Athens. Time of the First Mithradatic War. Circa 87/86 BC. AE 18mm (7.65 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Corinthian helmet / Zeus, nude, striding right and hurling thunderbolt; to right, star between crescents. Kroll p.74, 97; BMC Attica p.81, 554. VF, brown patina with touches of green. (\$150)

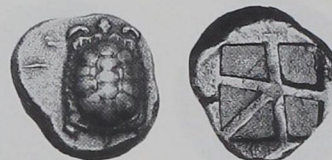


266. AEGINA. Circa 6th Century BC. AR Stater (11.76 gm). Sea-turtle with row of dot down back / Eight-part incuse punch. SNG Delepierre 1502. VF, some porosity. Rare. (\$750)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.

267. AEGINA. Lot of Two Coins. Circa 6th Century BC. AR Stater (11.66 gm). Sea-turtle / Eight-part incuse punch. SNG Delepierre 1502. Fair // AR Obol (0.92 gm). Sea turtle / Incuse punch. SNG Delepierre 1520. Fine. (\$200)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



268. AEGINA. Circa 457-431 BC. AR Stater (12.19 gm). Land tortoise / Skew incuse. SNG Delepierre 1535. Good VF. (\$850)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



269. AEGINA. Circa 456-431 BC. AR Stater (12.12 gm). Land tortoise / Incuse divided punch. SNG Delepierre 1536. VF, test cut. (\$250)



270. CORINTH. Circa 550-500 BC. AR Stater (7.87 gm). Pegasus, with curled wing, walking left / Quadripartite incuse swastika square. BMC Corinth pg.1, 3. Toned good Fine. Rare. (\$500)



271. CORINTH. Circa 400-333 BC. AR Drachm (2.02 gm). Pegasus left / Head of Aphrodite right. SNG Copenhagen 144. Toned EF. (\$300)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



272. CORINTH. Circa 400-333 BC. AR Drachm (2.66 gm). Pegasus left / Head of Aphrodite left. Cf. BMC Corinth pg.2, 7. Toned VF+, a few scrapes. (\$250)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



273. CORINTH. Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.42 gm). Pegasus flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; N and triskeles of crescents within linear circle behind. Pegasi I pg.250, 383; Ravel 1065. Toned near VF, light grafito before helmet. (\$200)



Lot 274

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

274. **CORINTH**. Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.45 gm). Pegasos flying left / Laureate, helmeted head of Athena left, eagle behind. Pegasi I pg.262, 426; Ravel 1008. Toned good VF.
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



275. **CORINTH**. Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.45 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left, pinecone behind. Pegasi I pg.266, 444; Ravel 1070. Toned good VF.
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



276. **CORINTH**. Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.49 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; figure of Hermes standing facing, holding cornucopiae and caduceus. Pegasi I pg.270, 460; Ravel 1084b (same dies). Toned near VF.

Exceptional Style Corinthian Drachm



277. **CORINTH**. Circa 345-307 BC. AR Drachm (2.67 gm). Pegasos flying left / Head of Aphrodite left, hair tied up behind, wearing pendant earring and necklace; Δ behind. BMC Corinth pg.32, 293. Toned EF and of the finest style. A miniature piece of art.



278. **ARKADIA, Mantinea**. Achaean League Issue. Circa 280-222 BC. AR Hemiobol (2.40 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Monogram in wreath, tripod. Clerk 188. Toned EF. Rare.



279. **Tegea**. Achaean League Issue. Circa 222 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.22 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Large AX monogram between T-E; monogram above; all within laurel wreath. Clerk 226; SNG Copenhagen 295. Good VF, find patina.



Lot 280

280. **PHLIASIA, Phlius**. Circa 370-322 BC. AR Triobol (2.48 gm). Bull butting left / Φ within ivy wreath. BMC Peloponnesus pg.34, 18. Toned VF. Scarce.
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



281. **SIKYONIA, Sikyon**. Circa 431-400 BC. AR Stater (11.60 gm). Chimaera standing left; wreath above / Dove flying left, N to left; all within wreath. BMC Peloponnesus p.40, 57. EF, obverse off center.



282. **Sikyon**. Circa 360-330 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.84 gm). Chimera left / Dove left. SNG Lockett 2335 (this coin). Toned VF/EF.
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



283. **ARGOLIS, Argos**. Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.53 gm). Forepart of wolf left / Large A, dolphin and club below. SNG Lockett 2502. Toned VF.
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.

Rare Olympian Silver Stater



284. **ELIS, Olympia**. Circa 363-323 BC. AR Stater (12.15 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Eagle standing right. Seltman 204. Toned good VF. Very Rare. [See color enlargement on front cover].
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. From the Warren Collection.



285. **ELIS, Olympia**. Circa 471-452 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.84 gm). Eagle flying right with hare in talons / Winged thunderbolt. Seltman plate VIII, 15. Toned Fine. Scarce.

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



286. **CRETE, Hierapytna.** Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.19 gm). Turreted head of city-goddess right / Eagle left, at foot of date palm. Svoronos 31. VF, usual porosity. (\$500)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



287. **Hierapytna.** Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.91 gm). Turreted head of city-goddess right / Eagle left, at foot of date palm. Svoronos 31. VF, broken and repaired, porous. (\$250)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



288. **Hierapytna.** Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. AR Didrachm (5.24 gm). Turreted head of city-goddess right / Eagle left, at foot of date palm. Svoronos 8. VF+, edge test cut at one o'clock and nine o'clock giving it a squared off look. (\$125)



289. **Knosos.** Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.01 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left / Circular labyrinth. Svoronos 96. Near VF, chipped flan, fields scraped. Extremely Rare. (\$350)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



290. **Knosos.** Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.57 gm). Diademed head of Minos / The Labyrinth. Svoronos 98. VF, obverse double struck. (\$1500)



291. **Kydonia.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Stater (10.89 gm). Head of nymph right / Naked Kydon standing left, stringing a bow. BMC Crete etc. pg.28, 2. Toned VF, from worn dies. Rare. (\$500)



292. **Kydonia.** Circa 320-270 BC. AR Stater (11.43 gm). Head of nymph left, hair rolled and tied with vine / Naked Kydon standing left, stringing a bow. Svoronos 23. Toned VF, from worn dies. (\$500)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



293. **Kydonia.** Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.44 gm). Head of Artemis right, bow and quiver at shoulder / Diktynna standing with torch and hound. Svoronos 59. Toned VF, chipped flan, porosity. (\$500)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



294. **PONTOS, Amisos.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Half Sigloi (1.77 gm). Head of Hera right, wearing turreted crown / Owl facing with spread wings. SNG BMC Black Sea 1120. Toned good VF. (\$200)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



295. **Amisos.** Circa 125-100 BC. AE 16mm (4.31 gm). Young winged head right / Cornucopias between two caps of the Dioskouroi. SNG BMC Black Sea 1133. Good VF, natural brown patina. (\$200)



296. **Amisos.** Circa 125-100 BC. AE 26mm (20.67 gm). Youthful bust (Mithras?) right, wearing Persian headdress / Quiver with strap. SNG BMC Black Sea 1135. VF, dark green-brown patina. (\$200)
Ex Lockett Collection.

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



297. **Amisos.** Circa 85-65 BC. Æ22mm (8.99 gm). Head of Mithradates VI as Dionysos, wearing ivy-wreath / Cista mystica; on which, panther skin and thyrsos; monogram to left. SNG BMC Black Sea 1204. Good VF, dark brown patina with touches of green. (\$125)



298. **Amisos.** Circa 85-65 BC. Æ21mm (8.24 gm). Head of Mithradates VI as Dionysos, wearing ivy-wreath / Cista mystica; on which, panther skin and thyrsos; monograms in fields. SNG BMC Black Sea 1209. Good VF, green patina. (\$125)



299. **Amisos.** Circa 85-65 BC. Æ20mm (7.38 gm). Head of Amazon right, wearing wolf's scalp / Nike advancing right, holding wreath and palm; star and crescent to left. SNG BMC Black Sea 1218. VF, reddish-brown patina. Rare. (\$200)



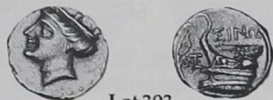
300. **Gaziura.** Ariarathes I of Cappadocia. Circa 333-322 BC. AR Drachm (4.91 gm). Baal-Gazur seated, holding grapes, eagle and sceptre / Griffin bringing down stag. Babelon, *Les Perses*, 389; Simonetta 1a. VF, rough surfaces, test cut on reverse. Rare. (\$150)



301. **PAPHLAGONIA, Sinope.** Circa 330-300 BC. AR Drachm (4.80 gm). Head of nymph left; aplustre to left / Sea-eagle grasping dolphin with talons left; magistrate APTE (?). Cf. SNG BMC Black Sea 1464. Good VF, old digs on cheek. (\$150)



302. **Sinope.** Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Drachm (2.71 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left; countermarked with head of Hermes, wearing petasos within circular incuse / Prow of galley left. SNG BMC Black Sea 1518. Both coin and c/m near VF. Rare. (\$200)



Lot 303

303. **Sinope.** Circa 4th-3rd Century BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.35 gm). Head of nymph left, wearing turreted crown / Prow left, monogram and aplustre to left. SNG BMC Black Sea 1504-1508 var. (unlisted monogram). Toned good VF. (\$200)



304. **Sinope.** Circa 85-65 BC. Æ27mm (16.60 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right; helmet ornamented with Pegasus / Perseus standing facing, holding head of Medusa and harpa; body of Medusa at his feet, monogram to left. SNG BMC Black Sea 1535. Near VF, brown and tan patina. (\$150)



305. **BITHYNIA, Calchedon.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.53 gm). Bull standing left on ear of corn / Mill-sail incuse. BMC Pontus etc. pg. 125, 10. Toned EF. (\$200)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



306. **Calchedon.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.45 gm). Bull standing left on ear of corn / Mill-sail incuse. BMC Pontus etc. pg. 125, 10. Toned VF. (\$100)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



307. **Calchedon.** Circa 3rd Century or Later. AR Drachm (4.66 gm). Bull standing left on ear of corn / Mill-sail incuse punch. Cf. BMC Pontus etc. pg. 124, 4-7 (prototype). Toned VF. (\$100)



308. **BITHYNIA, Kings of. Prusias II.** 185-149 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.37 gm). Diademed head right / Zeus standing left. SNG Copenhagen 624. Good VF, repaired between one and three o'clock on edge. (\$200)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. Ex Naville IV (Mikhailevich) 687.

*Our Next Sale Will Be Held In Conjunction With
The New York International Numismatic
Convention on December 7, 1994*

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



309. **Prusias II.** 185-149 BC. Æ 16mm (3.59 gm). Beardless head right, wearing winged diadem / Nude Herakles standing facing with club, monogram in field. SNG Copenhagen 632. Good VF, dark green patina.

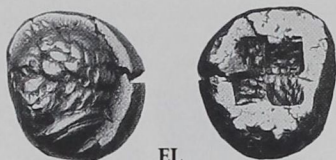
(\$175)



310. **Nikomedes III.** 128-94 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.83 gm). Year 183 (116/115 BC). Diademed head of Nikomedes II right / Zeus standing left. BMC Pontus etc. pg. 215, 8. Toned VF.

(\$450)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



EL

311. **MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 336 BC. EL Stater (16.02 gm). Laureate head of Philip II left above tunny fish / Incuse. Von Fritze 199. VF, obverse off-center. Very Rare.

(\$1000)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



312. **MYSIA, Lampsakos.** Circa 390-330 BC. AR Diobol (1.22 gm). Janiform female head, with circular earring / Helmeted head of Athena right. Gaebler, "Die Silberprägung von Lampsakos", *Nomisma XII*, 52; SNG von Aulock 1295. Toned good VF.

(\$125)



313. **Pergamon.** Circa 5th Century BC. AR Diobol (1.64 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / ΠΕΡΓΑ, bearded head right, wearing Persian head-dress (the satrap Eurysthenes); all within incuse square. BMC Mysia p. 110, 1; SNG von Aulock 1347; Traité II 45. VF, porous surfaces. Rare.

(\$300)



313A. **Pergamon, Kings of.** Attalos I. 241-197 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.95 gm). Diademed head of Philetairos right / Athena seated left, holding wreath, bunch of grapes in left field, bow in right field, A below arm of Athena. Westermarck VLXXII-R.1. EF, very high relief. Good artistic execution.

(\$1500)

314. **Pergamon.** Circa 200-133 BC. Lot of 2 countermarked Æ's. Both have laureate heads of Asklepios right / Serpent-staff. First coin has large owl countermark on reverse; second has two countermarks of owl and city monogram. BMC Mysia p. 129, 161/162 for coin & owl c/m. The first is a VF coin and c/m, the second coin has VF c/m's without any undertype showing basically. Rare countermarks.

(\$100)



315. **Pergamon.** After 133 BC. AR Cistaphoric Tetradrachm (12.40 gm). Serpent emerging from basket (cista); all within ivy-wreath / Serpents entwined around bow case; monograms and serpent-staff around. SNG Copenhagen 433. Good VF.

(\$200)

316. **TROAS, Abydos.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Drachm (3.46 gm). Laureate head of Apollo / Eagle standing right; magistrate Ikesios. Cf. SNG von Aulock 1440 for type; see Traité II pg. 1331 for magistrate. Near VF. And also in lot: **TROAS, Neandrea.** Circa 5th-4th Century BC. AR Obol (0.58 gm). Laureate head of Apollo / Ram standing right. SNG Copenhagen 446. VF, find patina. 2 coins total in lot.

(\$100)



317. **Antandros.** Circa 440-400 BC. AR Triobol (2.67 gm). Head of Artemis Astyrene right / Goat standing right, left leg raised; within incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 215. Toned VF.

(\$150)



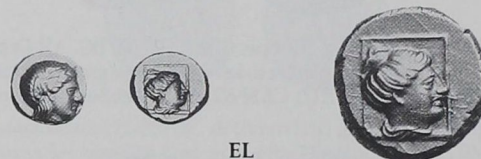
318. **Kebren.** Circa 5th Century BC. AR Triobol (1.85 gm). Head of a ram right / Gorgoneion within shallow incuse square. SNG von Aulock (Supplement) 7619 var. (ram's head left); Traité II 2331bis var. (same). VF. Rare.

(\$200)



319. **Kebren.** Circa 5th Century BC. AR Trihemiobol (1.18 gm). Archaic female head left / Ram's head left within incuse square. SNG von Aulock 1546. Toned good VF, light porosity.

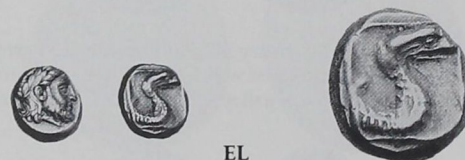
(\$125)



EL

320. **LESBOS, Mytilene.** Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (2.58 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Female head right wearing sphendone. Bodenstedt 95. Good VF.

(\$600)



EL

321. **Mytilene.** Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (2.56 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Forepart of serpent right within linear square border. Bodenstedt 96e/δ. Near EF, serpent struck better than usual.

(\$800)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



322. **IONIA, Clazomenae.** Circa 450 BC. AR Obol (1.11 gm). Forepart of winged boar right, A above / Quadripartite incuse. BMC Ionia pg.18, 12. Toned good VF.

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



323. **Ephesos.** Circa 387-295 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.90 gm). Bee seen from above / MNHΣΙΦΙΛΟΣ, forepart of stag before palm tree. Head pg.35. Toned VF.



324. **Ephesos.** Circa 387-295 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.01 gm). Bee, with straight wings / Forepart of stag, palm tree; magistrate ΖΩΙΛΟΣ. Head pg.35. Good VF, original hoard patina.



325. **Ephesos.** Circa 387-295 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.68 gm). Bee seen from above / Forepart of stag before palm tree; magistrate - ΣΙΜΩΝ. SNG Copenhagen -; BMC -; Head -. Toned VF, some porosity and field scratches.

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



326. **Ephesos.** Year 2 (133/132 BC). AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.62 gm). Cista mystica with serpent / Bow case with two serpents; bee above, torch behind. SNG Copenhagen 316; Noe Series 41. VF.



Lot 327

327. **Herakleia.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.73 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / ΗΡΑΚΛΕΩΤΩΝ above club in wreath, monograms below. SNG Lockett 2823; Pozzi 2452. Good VF, weakness of strike.



EL

328. **Miletos.** Circa 600 BC. EL Twelfth (1.12 gm). Head of lion right / Patterned incuse punch. Weidauer 79ff. Good Fine. Also included in lot: Miletos. After 190 BC. AR Octobol (4.87 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Lion walking right, head left; star above, monograms, magistrate Melanth (?) in exergue. BMC Ionia -; SNG Copenhagen -; SNG von Aulock -. VF, flat strike, porosity. 2 coins in lot.



329. **Miletos.** Late Sixth Century BC. AR Twelfth Stater (1.08 gm). Forepart of lion left, head reverted / Floral star pattern in incuse square. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 952. Good VF, light porosity.



330. **Miletos.** Late Sixth Century BC. Lot of Three AR Twelfth Staters (1.16, 0.88, 1.08 gm). First two have a forepart of lion left, head reverted; the third specimen has a lion's head left / Floral star pattern in incuse square. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 952, 953 and 954. First is good VF, the others are VF. 3 coins total in lot.

331. **Phokaia.** Lot of Three Silver Fractions. Circa 477-388 BC. AR Trihemiobol (1.24 gm). Female head left / Incuse punch // AR Hemiobol (0.48 gm). As previous // AR Tetartemorion (0.21 gm). As previous. All grade near VF.

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



332. **Teos.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Trihemiobol (0.93 gm). Griffin seated right, forepaw raised / Lyre; magistrate ΑΛΥΤΙΩΝ. Imhoof-Blumer, Monnaies Grecques, pg.297, 132. Good VF, slightly off center. Rare.

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



EL

333. **IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 6th Century BC. EL 1/24th Stater (0.64 gm). Mill-sail pattern on raised square / Incuse punch. Rosen 365. Toned VF.

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



334. **IONIA, Islands off.** Chios. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Drachm (3.31 gm). Sphinx seated left, amphora before / Incuse square. Baldwin 82. Toned good Fine.



335. **Chios.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Drachm (3.77 gm). Sphinx seated left, grapes before / Amphora, cornucopiae in left field. BMC Ionia pg.334, 54-55. VF, some encrustation.

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



336. **LYDIA. Kings of. Time of Croesus.** Circa 560-546 BC. AR Double Siglos (10.47 gm). Confronted foreparts of lion and bull; counterstamp on lion's shoulder / Double incuse punch. Rosen 662. Toned VF, light porosity, obverse graffiti. Very rare. (\$800)



337. **Time of Croesus.** Circa 560-546 BC. AR Siglos (5.30 gm). Confronted foreparts of lion and bull / Two incuse squares. Rosen 663. Toned choice VF. (\$600)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



338. **LYDIA, Tralles.** After 133 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.51 gm). Cista mystica with serpent / Bowcase with serpents; magistrate Theod..., figure of Dionysos to right. BMC Lydia pg. 331, 37. VF. (\$100)



339. **Tralles.** Year 2 (132/131 BC). AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.61 gm). Cista mystica with serpent / Bowcase with serpents; magistrate Ptol..., figure of Dionysos to right. SNG von Aulock 3263. VF, oval flan. (\$100)



340. **Tralles.** Year 4 (130/129 BC). AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.47 gm). Cista mystica with serpent / Bowcase with serpents; magistrate Ptol..., figure of Dionysos to right. Cf. SNG von Aulock 3264 (year 3). VF. (\$100)



341. **CARIA, Knidos.** Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Drachm (3.11 gm). Head of Aphrodite right / Forepart of lion right. BMC Caria pg. 91, 46. Toned good VF. (\$200)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



342. **CARIA. Uncertain.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Tetrobol (2.06 gm). Forepart of bull left, laying down, head facing / Forepart of bull left, laying down, left leg extended. Cf. BMC Ionia p. 359, 100 var. (bulls' heads not facing - attributed to Samos). Toned good VF, flan crack. Interesting and worthy of further research. (\$200)



343. **CARIA. Syangela? A Pair of Silver Diobols.** Circa 510-490 BC (1.94 gm). Griffin's head left / Stellate pattern in latticed frame. Asyut 687. Good VF // (2.12 gm). As previous but griffin's head right. Asyut 688. Fine, mineralization. (\$200)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



344. **CARIA, Islands off. Rhodes.** Circa 387-304 BC. AR Didrachm (6.84 gm). Head of Helios three-quarters right / Rose with bud, grapes to left, E in field to right. Ashton, RN XXX, plate 16, 25. Toned VF. (\$250)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



345. **Rhodes.** Circa 384-109 BC. Æ 17mm (4.35 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Rose bud, TE in field. SNG Copenhagen 795. Good VF; natural even dark green patina. (\$250)



346. **Rhodes.** Circa 106-88 BC. AR Drachm (2.47 gm). Radiate head of Helios right / Rose with bud on right, small stem on left; caduceus to left, magistrate Kallixenos. SNG Copenhagen 819. VF. (\$125)



347. **PHRYGIA, Apameia.** Circa 160-150 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.77 gm). Cista mystica with serpent / Bowcase with serpents; flower to right. Kleiner-Noe p. 89, Series 13, 11-a. Toned near EF, broad flan. (\$175)

Ex Coin Galleries February 22, 1989, lot 159; Münzen und Medaillen AG List 447, #48.

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



348. **Kibyra.** Circa 166-84 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.19 gm). Youthful male bust right, wearing crested helmet / Armed horseman galloping right, holding spear; in field, caps of the Dioskouroi. BMC Phrygia pg. 131, 1. Toned VF, surface corrosion. Scarce. (\$300)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



349. **Laodikeia.** After 133 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (11.83 gm). Cista mystica and serpent in wreath / Coiled serpents and bow case, winged caduceus to right. SNG Copenhagen 491. VF. (\$150)



350. **Laodikeia.** After 133 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.49 gm). Cista mystica with serpent / Bowcase with serpents; caduceus to right. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 491. Near VF. (\$100)



351. **Laodikeia.** After 133 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.07 gm). Cista mystica and serpent in wreath / Coiled serpents and bow case, winged caduceus to right. BMC Phrygia -; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -; see CNG XVII, lot 650. VF. (\$150)



352. **Laodikeia.** After 133 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.10 gm). Cista mystica and serpent in wreath / Coiled serpents and bow case, winged caduceus to right. BMC Phrygia -; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -; see CNG XVII, lot 646. Near VF. (\$150)



Lot 353

353. **LYCIA, Phaselis.** Circa 550-480 BC. AR Cut Stater (5.11 gm). Prow of galley right in the form of a boar's head; dolphin below / Irregular incuse square. Cf. SNG von Aulock 4390. VF, some intact find patina. (\$100)



354. **LYCIA, Uncertain Dynasts.** Circa 520-480 BC. AR Stater (9.25 gm). Forepart of boar left / Incuse punch. *Traité I*, 788 (pl. XXI, 5). Near VF. (\$125)



355. **Dynasts of Kuprilli.** Circa 5th Century BC. AR Stater (8.40 gm). Mule(?) standing right, head left, licking back hoof / Triskeles. BMC Lycia etc. pg. 15, 68. Toned VF, test mark. (\$200)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



356. **Dynasts of. Uvug?** Circa Late 5th Century BC. AR Obol (0.90 gm). Sphinx seated right / Sphinx seated right within square border of dots; all within square incuse. BMC Lycia etc. p. 17, 77 var. (sphinx left on obverse); cf. SNG von Aulock 4121 for sphinx right on obverse (head of sphinx on reverse). VF, light porosity. Rare. (\$100)



357. **PAMPHYLIA, Aspendos.** Circa 420-360 BC. AR Obol (1.05 gm). Gorgoneion / Helmeted head of Athena left in incuse. *Traité II* 1549 (pl. CXLII, 8). Nice VF, some porosity. (\$100)



358. **Aspendos.** Circa 370-333 BC. AR Stater (10.98 gm). Two nude wrestlers grappling / Slinger right, triskeles in field; lion's head countermark in right field. BMC Lycia etc. pg. 97, 29; SNG von Aulock 4554. Toned good VF. (\$500)



359. **Aspendos.** Circa 370-333 BC. AR Stater (10.91 gm). Two nude wrestlers grappling / Slinger right, triskeles in field. BMC Lycia etc. pg. 97, 30; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -. EF. (\$750)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



360. **Aspendos.** Circa 370-333 BC. AR Stater (10.94 gm). Two nude wrestlers grappling / Slinger right, triskeles in field; countermark of helmet in lower reverse field. BMC Lycia etc. pg.99, 45; SNG von Aulock 4557. Toned good VF. (\$600)



361. **Aspendos.** Circa 370-333 BC. AR Stater (11.01 gm). Two nude wrestlers grappling / Slinger right, triskeles in field. BMC Lycia etc. pg.99, 48; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -. EF. (\$750)



362. **Aspendos.** Circa 370-330 BC. AR Stater (10.86 gm). Two wrestlers grappling / Slinger to right, triskeles and eagle before. SNG Berry 1222 (same dies). EF, well struck. (\$500)



363. **Aspendos.** Circa 370-330 BC. AR Stater (10.94 gm). Two wrestlers grappling, TN (retrograde) between / Slinger to right, triskeles and uncertain countermark (bird?) before. SNG Copenhagen -; SNG von Aulock 4556. EF, typical weak strike. (\$400)



364. **Side.** Circa 370-330 BC. AR Stater (10.65 gm). Athena standing left, holding Nike in right hand, left hand on shield resting on ground; pomegranate before / Nude Apollo standing left at altar, right hand holding on to tree; Pamphylian letters behind. SNG Copenhagen 373 (same dies). Good VF. (\$400)



365. **Side.** Circa 370-330 BC. AR Stater (10.62 gm). Athena standing left, holding Nike in right hand, left hand on shield resting on ground;

pomegranate before, letters behind / Apollo standing left at altar, right hand holding on to long sceptre; Pamphylian letters behind. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 376. VF. (\$350)



366. **PISIDIA, Selge.** Circa 370-360 BC. AR Stater (10.88 gm). Two nude wrestlers grappling / Slinger right, triskeles in field above; astragalos. SNG Copenhagen 239; SNG von Aulock 2458. Good VF. Scarce. (\$600)



367. **LYCAONIA, Laranda. Mazaïos, Satrap?** Circa 324-323 BC. AR Obol (0.55 gm). Jugate diademed male heads right / Forepart of wolf right; monogram and star. Traité II, pl. CXII, 11. Toned VF. Rare. (\$100)



368. **CILICIA, Issos.** Circa 400 BC. AR Stater (10.59 gm). Herakles standing half-right; holding club, bow, arrow and lion's skin; monogram to right / Apollo standing half-left, holding phiale and resting on laurel-tree. SNG Levante 173; SNG Copenhagen 155. Near VF, typical poor strike for issue. Rare. (\$250)



369. **Kelenderis.** Circa 425-400 BC. AR Stater (10.65 gm). Nude rider, holding whip, riding sideways on horse left / Goat kneeling left, looking right. SNG Levante 18. Toned VF. Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. (\$200)



370. **Nagidos.** Circa 420-380 BC. AR Stater (10.20 gm). Aphrodite seated left, holding phiale; Eros flying before her and crowning her with wreath / Dionysos standing half-left, holding grape-bunch and thyrsos. SNG Paris 3. Good Fine. (\$150)



371. **Nagidos.** Circa 420-380 BC. AR Obol (0.82 gm). Baal seated left, holding lotus-tipped sceptre / Turreted head of Aphrodite left; to either side, N-A. SNG Levante -; Levante Supp. -; Traité -; SNG Paris -; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -; BMC Lycaonia etc. -. Apparently unpublished. EF, light porosity. (\$100)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



372. **Nagidos.** Circa 360-333 BC. AR Stater (9.72 gm). Aphrodite seated left, holding phiale; Eros flying before her and crowning her with wreath; plant with flower at her feet; under throne, mouse / Dionysos standing half-left, holding grape-bunch and thyrsos. SNG Levante 14 (same obverse die); SNG Paris 4 (same obverse die). Near VF, worn obverse die. Magistrate's name has been erased on reverse die and re-engraved. Interesting. (\$200)



373. **Nagidos.** Circa 360-333 BC. AR Stater (9.67 gm). Aphrodite seated left, being crowned by flying Eros / Dionysos standing, holding grapes and thyrsos. SNG Levante -; Levante Supp. -; SNG Paris -. Possibly unpublished. Toned VF, some porosity. (\$200)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



374. **Nagidos.** Circa 360-333 BC. AR Stater (10.66 gm). Aphrodite seated left, holding phiale over altar; Eros standing behind her and crowning her with branch / Dionysos standing half-left, holding grape-bunch and thyrsos; Z at his feet. BMC Lycaonia etc. p.111, 12 (same dies); SNG Levante -; SNG Paris -. Nice EF. (\$750)



375. **Seleukeia ad Kalykadnum.** Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. Æ 22mm (6.20 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right; EY behind / Nike advancing left, holding wreath; monograms. SNG Levante 685. EF, tan patina with touches of green. (\$100)



376. **Tarsos. Tiribazos.** 386-380 BC. AR Obol (0.73 gm). Baaltars seated right, holding eagle and resting on sceptre / Baaltars (?), nude, holding short sceptre and eagle. SNG Levante 67. VF, light porosity. Scarce. (\$100)



377. **Tarsos. Pharnabazos.** 379-374 BC. AR Stater (10.75 gm). Baaltars seated left / Bust of bearded warrior wearing crested helmet. SNG Levante 71. Toned good VF. (\$500)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



378. **Tarsos. Time of Pharnabazos - Datames.** Early 4th Century BC. AR Obol (0.79 gm). Female head facing slightly left; dolphin to either side / Bearded warrior bust left, wearing Athenian helmet. SNG Levante 90. Good VF. (\$100)



379. **Tarsos. Datames.** 378-372 BC. AR Stater (10.68 gm). Baaltars seated right, torso facing; holding corn-ear, grape-bunch and resting on eagle-tipped sceptre; thymiaterion to left; eagle below throne; all within crenellated wall / Ana, nude, facing Datames; both have right arms raised; between them, thymiaterion; all within square dotted border within linear border; countermark of bull. SNG Berry 1299 (this coin); SNG Levante 83; SNG Paris 298 (no c/m). Near EF. Rare variety with Baaltars' name spelled out on obverse. (\$500)



380. **Tarsos. Datames.** 378-372 BC. AR Stater (10.31 gm). Baaltars seated right; holding corn-ear, grape-bunch and resting on eagle-tipped sceptre; thymiaterion to left; all within crenellated wall / Satrap seated right, wearing Persian dress, holding arrow; upper right, winged solar disk; to right, bow. SNG Levante 86; SNG von Aulock 5951. Toned VF. Rare variety with Baaltars and Datames names spelled out. (\$500)



381. **Tarsos. Datames.** 378-372 BC. AR Stater (9.93 gm). Baaltars seated right / Satrap seated right, wearing kidaris and Persian dress, holding arrow. SNG Levante 87. Toned VF+, some porosity. (\$250)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



382. **Tarsos. Mazaios.** 361-334 BC. AR Stater (10.77 gm). Baaltars seated left; holding grape-bunch, grain, eagle and sceptre / Lion attacking bull to left. SNG Levante 106; SNG Paris -. EF, few areas of light porosity. (\$500)



Lot 383

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

383. **Tarsos. Mazaios.** 361-334 BC. AR Stater (10.99 gm). Baaltars seated left; holding grape-bunch, grain, eagle and sceptre / Lion attacking bull to left. SNG Levante 106; SNG Paris -. EF. (\$600)



384. **CILICIA. Uncertain.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Obol (0.59 gm). Head of female right (nymph?) / Head of satrap right, wearing Persian cap. Cf. SNG Levante 193. EF. Scarce. (\$100)



385. **Uncertain.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Obol (0.62 gm). Three-faced bearded male head / janiform head (bearded male and female). SNG Levante 201. EF, light porosity. Scarce. (\$125)



386. **Uncertain.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Obol (0.70 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Baaltars seated right, holding eagle with wings spread and lotus-tipped sceptre. SNG Levante 244. Good VF. Scarce. (\$100)

Rare Tetradrachm of Amyntas, King of Galatia



387. **GALATIA, Kings of. Amyntas.** 36-25 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.74 gm). Year 12 (25 BC). Head of Athena right in crested Corinthian helmet / Nike advancing left, holding sceptre entwined with diadem. Dewing 2535. Toned good VF. Scarce. (\$750)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. Amyntas saw service as an auxiliary commander in the Roman army of Brutus and Cassius. He gained the favor of Mark Antony and was granted the Kingdom of Galatia, but deserted Antony before Actium, aligning himself with Octavian. He died in battle in 25 BC and his kingdom was annexed as a Roman province.



388. **Amyntas.** 36-25 BC. Æ 21mm (4.78 gm). Head of bearded Herakles right, club at neck / Lion walking right. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 3, 9. EF, black patina with earthen highlights. (\$300)



389. **CAPPADOCIA, Kings of. Ariarathes IX.** 101-87 BC. AR Drachm (4.05 gm). Year 13 (89 BC). Diademed head right / Athena standing half-left, holding Nike with her right hand, shield and spear with left; monogram to left. Simonetta 7b. Toned EF/VF+. (\$250)

Ex CNA IX, lot 123. Ariarathes IX was the son of Mithradates VI, the Great, of Pontos and was placed on the throne of Cappadocia by his father at the age of eight. He was deposed by the Romans in 89 BC and died two years later in Thessaly during the First Mithradatic War.



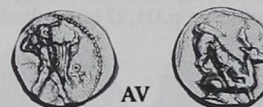
390. **ASIA MINOR. Uncertain.** Circa 490 BC. AR Drachm or Aeginetan Tetrobol (4.08 gm). Boar's head right / Incuse square punch. Rosen 373; SNG von Aulock 6663. Toned VF. Rare. (\$300)



391. **ASIA. Aramaic Countermark on Athens.** After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.12 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right; countermark of an Aramaic letter. See Diebolt & Nicolet-Pierre, SNR 56, pl. 25, 3 for countermark. Near VF, test cut. (\$250)



392. **ASIA. Eastern Imitation. Possibly of Babylonian origin.** Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.29 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing left with olive branch and crescent behind, AΘE in field before. Cf. MIG 13a. VF. Very Rare. (\$2000)



393. **CYPRUS, Kition. Pumiathon.** 361-312 BC. AV Hemistater (4.15 gm). Year 25 (337 BC). Herakles standing right, raising club above head with right arm, left holding bow; ankh before / Lion attacking stag. Traité II, 1236. VF, ex jewelry. (\$1200)



394. **Salamis. Evagoras II.** 361-351 BC. AR Obol (0.64 gm). Bust of Evagoras II facing three-quarters left, wearing the clothing of a Persian satrap; star to left / Diademed and draped bust of Aphrodite left. Babelon, *Les Perses*, p. 92, 624 (pl. XVII, 17). Toned VF+. Rare. (\$150)



395. **COMMAGENE, Kings of. Epiphanes and Callinicus.** 72 AD. Æ 22mm (10.43 gm). Selinus in Cilicia mint. Diademed and draped bust right of Epiphanes / Diademed and draped bust right of Callinicus. SGI 5519; E. Levante, "The Coinage of Selinus in Cilicia", *NumChron* 1990, lists only five known specimens, this is a new discovery piece. VF, dark green patina with earthen highlights. Rare. (\$250)

Epiphanes and Callinicus were the sons of Antiochos IV and Iotape, and after their

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

father's downfall, they held out against Rome for a short time. They were quickly defeated and Commagene was incorporated into the province of Syria.

396. No Lot.



397. **SYRIA, Seleukid Kings of. Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.07 gm). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Laureate head of Zeus right / Athena, holding spear and shield, in chariot drawn by four horned elephants, anchor above; to left of Athena, NAP monogram; beneath anchor, ΔΑ. Houghton 915 variety (monogram behind Athena). Newell ESM -. Toned VF. Scarce. (\$1250)



398. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.02 gm). Baktria Mint. Circa 288-285 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Athena Promachos in biga of elephants. Newell ESM 663. Toned VF. Rare. (\$300)



399. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.89 gm). Laodikeia Mint. Circa 295-280 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left; dolphin and monogram before, monogram below throne. Newell WSM 1206. Toned VF. Rare. (\$200)



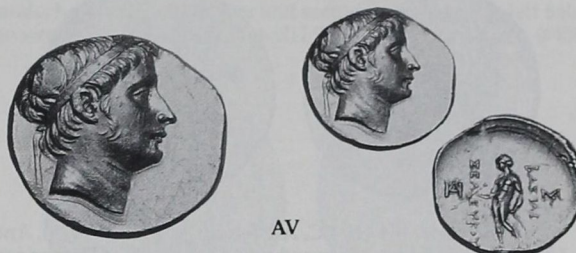
400. **Antiochos I.** 280-261 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.12 gm). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Diademed head right / Apollo, nude but for drapery, seated left on omphalos, holding bow. Newell ESM 177. Toned VF+. (\$600)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



401. **Antiochos II.** 261-246 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.76 gm). Lampsakos mint. Diademed head right / Nude Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow; ΙΣ in outer left field; HP monogram in exergue. Houghton -; Newell WSM 1538. Good VF, double profile. Rare mint. (\$500)

Rare Gold Stater of Seleukos II



AV

402. **Seleukos II.** 246-226 BC. AV Stater (8.49 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head of Seleukos right / Apollo standing left, holding bow and resting on arrow. Houghton 43 (this coin); Newell WSM 995 (same obverse die). Near EF. (\$5000)



403. **Antiochos III.** 223-187 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.16 gm). Susa mint. Diademed head right / Apollo seated left on omphalos, rose in outer left field. Newell ESM 393. Toned VF. Scarce. (\$450)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



404. **Achaïos.** 220-214 BC. Æ 18mm (5.02 gm). Sardes mint. Laureate head of Apollo right / Eagle standing right, palm-branch behind. Newell WSM 1441. VF, dark green patina, scattered porosity. Rare. (\$100)



405. **Antiochos IV.** 175-164 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.54 gm). Antioch mint. Struck circa 169-167 BC. Diademed head right / Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike and sceptre; ΙΣ in exergue. Houghton 105; Newell SMA 55. Toned VF+. (\$500)



406. **Antiochos IV.** 175-164 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.73 gm). Antioch mint. Struck circa 167-165 BC. Diademed head right / Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike and sceptre; monogram in outer left field. Houghton 109 var. (letter H in outer left field); Newell SMA 72. EF/VF+. (\$500)



407. **Antiochos V.** 164-162 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.70 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike and sceptre; monogram in outer left field. Houghton 137; Newell SMA 75. Good VF, some encrustation on edge. (\$400)

Rare Bronze of the Usurper Timarchos



408. **Timarchos. Usurper, King of Media.** 162 BC. Æ26mm (14.37 gm). Diademed head right / Nike advancing left, holding palm and crowning king's name with wreath. Houghton 1235. VF, dark green patina. Rare. (\$500)



409. **Demetrios I.** 162-150 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.06 gm). Seleukeia on Tigris mint. Circa 161 BC. Conjoined heads of Demetrios and his queen, Laodike / Tyche seated left, holding baton and cornucopiae, Nereid supporting throne; monograms and palm to left. Houghton 992. VF, porous surfaces. Rare. (\$1200)



410. **Demetrios I.** 162-150 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.75 gm). Antioch mint. Year 159 (154/153 BC). Diademed head within wreath / Tyche seated holding baton and cornucopiae, Nereid supporting throne; monograms to left, date in exergue. Newell SMA 108. Toned EF. (\$600)



411. **Demetrios I.** 162-150 BC. AR Drachm (4.02 gm). Antioch mint. Year 161 (152/151 BC). Diademed head right / Cornucopiae; beneath, two monograms and date. Houghton 163; Newell SMA 126. VF. (\$100)



412. **Alexander I Balas.** 150-145 BC. AR Drachm (3.74 gm). Antioch mint. Year 163 (150/149 BC). Diademed head right / Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding bow and arrow, cornucopiae and Θ in outer left field; date in exergue. Houghton -, Newell SMA 137. VF, light scratches on cheek. (\$100)



413. **Alexander I Balas.** 150-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.89 gm). Antioch mint. Year 164 (149/148 BC). Diademed head / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; monogram inner and outer left, date in exergue. Newell SMA 144. Toned EF. (\$450)



414. **Demetrios II. First Reign.** 146-144 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.01 gm). Berytos mint. Year 167 (146/145 BC). Diademed and draped bust right / Eagle standing left on palm branch, monogram to left, date and trident to right. Babelon, *Les Rois de Syrie*, 959; BMC Syria p.58, 6. VF. Rare mint. (\$200)



415. **Demetrios II.** Year 168 (145/144 BC). AR Tetradrachm (13.72 gm). Sidon Mint. Diademed bust right / Eagle standing left on prow; monograms before, monogram and aplustre behind. Houghton 717. Toned EF, corrosion spot on reverse. (\$250)



416. **Antiochos VI.** 145-142 BC. Æ Serrate 20mm (7.38 gm). Antioch mint. Radiate bust right / Elephant walking left. Houghton 250. Good VF, black patina. (\$225)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



417. **Antiochos VII.** 138-129 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.61 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Athena standing half-left, holding Nike in her right hand, shield and spear with her left, monograms; all within wreath. Houghton -; Newell SMA 284. EF. (\$450)



418. **Alexander II Zebina.** 128-123 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.82 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike and sceptre; monogram in outer left field; Σ beneath throne. Houghton -; Newell SMA 353. Good VF. (\$500)



419. **Antiochos VIII.** 121-96 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.09 gm). Antioch mint. Struck circa 108-96 BC. Diademed head right / Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike and sceptre; monograms in outer left field, monogram beneath throne; all within wreath. Houghton -; Newell SMA 405. Toned VF+, scattered light porosity. (\$250)



420. **Antiochos VIII.** 121-96 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.59 gm). Damascus mint. Year 193 (120-119 BC). Diademed head right / Zeus Uranios standing facing, nude, head left, holding star and sceptre; monograms in field and date in exergue (off the flan); all within wreath. Houghton -; Newell LSM 89. Nice EF. (\$500)



Lot 421

421. **Antiochos VIII.** 121-96 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.65 gm). Ake mint. Struck circa 120-117 BC. Diademed head right / Zeus Uranios standing facing, nude, head left, holding star and sceptre; monogram in left field; all within wreath. Houghton 812; Newell LSM 28. EF. (\$400)



422. **Antiochos VIII.** 121-96 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.64 gm). Ake mint. Struck circa 115-113 BC. Diademed head right / Zeus Uranios standing half-left, holding star and sceptre; monogram in left field; all within wreath. Houghton 813; Newell LSM 35. Nice EF. (\$500)



423. **Antiochos VIII.** 121-96 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.62 gm). Ake mint. Struck circa 115-113 BC. Diademed head right / Zeus Uranios standing half-left, holding star and sceptre; monogram in left field; all within wreath. Houghton 813; Newell LSM 35. Nice EF. (\$500)



424. **Antiochos IX.** 113-95 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.39 gm). Antioch mint. Struck circa 113-112 BC. Diademed head right / Athena standing half-left, holding Nike in her right hand, shield and spear with her left, monograms; all within wreath. Houghton -; Newell SMA 384. Good VF. (\$250)



425. **Antiochos X.** 94-83 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.92 gm). Antioch mint. Struck circa 94-92 BC. Diademed head right / Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike and sceptre; monograms in outer left field, monogram beneath throne; all within wreath. Houghton -; Newell SMA 430. Toned VF. (\$150)



Lot 426

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

426. **Philip I.** 92-83 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.82 gm). Antioch mint. Struck circa 89-83 BC. Diademed head right / Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike and sceptre; monograms in outer left field (between legend and wreath), monogram beneath throne, N in exergue; all within wreath. Houghton-; Newell SMA 447 (see page 123). VF, iridescent toning on obverse. (\$150)



427. **SYRIA, As a Roman Province. Aulus Gabinus.** 57-55 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.27 gm). Diademed head of Philip Philadelphos right / Zeus seated left, monogram of Gabinus before. RPC 4124. Toned good VF. (\$200)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.

Very Rare Silver Diobol of Arados



428. **PHOENICIA, Arados.** Dated 110/109 BC. AR Diobol (1.16 gm). Facing head of Medusa / Aphlaston; NP to left, BC to right. Cf. Babelon, *Les Perses*, XXIV, 6 (same obverse die / different date). Apparently unpublished for this year. Good VF. Very Rare. (\$300)



429. **Arados.** Year 194 (66/65 BC). AR Tetradrachm (15.06 gm). Turreted, veiled and draped bust of Tyche right / Nike standing half-left, holding a palm and a wreath, date and mint letters in left field; all within wreath. BMC Phoenicia p.33, 269. Toned VF. (\$150)



430. **Arados.** Struck 61/60 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.02 gm). Turreted, veiled and draped bust of Tyche right / Nike standing half-left, holding a palm and a wreath, date and mint letters in left field; all within wreath. BMC Phoenicia pg.34, 288. Toned good VF. (\$150)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



431. **Marathos. Under Ptolemaic Rule.** Circa 246-221 BC. AE 21mm (8.99 gm). Veiled female head right (Berenike II?) / Marathos standing half-left,

holding a phlaston in right hand, leaning left elbow on column. Lindgren & Kovacs 2298; BMC Phoenicia p.121, 9. VF, dark green patina, light porosity. Scarce. (\$100)



432. **Sidon. Time of King Bodashtart.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Half Shekel (6.34 gm). War galley left, waves below / Bearded deity in horse-drawn cart left. Cf. BMC Phoenicia pg.233, 26-27. Toned VF. Rare. (\$400)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.

433. **Sidon. 'Abd'ashtart I.** 372-358 BC. Lot of Nine AR 1/16 Shekels. Galley to left / Persian king slaying lion. Mostly of the type of BMC Phoenicia p.146, 36; Betlyon, *ANSMN* 21, 25. Varieties with letters and dates above galley. Average Fine, with some encrustation. Also a Judaeon AE Prutah of John Hyrcanus II. 63-40 BC. Hendin 25 for type. VF, black patina. Rare. 10 coins total in lot. (\$100)



434. **Tyre.** Circa 332-275 BC. AR Didrachm (8.65 gm). Year 29. Melqarth riding right on hippocamp / Owl standing right, crook and flail over left shoulder, in right field IIIIIIO/IIII (year 29). BMC Phoenicia pg.231, 25ff (date unlisted). EF, obverse off center. (\$400)



435. **Tyre.** Struck 76/75 BC. AR Shekel (14.44 gm). Bust of Melqarth right / Eagle standing left on prow, club in field, date across field. BMC Phoenicia pg.243, 142 variety (date). EF. (\$400)



436. **Tyre.** Struck 70/69 BC. AR Shekel (14.34 gm). Laureate bust of Melqarth right / Eagle left on prow, club before. BMC 44ff (date unlisted). Toned VF. (\$300)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



Lot 437

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

437. **Tyre.** Struck 52 AD. AR Half Shekel (6.63 gm). Bust of Melqarth right / Eagle standing left on prow, club in field, date across field. BMC Phoenicia pg.253, 243. Good VF. Scarce this nice. (\$250)



438. **JUDAEA. Hasmonean Period. Alexander Jannaeus.** 103-76 BC. Æ Prutah (2.01 gm). Lily surrounded by Hebrew inscription ("Yehonatan the king") / Upside down anchor within circle. Hendin 7; AJC I, Group A. Good VF, natural green patina with heavy earthen highlights (\$200)



439. **Alexander Jannaeus.** 103-76 BC. Æ Prutah (2.43 gm). Lily surrounded by Hebrew inscription ("Yehonatan the king") / Upside down anchor within circle. Hendin 7; AJC I, Group A. VF, black patina. (\$100)



440. **John Hyrcanus II (Yehohanan).** 67, 63-40 BC. Æ Lepton (1.55 gm). Palm branch upright flanked by four lines of Hebrew inscription ("Yehohanan the high priest and council of the Jews") / Lily, no monogram visible. Hendin 25; AJC I, Group O. VF/F. Rare. (\$400)

441. **Mattathias Antigonus (Mattatayah).** 40-37 BC. Æ 8 Prutot? (15.21 gm). Twin cornucopiae / Wreath. AJC I p.155, U; Hendin 34. Good Fine for type, green patina with touches of red. Also included in lot: Æ Prutah (1.62 gm). Twin cornucopiae / Hebrew inscription. AJC I p.159, Y2; Hendin 36. VF for type, green patina. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)



442. **Mattathias Antigonus (Mattatayah).** 40-37 BC. Æ 13mm (1.58 gm). Double cornucopiae adorned with ribbons and ear of barley arising between horns / Hebrew inscription ("Mattatayah") in retrograde within wreath. Hendin 36; AJC I, Group Y. VF, green patina with natural light gray earthen highlights (\$100)



443. **Herodian Period. Herod I (the Great).** 40 BC - 4 AD. Æ 8 Prutot (6.95 gm). Year 3 (40 BC). Tripod lebes / Thymiaterion (incense burner), star above, palm branches to either side. Hendin 39; AJC II, 235, 1. Choice VF, natural green patina. (\$250)



444. **Herod I (the Great).** 40 BC - 4 AD. Æ 2 Prutot (3.79 gm). Cross surrounded by a closed diadem / Tripod table flanked by palm branches. Hendin 43; AJC II, 236, 7. VF, green patina, with heavy earthen encrustation. (\$100)



445. **Herod Archelaus.** 4 BC - 6 AD. Æ Prutah (2.35 gm). Bunch of grapes on a vine, small leaf to left / Tall crested helmet viewed from the front, caduceus to lower left. Hendin 63; AJC II, 241, 6. EF, gray-green patina. (\$150)



446. **First Revolt.** 66-70 AD. Æ 17mm (3.41 gm). Amphora with broad rim and two handles, surrounded by Hebrew inscription (year two) / Vine leaf on a small branch surrounded by Hebrew inscription ("The freedom of Zion"). Hendin 123; AJC II, 260, 12. Good VF, green patina with natural earthen highlights. (\$100)



447. **First Revolt.** 66-70 AD. Æ 17mm (2.79 gm). Amphora with broad rim and two handles, surrounded by Hebrew inscription (year two) / Vine leaf on a small branch surrounded by Hebrew inscription ("The freedom of Zion"). Hendin 123; AJC II, 260, 12. Good VF, green patina with natural earthen highlights. (\$100)



448. **First Revolt.** 66-70 AD. Æ 17mm (3.06 gm). Amphora with broad rim and two handles and lid, surrounded by Hebrew inscription (year three) / Vine leaf on a small branch surrounded by Hebrew inscription ("The freedom of Zion"). Hendin 126; AJC II, 261, 20. Good VF, green patina with natural earthen highlights. (\$100)



449. **Bar Kochba Revolt. Year 2 (133/134 AD).** Æ 6mm (11.15 gm). Grape leaf, ("Year two of the freedom of Jerusalem") / Palm tree, ("Shimon"). Miltenberg 64; Hendin 160. Good VF, dark green patina with touches of red. Scarce. (\$500)



450. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** 132-135 AD. Æ 27mm (12.61 gm). Undated, attributed to year 3. Palm tree, ("Shimon") / Vine leaf, ("For the Freedom of Jerusalem"). Hendin 173; AJC II, 278, 74. Choice VF, black patina. (\$150)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

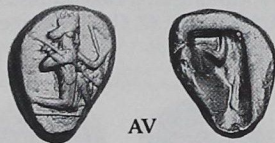


451. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** 132-135 AD. Æ 25mm (9.86 gm). Undated, attributed to year 3. Palm tree, ("Shimon") / Vine leaf, ("For the Freedom of Jerusalem"). Hendin 173; AJC II, 278, 74. Choice VF, brown patina. (\$150)

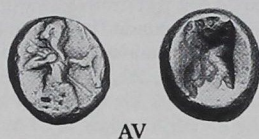
452. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** 132-135 AD. Lot of Two Æ: 24mm, Vine leaf / Palm tree. Mildenberg 123 O10/R87; and 18mm, Grape-bunch / Palm tree. Mildenberg 156 O4/R6. Both VF, mottled green and brown patinas. Also included in lot: **Herodian Kings. Agrippa II.** Year 24 (84/85 AD). Æ 20mm, Head of Domitian / Nike. AJC II p.253, 24. VF, green patina with heavy earthen highlights. 3 coins total in lot. (\$150)



453. **ARABIA. Sabaeans and Himyarites.** Circa 4th-3rd Century BC. AR Drachm (5.25 gm). Helmeted head of Athena; "N" on cheek / Owl standing right; monogram. BMC Arabia pg.50, 46/47. VF. Rare monogram. (\$100)



454. **PERSIA, Achaemenid Kings.** Circa 5th Century BC. AV Daric (8.35 gm). Persian King kneeling right, holding spear and bow / Incuse punch. Carradice Type IIIb, 27-28. Good VF. (\$1300)



455. **Achaemenid Kings.** Circa 5th Century BC. AV Daric (8.33 gm). Persian king in kneeling-running stance right with spear and bow / Incuse punch. Carradice Type IIIb, 27-28. Good Fine. (\$750)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



456. **Achaemenid Kings.** Circa 475-420 BC. AR Siglos (5.44 gm). Persian hero-king right, in running-kneeling stance, holding bow and transverse spear; counterstamp / Irregular oblong incuse. Carradice Group IIIb. VF. (\$100)



457. **Achaemenid Kings.** Circa 475-420 BC. AR Siglos (5.50 gm). Persian hero-king right, in running-kneeling stance, holding bow and transverse spear / Irregular oblong incuse. Carradice Group IIIb. Toned VF. (\$100)



458. **Achaemenid Kings.** Circa 420-375 BC. AR Siglos (5.59 gm). Persian hero-king right, in running-kneeling stance, holding bow and dagger / Irregular oblong incuse in which is struck a lion's head left. Carradice -; BMC Arabia etc. p.163, 110/111. Near VF, reverse banker's mark. Very rare. (\$150)

See CNR Vol. XIX, 3 pg.14, lots 99-101 for more about these fascinating pieces.



459. **Achaemenid Kings.** Circa 420-375 BC. AR Siglos (5.48 gm). Persian hero-king right, in running-kneeling stance, holding bow and dagger / Irregular oblong incuse in which is struck a lion's scalp facing. Carradice -; BMC Arabia etc. p.165, 122. Near VF, obverse banker's mark. Very rare. (\$150)



460. **Achaemenid Kings.** Circa 420-375 BC. AR Siglos (5.52 gm). Persian hero-king right, in running-kneeling stance, holding bow and dagger / Irregular oblong incuse in which is struck a facing helmet (Corinthian ?); banker's mark to left. Carradice -; BMC Arabia etc. p.165, 124 and 112/113 for banker's mark. Near VF, interesting reverse banker's mark. Very rare. (\$150)



461. **PARTHIA, Kings of. Arsakes II.** 211-191 BC. AR Drachm (4.05 gm). Bearded bust left in bashlik / Archer seated right on throne holding bow, eagle below bow. Shore 4; Sellwood 6.1. Toned VF. Rare. Of a very unusual style. (\$500)



462. **Mithradates I.** 171-138 BC. AR Obol (0.58 gm). Bust left / Archer seated right. Sellwood 9.7; Shore 20. Fine. Rare. (\$75)



463. **Mithradates I.** 171-138 BC. AR Drachm (4.12 gm). Diademed bust left / Archer seated right on omphalos. Shore 24; Sellwood 11.1. Good Fine. (\$75)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



464. **Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.10 gm). Diademed bust left, with long beard / Archer, holding bow, seated right on omphalos. Shore 66; Sellwood 24.3. Toned VF. Rare. (\$1500)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



465. **Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.31 gm). Diademed bust left / Archer, holding bow, seated right on omphalos, monogram behind, palm in field before. Shore 68; Sellwood 24.5. Fine, surface corrosion. Rare. (\$600)



466. **Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.13 gm). Diademed bust left / Archer seated right on omphalos. Shore 69; Sellwood 24.9. Toned good VF. Of good artistic execution. (\$100)



467. **Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.19 gm). Bust left wearing tiara / Archer seated right. Shore 96; Sellwood 28.2. Toned EF. (\$125)



468. **Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (3.89 gm). Bust left wearing tiara / Archer seated right. Shore 100; Sellwood 28.7. Choice EF. (\$200)



469. **Gotarzes I.** 95-87 BC. AR Drachm (4.03 gm). Bust left with medium beard, wearing tiara decorated with ten stags, with horn in center / Archer seated right. Shore 110; Sellwood 331 variety (10 stags instead of 8). VF+. Scarce variety. (\$165)



470. **Orodes I.** 90-77 BC. AR Drachm (4.08 gm). Bust left wearing tiara / Archer seated right. Shore 122; Sellwood 31.5. Toned EF. (\$125)



471. **Orodes I.** 90-77 BC. AR Drachm (4.16 gm). Diademed bust left / Archer seated right. Shore 123; Sellwood 31.6. EF. (\$125)



472. **Orodes I.** 90-77 BC. AR Drachm (4.12 gm). Rhagae mint. Diademed bust left / Archer right. Shore 135; Sellwood 30.16 (Unkown King). Choice EF. (\$200)



473. **Sinatrukes.** 77-70 BC. AR Drachm (3.03 gm). Bust left with medium beard, wearing tiara with flower in center of tiara, anchor symbol behind head erased / Archer seated right. Shore -; Sellwood -. Erased die as on 34.7, but with tiara of 34.4. A new variant. Near VF. Very Rare. (\$250)



474. **Phraates III.** 70-57 BC. AR Drachm (3.59 gm). Mithradatkart mint. Diademed bust left / Archer seated right. Shore 157; Sellwood 36.11 (Darios). VF, some softness of strike. (\$100)



475. **Phraates III.** 70-57 BC. AR Drachm (4.00 gm). Diademed bust left / Archer seated right. Shore 160; Sellwood 36.17 (Darios). Toned good VF. (\$150)



Lot 476

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

476. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.04 gm). Diademed bust left / King enthroned right, receiving palm from Tyche standing left and holding cornucopiae. Shore 211; Sellwood 47.2. VF/Good VF, nice full strike on reverse. (\$600)



477. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (4.01 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left, star and crescent in field / Archer seated right. Shore -; Sellwood 47.6. Near EF. (\$75)

478. No Lot.



479. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (4.04 gm). Diademed bust left / Archer seated right. Shore 241; Sellwood 47.9. Toned near EF. (\$125)

Attractive Phraates IV Tetradrachm



480. **Phraates IV.** 38-2 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.27 gm). Struck August, 32 BC. Diademed bust left with short beard, with royal wart, wearing horse medallion torque / King seated right on throne, Tyche standing before him with palm, date below throne, month in exergue. Shore 270; Sellwood 51.5. Toned EF, small flan crack. (\$600)



481. **Phraates IV.** 38-2 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.37 gm). Diademed bust left / King enthroned right, receiving diadem from Athena standing left, holding sceptre. Shore 273 variety (date off flan); Sellwood Type 52. Good VF. (\$400)



482. **Phraates IV.** 38-2 BC. AR Drachm (3.58 gm). Diademed bust left / Archer seated right. Shore 297; Sellwood 54.7. Toned good VF. (\$100)



483. **Tiridates (?).** Circa 29-27 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.09 gm). Diademed bust left, no wart, with short beard / King enthroned left, throne is without a back, receiving palm-branch from Tyche holding cornucopiae, no date below throne, ΔΑΙΣΙΟΥ below bottom line inscription. Shore -; Sellwood -. The obverse of this apparent new type shows close similarities to Shore 306 and Sellwood 55.1 tetradrachms. There are also similarities with tetradrachms of Phraates IV, see Sellwood 51.25 - 51.42. The most noticeable difference is that the king is enthroned on a backless throne, which is seen on many of Tiridates' tetradrachms. An interesting rarity. Nice VF. (\$400)



484. **Phraatakes.** 2 BC-4 AD. AR Tetradrachm (12.39 gm). Struck year 311 = 1 BC. Diademed bust left, Nike either side / King enthroned right holding bow. Shore 314 variety (month); Cf. Sellwood 57.1-12 (month not visible). VF, some graffiti in obverse field. (\$250)



485. **Phraatakes & Musa.** 2 BC - 4 AD. AR Drachm (3.84 gm). Diademed head left of Phraatakes / Diademed bust of Musa left, wearing tiara. Shore 324; Sellwood 58.9. Toned good VF. Rare. (\$1000)



486. **Artabanos II.** 10-38 AD. AR Drachm (3.62 gm). Diademed bust left / Archer seated right. Shore 343; Sellwood 63.6. Toned VF, small scratch in obverse field. (\$75)



487. **Artabanos II.** 10-38 AD. AR Drachm (3.67 gm). Diademed bust left, star and crescent before / Archer seated right, monogram below bust. Shore 347 variety; Sellwood 63.12 variety (monogram below archer is incomplete). Good VF. Rare. (\$200)

*Our Next Sale Will Be Held In Conjunction With
The New York International Numismatic
Convention on December 7, 1994*

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



488. **Vardanes I.** 40-45 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.23 gm). Dated year 353 = 41 AD. Diademed bust left / King enthroned right, receiving palm from Tyche. Shore -; Sellwood 64.7. Toned VF. (\$300)



489. **Vonones II.** 51 AD. AR Drachm (3.71 gm). Helmeted bust facing / Archer seated right. Shore 368; Sellwood 67.1. Toned EF. (\$200)



490. **Vardanes II.** 55-58 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.21 gm). Dated 55/56 AD. Diademed head left / Tyche presenting diadem to King enthroned left. Shore 382; Sellwood 69. Near EF, good metal for issue. Rare this nice. (\$500)



491. **Vologases I.** 51-78 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.38 gm). Struck year 364 = 52 AD. Diademed bust left, with short beard / King enthroned left, receiving diadem from Tyche right. Shore -; Sellwood 68.9. VF. (\$300)



492. **Pakoros II.** 78-105 AD. AR Drachm (3.27 gm). Bust left of Vologases II, monogram behind head erased / Archer seated right. Shore 400 variety; Sellwood 72.10. Near EF. Scarce.
This coin is from an altered die of Pakoros' rival, Vologases II.



493. **Artabanos III.** 80-90 AD. AR Drachm (3.77 gm). Diademed bust left / Archer seated right. Shore 404; Sellwood 74.6. EF/VF+. (\$100)



494. **Parthamaspatēs.** 116 AD. AR Drachm (3.78 gm). Bust left wearing tiara / Archer seated right. Shore 423; Sellwood 81.1. Toned good VF. (\$150)



495. **Vologases IV.** Dated 174 AD. AR Tetradrachm (13.85 gm). Bust of king left with long tapered beard, wearing tiara, large B behind / King seated left on throne, receiving diadem from Tyche right. Cf. Shore 427; Sellwood 84.48. Toned EF. Nice quality for late issue. (\$300)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



496. **Vologases IV.** Dated 153 AD. AR Tetradrachm (13.80 gm). Bust of king left with long tapered beard, wearing tiara, large B behind / King seated left on throne, receiving diadem from Tyche right. Shore 428; Sellwood 84.16 variety. Toned good VF. (\$200)



497. **Osroes II.** Circa 190 AD. AR Drachm (3.63 gm). Diademed bust left / Archer seated right. Shore 437; Sellwood 85.1. EF. (\$100)



498. **Vologases V.** 191-208 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (13.59 gm). Dated 194/195 AD. Diademed bust left, hair coiled behind ear / King enthroned left, receiving diadem from Tyche. Shore 444; Sellwood 87.15. Good VF. Rare this nice. (\$350)



499. **Vologases VI.** 208-222 AD. AR Drachm (3.56 gm). Diademed bust left / Archer seated right. Shore 456; Sellwood 88.18. EF. (\$100)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



500. **Vologases VI.** 208-222 AD. AR Drachm (3.72 gm). Diademed bust left / Archer seated right. Shore 458; Sellwood 88.19. EF. (\$100)

501. **Lot of 5 Drachms. Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. (3.65 gm). Diademed bust left / Archer seated right. Shore 97; Sellwood 28.3. VF // **Phraates IV.** 38-2 BC. (3.86 gm). Diademed bust left / Archer seated right. Shore -; Sellwood 52.36. Fine // **Gotarzes II.** 40-51 AD. (3.81 gm). Diademed bust left / Archer seated right. Shore 364; Sellwood 65.33. VF // **Vologases III.** 105-147 AD. (3.76 gm). Diademed bust left / Archer seated right. Shore 415; Sellwood 78.5. EF // **Vologases VI.** 208-228 AD. (2.87 gm). Diademed bust left / Archer seated right. Shore 458; Sellwood 88.19. Toned VF. (\$150)



502. **SASSANIAN KINGDOM. Artashir I.** Circa 224-241 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (13.56 gm). Bust right wearing tiara / Fire altar. Sellwood 5; Göbl 7. Good VF. (\$300)



503. **Artashir I.** Circa 224-241 AD. AR Drachm (4.42 gm). Bust right, ornate crown / Fire altar. Göbl 10 III/1; Sellwood 10. Choice VF. (\$225)



504. **Artashir I.** Circa 224-241 AD. AR Drachm (4.37 gm). Bust right, ornate crown / Fire altar. Göbl 10 III/1; Sellwood 10. Choice VF. (\$225)



505. **Artashir I.** 224-241 AD. AR Drachm (3.82 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar. Göbl III/2, 9 (AR and not AV); Sellwood 10. Toned VF. (\$175)



506. **Artashir I.** 224-241 AD. Æ Chalkous (4.40 gm). Bust right, wearing tiara / Fire altar. MAC 804; Paruk 25. EF. Rare this nice. (\$200)



507. **Shapur I.** 241-272 AD. AR Drachm (4.49 gm). Bust right in ornate crown / Fire altar with two attendants. Sellwood 12; Göbl 23. Good VF, large impressive flan. (\$225)



508. **Shapur I.** 241-272 BC. AR Drachm (4.02 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with two attendants. Göbl I/1 23; Sellwood 12. Toned good VF. (\$200)



509. **Shapur I.** 241-272 AD. AR Drachm (4.25 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar. Göbl II/1, 30; Sellwood 15. Good VF. Rare type without earflap. (\$200)



510. **Varhran I.** 273-276 AD. AR Drachm (3.85 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with two attendants. Göbl I/2, 45; Sellwood 18. Fine. Very Rare. (\$200)



511. **Varhran II.** 276-293 AD. AR Drachm (4.28 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with two attendants. Göbl I/1, 50; Sellwood -. VF. Very Rare. (\$400)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



512. **Varhran II.** 276-293 AD. AR Drachm (4.16 gm). Crowned busts right of King and Queen, Prince facing left / Fire altar with two attendants. Göbl VII/1a, 59; Sellwood 23. Fine, traces of mount at 12 o'clock. Very rare. (\$150)



513. **Narseh.** 293-303 AD. AR Drachm (3.89 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with two attendants. Göbl I/1, 74; Sellwood 24-25 (incorrectly attributed to Varhran III). Toned VF. Rare. (\$150)



514. **Narseh.** 293-303 AD. AR Drachm (3.48 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with two attendants. Göbl II/2, 76 variety; Sellwood 26 variety (split hair type). Toned near EF. Rare. (\$200)



515. **Hormizd II.** 303-309 AD. AR Drachm (3.44 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with two attendants. Göbl I/1a, 83; Sellwood -. Toned VF+/near VF, reverse corrosion. (\$125)



516. **Shapur II.** 309-379 AD. AR Drachm (4.08 gm). Bust of King right, wearing ornate crown / Fire altar, with monogram in altar, flanked by two attendants. Sellwood 28 variety; Göbl 97 variety. Near EF. (\$175)



Lot 517

517. **Shapur II.** 309-379 AD. AR Drachm (4.23 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with two attendants. Göbl Ia/6a, 102; Sellwood 32. Good VF. (\$100)



518. **Shapur II.** 309-379 AD. AR Drachm (3.90 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with two attendants, monogram on fire altar. Göbl Ib/2, 95; Sellwood -. Near EF. (\$100)



519. **Shapur III.** 383-388 AD. AR Drachm (4.08 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with two attendants. Sellwood 37; Göbl 127. Toned good VF. Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. (\$125)



520. **Shapur III.** 383-388 AD. AR Drachm (4.40 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with two attendants. Göbl I/1, 126; Sellwood 37. Good VF. Scarce. (\$125)



521. **Varhran IV.** 388-399 AD. Æ Chalkous (2.81 gm). Crowned bust right, holding lion / Fire altar. Göbl -; Sellwood -; Paruck 294. Near VF, red-brown patina. Rare. (\$100)



522. **Varhran IV.** 388-399 AD. AR Drachm (3.99 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar without attendants. Göbl I/2, 139; Sellwood 39. Near VF. Scarce, with legend under bust and reverse type without attendants. (\$100)



523. **Varhran V.** 388-399 AD. AR Drachm (4.17 gm). ST = Starhr mint. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with two attendants. Göbl I/2, 155; Sellwood 43. Toned EF. (\$75)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



524. **Varhran V.** 388-399 AD. AR Drachm (4.14 gm). AS = Aspahan mint. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with two attendants. Göbl I/2, 155; Sellwood 43. Good VF. (\$50)



525. **Yazdgard II.** 438-457 AD. AR Drachm (4.16 gm). VH = Veh-Ardaxsir mint. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with two attendants. Göbl I/2, 165; Sellwood 47. EF. (\$75)



526. **Peroz.** 459-484 AD. AR Drachm (4.10 gm). AI = Airan mint. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with two attendants. Göbl III/1, 174-175; Sellwood 49. Toned EF. (\$75)



527. **Valkas.** 484-488 AD. AR Drachm (3.98 gm). ST = Stakhr mint. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with two attendants. Göbl I/1, 179; Sellwood 50. Good VF. Rare mint for this ruler. (\$125)



528. **Kavad I.** 484; 488-497; 499-531 AD. AR 1/6 Dirhem (1.20 gm). ST = Stakhr mint. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with two attendants. Göbl II/1, 186; Sellwood -. Near VF. Very Rare. (\$250)



529. **Zamasp.** 497-499. AR Drachm (4.08 gm). Year 3, VH = Veh-Ardaxsir mint. Crowned bust right, small bust left before / Fire altar with two atten-

dants. Göbl I/1, 181; Sellwood 53. Toned EF.

(\$150)



530. **Zamasp.** 497-499. AR Drachm (4.01 gm). Year 2, AW = Ohrmazd-Ardaxsir mint. Crowned bust right, small bust left before / Fire altar with two attendants. Göbl I/1, 181; Sellwood 53. Toned good VF. (\$100)



531. **Hormizd IV.** 579-590 AD. AR Drachm (4.11 gm). Year 12, BN = Gwashir (in Kirman) mint. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with two attendants. Göbl I/1, 201-202; Sellwood 55-56. EF. (\$75)



532. **Khusro II.** 591-628 AD. AR Drachm (4.02 gm). Year 3, WYHC = Ven-Ardaxsir (Seleukeia) mint. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with two attendants. Göbl II/2, 209-210; Sellwood -. Toned superb EF. (\$75)



533. **Khusro II.** 591-628 AD. AR Drachm (4.14 gm). Year 38, WYH = Ven-Ardaxsir (Seleukeia) mint. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with two attendants. Göbl II/3, 214; Sellwood 62. Toned EF. (\$75)



534. **Khusro II.** 591-628 AD. AR Drachm (3.77 gm). Year 25, SY = Shirajan (in Kiran) mint. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with two attendants. Countermarked on edge with Arabic countermarks. Göbl II/3, 214; Sellwood 62. See Walker, BMC I, Arab-Sassanian Coins, page K, countermark 29 at 230 and countermark 35 at 7. Coin is good VF, countermarks better. (\$125)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



535. **Ardashir III.** 628-630 AD. AR Drachm (4.05 gm). Year 2, AYRAN = Eran-Aan-Kar-Kavad mint. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with two attendants. Göbl II/1, 226. Toned EF. (\$125)



536. **Yazdgard III.** 632-651 AD. AR Drachm (3.68 gm). Year 11, SK = Sakastan mint. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with two attendants. Göbl I/1, 234; Sellwood -. Good VF. (\$100)

537. **Lot of 4 Drachms. Kavad I.** 488-497 AD. AR Drachm (4.03 gm). Year 10, MA = MAH (in Media) Mint. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with two attendants. Göbl III/2, 184-190; Sellwood 52. Toned VF. // **Khusro I.** 531-579 AD. AR Drachm (4.14 gm). Year 31, WH = Veh-Ardaxsir mint. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with two attendants. Göbl II/2, 197-198; Sellwood 54. VF. // **Hormizd IV.** 574-590 AD. AR Drachm (3.91 gm). Year 3, WYH = Veh-Ardaxsir (Seleukeia) mint. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with two attendants. Göbl I/1, 200-202. Toned VF. // **Khusro II.** 591-628 AD. AR Drachm (4.10 gm). Year 4, MR (ML) = Merv mint. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with two attendants. Göbl II/2, 209-210. Toned good VF. 4 coins total in lot. (\$100)

538. **SASSANIAN & ARAB-SASSANIAN.** Lot of 2 Drachms and 3 1/2 Dirhams. **Khusro I.** 531-579 AD. AR Drachm (4.03 gm). Year 31, BY = Bishapur mint. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with two attendants. Göbl II/2, 197-198; Sellwood 54. VF. // **Khusro II.** 591-628 AD. AR Drachm (4.11 gm). Year -, RD = Ray mint. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with two attendants. Göbl II/2, 209-210. VF. // **Governors of Tabaristan. 'Umar Ibn Al-'Ala.** 771-776 AD. AR 1/2 Dirham (1.95 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar and attendants. Walker B. 40; Gaube 141. FDC. // **(2) Governors of Tabaristan. Sulaiman.** 787-789. AR 1/2 Dirham (2.08 & 2.25 gm). Year 137. Crowned bust facing, face replaced with arabic inscription / Fire altar with attendants. Walker 285; Gaube 155. Both near EF, both with flan crack. 5 coins total in lot. (\$100)



539. **ARAB-SASSANIAN.** Mint of Bishapur. Circa 7th Century AD. Æ 19mm (0.72 gm). Radiate, bearded bust facing, two large earrings / Hybrid animal right, with the body of a bull and a human head; c/m: *kawasatin* (?). Curiel & Gyselen, *Studia Iranica*, Cahier 2, 22. Fine. Very Rare. (\$100)



540. **CHAGHANIAN Kings. Anonymous.** Imitative of Sassanian King Khusro I. Circa 6th Century AD. AR Drachm (2.53 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants. Countermarked around edge with three heads. Retveladze 45. Toned VF. Scarce. (\$150)

The region of Chaghaniyan lay on the right bank of the Oxus river (the southeastern-most corner of Uzboek in modern times), in ancient and medieval times Transoxiana. These early rulers of Transoxiana controlled commerce on the river Oxus at the important crossing point at Timirdh, and were vassals of the Chinese emperors. The area fell under Arabic control early in the 7th Century.



541. **Anonymous.** Imitative of Sassanian King Khusro I. Circa 6th Century AD. AR Drachm (2.44 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants. Countermarked around edge with three heads. Retveladze 45. Toned VF. Scarce. (\$150)



542. **Anonymous.** Imitative of Sassanian King Khusro I. Circa 6th Century AD. AR Drachm (2.44 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants. Countermarked around edge with three heads and on reverse with a Baktrian countermark of uncertain meaning. Retveladze 45. Toned VF. Scarce. (\$150)



543. **Imitative of Sassanian King Khusro I.** Circa 6th Century AD. AR Drachm (2.44 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants. Countermarked around edge with three heads and with a Baktrian legend "Sashro-Xideu". Retveladze 45. Toned VF. Scarce. (\$150)



544. **TURKO-HEPTTHALITES. Vasu Deva.** Circa 7th Century AD. AR Drachm (3.24 gm). Winged Turkic bust right / Fire altar with attendants, countermarked in the center and at 6 o'clock. Göbl EM 244, cmk's 103 & 104. MAC 1560. Toned VF. Rare. (\$200)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



545. **Vasu Deva & Mardanshah.** Circa 7th Century AD. AR Drachm (3.10 gm). Facing bust of Sassanian king Khusro II / Facing bust of Anahit. Countermarked with a boar's head right. Göbl EM 216, cmk. 105. MAC 1563. Near VF. Rare. (\$200)



546. **Vasu Deva & Mardanshah.** Circa 7th Century AD. AR Drachm (3.19 gm). Facing bust of Sassanian King Khusro II / Facing bust of Anahit. Countermarked with a boar's head right. Göbl EM 216, cmk. 105. MAC 1563. Fine. Rare. (\$100)



547. **CHARACENE.** Mag'a, son of Astiabaz. Circa 200 AD. AETradrachm (14.85 gm). Bearded bust right, wearing Parthian style headress / Bearded bust right with long hair. ACW 734-735. VF, red patina. (\$150)



548. **BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kings. Euthydemos I.** Circa 230-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.72 gm). Balkh mint. Diademed head right / Herakles resting left on lion skin draped over rock, club rests on a pile of rocks. MIG 89. Near VF, some typical porosity. Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. (\$250)

Magnificent Elderly Portrait of Euthydemos I



549. **Euthydemos I.** Circa 230-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.54 gm). Panjhir mint. Diademed head right of Euthydemos, with fine aged portrait / Herakles seated left on rock, holding club set on knee. MIG 94a. Toned EF. [See color enlargement on back cover]. (\$3500)

Artistic Portrait of Antimachos



550. **Antimachos.** Circa 185-170 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.79 gm). Balkh mint, N workshop. Diademed bust of King right, wearing flat kausia / Poseidon standing facing, holding long trident. MIG 124b. Superb EF. Artistic die execution. [See color enlargement on back cover]. (\$6000)

Heroic Bust of Eukratides I



551. **Eukratides I.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.87 gm). Merv mint. Heroic bust of King wearing helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear, seen from behind, holding spear in right hand / The Dioskouroi on horseback, each holding spear and palm. MIG 179a. Near EF. (\$7500)

Extremely Rare 'Dynasty' Tetradrachm of Eukratides I



552. **Eukratides I.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.92 gm). Balkh mint. Heroic bust of King left, wearing crested helmeted adorned with bull's horn and ear, seen from behind, holding spear to the right side of his body / Conjoined busts of Heliokles and Laodike, the parents of Eukratides. MIG 184a. EF. Extremely Rare. From exceptionally artistic and skillfully executed dies. [See color enlargement on back cover]. (\$22,500)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



553. **Eukratides I.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Drachm (3.85 gm). Balkh mint? Diademed and draped bust right / Dioskouroi on rearing horses; A and monogram. MIG 169; Boppearachchi Série 2, 11/12. VF, light porosity. (\$350)



554. **Heliokles.** Circa 135-110 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.14 gm). Diademed head right / Zeus standing facing, holding thunderbolt and sceptre. MIG 284ff; Boppearachchi Série 1. Toned nice VF. (\$400)



555. **Heliokles.** 135-110 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.93 gm). Balkh mint. Diademed bust right / Zeus standing facing, holding sceptre and thunderbolt. MIG 284a. Toned VF, crude workmanship. (\$250)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



556. **Hippostratos.** Circa 80-60 BC. AR Teradrachm (9.85 gm). Taxila Mint? Diademed and draped bust right / King on horseback right. MIG 443a; Boppearachchi Série 5, 5. Toned near EF. Rare this nice. (\$1250)



557. **BAKTRIA, Indo-Scythian Kings. Azes I.** Circa 57-35 BC. AR Drachm (2.47 gm). Bannu Mint? King standing left, holding filleted sceptre / Nike standing right; monogram. MIG 738. Choice EF. (\$150)



558. **INDO-SCYTHIAN. Chach, Satraps of. Zeionises.** Circa 23 AD. AR Tetradrachm (9.59 gm). King holding whip, mounted on horse walking right / King standing right being crowned with wreath by city-goddess standing left. MIG 881. Near VF. Scarce. (\$125)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



559. **BAKTRIA. Provincial Issues of Balkh. Imitation of Heliokles.** Circa 80-0 BC. Æ Tetradrachm (17.53 gm). Diademed bust of Heliokles right / Zeus standing facing. MIG 502ff. VF for issue. (\$200)



560. **Imitation of Heliokles.** Circa 80-0 BC. Æ Tetradrachm (13.71 gm). Diademed bust of Heliokles right / Horse standing left with raised foreleg. MIG 506. VF for issue. (\$200)



561. **Imitation of Heliokles.** Circa 80-0 BC. Æ Tetradrachm (13.60 gm). Diademed bust of Heliokles right / Horse standing left with raised foreleg. MIG 506. Fine for issue. (\$100)

Very Rare Ptolemy I Satrapal Issue Tetradrachm



562. **EGYPT, Ptolemaic Kings. Ptolemy I, As Satrap, In the name of Alexander III.** 323-305 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.16 gm). Circa 316-311 BC. Head of Alexander right; wearing elephant skin headdress, aegis and horn of Ammon / Zeus seated left, thunderbolt in left field; OP beneath throne. Zervos B-VIII; Svoronos 24; BMC Ptolemaic Egypt p.1, 1. Good VF. Very rare. [See color enlargement on back cover]. (\$3000)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



563. **Ptolemy I, as King.** 305-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.84 gm). Diademed head of Ptolemy right, wearing aegis / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt, monogram and A in left field. Svoronos 240. Good VF, scratches in fields. (\$250)



564. **Ptolemy I, as King.** 305-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.20 gm). Diademed bust of Ptolemy I right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt. Svoronos 255; SNG Copenhagen 71. EF, small scratch in obverse field. (\$500)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



565. **Ptolemy III.** 246-221 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.20 gm). Diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; filleted cornucopiae to left. Cf. Svoronos 1001; cf. SNG Copenhagen 167. Good VF, some light dirt on reverse. Style would seem to indicate a branch mint, but which one is uncertain (see Svoronos pl. XXVI, 26 for similar piece with title ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, instead of ΣΟΤΗΡΟΣ). (\$600)



566. **Ptolemy III.** 246-221 BC. AE 43mm (71.80 gm). Diademed head of Zeus Ammon right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt, cornucopiae to left; between legs, XP monogram. Svoronos 964. Good VF, tan patina with touches of green. (\$300)



Lot 567

567. **Ptolemy IV.** 221-205 BC. AE 38mm (46.39 gm). Diademed head of Zeus-Ammon right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt, head right, wings open; Σ between legs. Svoronos 1150. Good VF, dark brown surfaces. (\$200)

568. **Ptolemy IV.** 221-205 BC. Lot of Two AE 38mm (37.43 & 40.67 gm). Diademed head of Zeus Ammon right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt, head right, cornucopiae to right; monogram between legs. SNG Copenhagen 233. First is VF, brown patina with touches of verdigris and red; the second is near VF, brown patina with touches of red. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)



569. **Ptolemy V.** 204-180 BC. AE 29mm (19.63 gm). Head of Cleopatra I as Isis right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt, wings open. SNG Copenhagen 248. VF, dark brown patina with touches of red and green. (\$150)

570. **Ptolemy V.** 205-180 BC. Lot of Two AE (27 & 26mm) (14.01 & 15.27 gm). Head of Cleopatra I as Isis right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt, wings open. Svoronos 1234; SNG Copenhagen 247/248. Both VF, reddish-brown patina with touches of green. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)



571. **Ptolemy VI.** 180-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.23 gm). Diademed bust of Ptolemy right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt. Svoronos 1489; SNG Copenhagen 267. Toned good VF, some minor encrustation. (\$150)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



572. **Ptolemy VI to VIII.** 170-163 BC. AE 28mm (23.91 gm). Diademed head of Zeus Ammon right / Two eagles standing left, cornucopiae in field, monogram between legs. SNG Copenhagen 310; Svoronos 1423-1426. Good VF. (\$125)

Both Copenhagen and Svoronos fail to mention the monogram between the legs of the eagle. This monogram is found on the earlier issues of Ptolemy VI, see SNG Copenhagen 273.



573. **Cleopatra. VII.** 51-30 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.53 gm). Year 16 (37/36 BC). Diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis (not visible) / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; date and headaddress of Isis. Svoronos 1830; SNG Copenhagen 411. Toned near VF. (\$100)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



574. **KYRENAIKA, Kyrene.** Circa 308-277 BC. AR Didrachm (7.57 gm). Head of Karneios right / Silphium plant, cornucopiae in right field. SNG Copenhagen 1234; BMC Cyrenaica pg.51, 229. Toned VF. (\$250)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



575. **Kyrenaika.** Circa 308-277 BC. AR Didrachm (7.53 gm). Head of Karneios right / Silphium plant. SNG Copenhagen 1234; BMC Cyrenaica pg.51, 229. Near VF, short flan. (\$200)



576. **ZEUGITANIA, Carthage.** Circa 350-270 BC. EL Stater (7.50 gm). Head of Tanit left / Horse standing right on double ground line, pellet before. Jenkins & Lewis 245. Choice VF. (\$750)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



577. **Carthage.** Circa 350-270 BC. El Stater (7.28 gm). Wreathed head of Tanit left, wearing necklace and pendant earring / Horse standing right. Jenkins & Lewis Group VI, 314 (same dies). Nice VF. (\$750)



578. **Carthage.** Circa 264-241 BC. Billon Tetradrachm (12.02 gm). Head of Tanit left / Horse standing right, star above. SNG Copenhagen 185; Müller 94. Near VF. Scarce. (\$200)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



579. **Carthage.** Circa 230-220 BC. Billon Tridrachm (8.73 gm). Head of Tanit left / Horse standing right, looking back. SNG Copenhagen 392. VF, some porosity. (\$150)



580. **Carthage.** Circa 215-205 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.75 gm). Uncertain Italian mint. Head of Tanit left / Horse standing right. SNG Copenhagen 369. Toned EF. (\$200)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



581. **Carthage.** Circa 221-202 BC. Æ 28mm (24.15 gm). Wreathed head of Tanit left / Horse standing right, tree behind; A before. SNG Copenhagen 340. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$200)

582. **Carthage.** Lot of two bronzes. Circa 224-221 BC. Æ 27mm (14.96 gm). Head of Tanit left / Horse standing right, palm behind. SNG Copenhagen 253. Good Fine // Circa 300-264 BC. Æ 20mm (5.92 gm). Sardinian mint. Head of Tanit left / Horse's head right, trilobe before. SNG Copenhagen -; Acquaro 571-579. VF. (\$150)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.

583. **NUMIDIA, Kings of. Mikipsa.** Circa 148-118 BC. Æ 27mm (13.33 gm). Head of Mikipsa (?) left / Horse galloping left, pellet below. SNG Copenhagen 506. VF (\$75)



584. **MAURETANIA, Kings of. Juba II & Cleopatra.** 25 BC - 23 AD. AR Denarius (3.35 gm). Diademed head right / Crocodile left. SNG Copenhagen 568. Toned good VF. (\$225)



585. **Juba II.** 25 BC-23 AD. AR Denarius (3.28 gm). REX IVBA, diademed head right / Filleted cornucopiae and a sceptre; crescent above. Mazard 241; SNG Copenhagen 580. Toned good VF. (\$200)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



586. **Juba II.** 25 BC-23 AD. AR Denarius (2.94 gm). REX IVBA, diademed head right / Filleted cornucopiae and a sceptre; crescent above. Mazard 241; SNG Copenhagen 580. VF+, iridescently toned. (\$200)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

ROMAN REPUBLIC

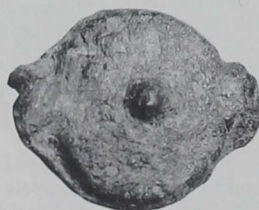
Featuring the Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection of Aes Grave and the Jordan Lee Wagner Collection of Republican Silver



587. **ROME.** Circa 289-245 B.C. Æ Aes Grave Semis (137.72 gm). Helmeted head of Mars left; S below / Head of Venus left; S below. Thurlow-Vecchi 2a; Haeblerlin pl. 39, 3. VF, black and green patina. (\$650)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



588. Circa 289-245 B.C. Æ Aes Grave Sextans (50.77 gm). Cockle shell; two pellets below / Caduceus; two pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 5a; Haeblerlin pl. 40, 9-11. Near VF, black patina. (\$200)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



Lot 589

589. Circa 289-245 B.C. Æ Aes Grave Uncia (25.12 gm). Astragalos; pellet / Pellet. Thurlow-Vecchi 6a; Haeblerlin pl. 40, 19. VF+, brown and green patina. (\$350)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



590. Circa 280-245 B.C. Æ Aes Grave Semis (153.32 gm). Pegasus flying right; S below / Pegasus flying left; S below. Thurlow-Vecchi 9; Haeblerlin pl. 35, 7-10. VF, dark green patina. (\$500)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



591. Circa 280-245 B.C. Æ Aes Grave Quadrans (78.16 gm). Boar running right; three pellets below / Same type reversed. Thurlow-Vecchi 11; Haeblerlin pl. 36, 6-10. Near VF, dark brown patina. (\$200)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



592. Circa 280-245 B.C. Æ Aes Grave Sextans (51.38 gm). Head of Dioscuri right; two pellets behind / Same type reversed. Thurlow-Vecchi 12; Haeblerlin pl. 36, 12-17. Near VF, dark green and earthen patina. (\$150)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



593. Circa 269-240 B.C. Æ Aes Grave Sextans (40.67 gm). Exterior of cockle shell; two pellets below / Interior of cockle shell; two pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 20; Heberlin pl. 28, 3-8. Good VF. Green patina. (\$450)



594. Circa 269-240 B.C. Æ Aes Grave Semis (128.55 gm). Helmeted head of Mars right; S below, club behind / Same type reversed. Thurlow-Vecchi 24; Haeblerlin pl. 29, 14. Good VF, black patina. (\$1200)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



Obverse of Lot 595



595. Circa 269-240 B.C. Æ Aes Grave Semis (120.15 gm). Helmeted head of Mars right; S below, club behind / Same type reversed. Thurlow-Vecchi 24; Haeblerlin pl. 29, 14. Good VF, brown and green patina. (\$650)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



596. Circa 269-240 B.C. Æ Aes Grave Sextans (50.63 gm). Tortoise / Six-spoked wheel. Thurlow-Vecchi 35a; Haeblerlin pl. 25, 15-16. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$850)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



597. Circa 269-240 B.C. Æ Aes Grave Quadrans (57.94 gm). Open hand; three pellets and club / Same type reversed. Thurlow-Vecchi 26; Haeblerlin pl. 29, 10-12. VF, black and green patina. (\$400)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



598. Circa 269-240 B.C. Æ Aes Grave Quadrans (67.84 gm). Open hand; three pellets and club / Same type reversed. Thurlow-Vecchi 26; Haeblerlin pl. 29, 10-12. Near VF, dark brown patina. (\$300)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



599. Circa 269-240 B.C. Æ Aes Grave Semis (137.69 gm). Helmeted head of Mars left; S below / Head of Venus left; S below, sickle behind. Thurlow-Vecchi 37; Haeberlin pl. 31, 5-8. Good VF, dark green patina, some encrustation. (\$1000)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



Lot 600



600. Circa 240-225 B.C. Æ Aes Grave As (262.43 gm). Bearded head of Janus; I below / Prow of Galley right; I above. Thurlow-Vecchi 51; Haeberlin pl. 12ff. Good VF, nice green patina. (\$1500)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



601. Circa 240-225 B.C. Æ Aes Grave As (276.63 gm). Bearded head of Janus; I below / Prow of Galley right; I above. Thurlow-Vecchi 51; Haeberlin pl. 12ff. VF, green patina, light encrustation. (\$1000)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



Obverse of Lot 602

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



602. Circa 240-225 B.C. Æ Aes Grave As (255.75 gm). Bearded head of Janus / Prow of Galley right; I above. Thurlow-Vecchi 51a; Haeberlin pl. 12ff. VF, black patina, scrape across face of Janus.
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. (\$850)



604. Circa 240-225 B.C. Æ Aes Grave Semis (133.91 gm). Laureate head of Saturn left; S below / Prow of galley right; S above. Thurlow-Vecchi 52; Haeberlin pl. 16. VF, green patina, rough surfaces.
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. (\$450)



603. Circa 240-225 B.C. Æ Aes Grave Semis (139.40 gm). Laureate head of Saturn left; S below / Prow of galley right; S above. Thurlow-Vecchi 52; Haeberlin pl. 16. VF, dark brown and green patina.
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. (\$750)



605. Circa 240-225 B.C. Æ Aes Grave Semis (133.91 gm). Laureate head of Saturn left; vertical S below / Prow of galley right; S above. Thurlow-Vecchi 52 var.; Haeberlin pl. 16 var. Nice VF, green and brown patina.
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. (\$1000)



Obverse of Lot 604



Lot 606

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

606. Circa 240-225 B.C. Æ Aes Grave Triens (86.34 gm). Helmeted head of Mars left; four pellets below / Prow of galley right; four pellets below. Thurlow-Vecchi 53; Haeberlin pl. 17, 6-19. VF, dark green patina. (\$400)



607. Circa 240-225 B.C. Æ Aes Grave Triens (69.42 gm). Helmeted head of Mars left; four pellets below / Prow of galley right; four pellets below. Thurlow-Vecchi 53; Haeberlin pl. 17, 6-19. VF, green patina. (\$250)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



608. Circa 240-225 B.C. Æ Aes Grave Quadrans (68.32 gm). Head of Heracles right wearing lion skin; three pellets behind / Prow of galley right; three pellets below. Thurlow-Vecchi 54; Haeberlin pl. 18, 1-9. VF, brown patina. (\$250)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



609. Circa 240-225 B.C. Æ Aes Grave Quadrans (59.10 gm). Head of Heracles right wearing lion skin; three pellets behind / Prow of galley right; three pellets below. Thurlow-Vecchi 54; Haeberlin pl. 18, 1-9. Near VF, patchy green and brown patina, flan chipping. (\$125)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



Lot 610

610. Circa 240-225 B.C. Æ Aes Grave Sextans (45.91 gm). Head of Mercury left wearing petasos; two dots below / Prow of galley right; two pellets below. Thurlow-Vecchi 55; Haeberlin pl. 18, 10-21. VF, black patina, heavy scratches. (\$100)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



611. Circa 240-225 B.C. Æ Aes Grave Uncia (21.33 gm). Head of Roma left; one pellet behind / Prow of galley right; one pellet below. Thurlow-Vecchi 56; Haeberlin pl. 18, 22-31. VF, green patina. (\$150)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



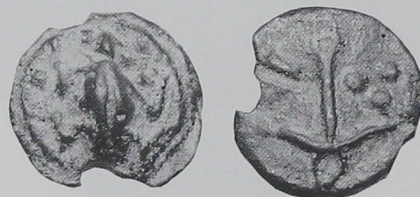
612. Circa 240-225 B.C. Æ Aes Grave Uncia (21.54 gm). Head of Roma left; one pellet behind / Prow of galley right; one pellet below. Thurlow-Vecchi 56; Haeberlin pl. 18, 22-31. VF, patchy black and green patina. (\$100)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



613. Circa 217-213 B.C. Æ Aes Grave Triens (27.22 gm). Helmeted head of Mars left; four pellets below / Prow of galley left; four pellets below. Thurlow-Vecchi 72; Haeberlin pl. 51, 4-17. VF, dark green patina. (\$450)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



614. UMBRIA, Tuder. Circa 235 B.C. Æ Aes Grave Semis (36.97 gm). TUTEDE retrograde above sleeping dog;) to left of dog / Lyre;) to left. Thurlow-Vecchi 164; Haeberlin pl. 81, 11-12. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$750)



615. Tuder. Circa 235 B.C. Æ Aes Grave Quadrans (11.84 gm). Frog; three pellets / Anchor; three pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 166; Haeberlin pl. 81, 20. Good VF, green patina, light flan chipping, some pitting. (\$500)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



616. **UMBRIA, Uncertain.** Circa 225-213 B.C. Æ Aes Grave Sextans (22.36 gm). Club / Two pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 172; Haeberlin pl. 81, 39-41. VF, green patina.
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. (\$225)



617. **Uncertain.** Circa 225-213 B.C. Æ Aes Grave Sextans (31.31 gm). Club / Two pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 172; Haeberlin pl. 81, 39-41. Near VF, patchy green patina.
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. (\$150)



618. **PICENUM, Hatria.** Circa 280 BC. Æ Aes Grave Uncia (39.59 gm). Anchor / HAT around pellet. Thurlow-Vecchi 186; Haeberlin pl. 76, 15-16. Good VF, green patina. Rare this nice.
(\$600)



619. **Anonymous.** Circa 225-212 BC. AR Didrachm (Quadrigatus) (6.54 gm). Janiform head / Jupiter in quadriga driven by Victory; ROMA incuse on solid tablet. RSC 23; Sydenham 64/a; Crawford 28/3. Nice VF.
(\$350)



620. **Anonymous.** Circa 225-212 BC. AR Didrachm (Quadrigatus) (6.53 gm). Janiform head / Jupiter in quadriga driven by Victory; ROMA incuse on solid tablet. RSC 23; Sydenham 64; Crawford 28/3. VF, flan crack.
(\$200)



621. **Anonymous.** Circa 225-212 BC. AR Didrachm (Quadrigatus) (6.05 gm). Janiform head / Jupiter in quadriga driven by Victory; ROMA in relief on tablet. RSC 23/24; Sydenham 64/e; Crawford 29/3. Toned VF/VF+, small flan defect on truncation of bust.
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. (\$300)



622. **Anonymous.** After 211 BC. AR Denarius (3.83 gm). Head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right; ROMA in relief in exergue. RSC 2; Sydenham 207; Crawford 44/5. EF.
(\$225)



623. **Anonymous.** After 211 BC. AR Denarius (3.91 gm). Head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right; ROMA in relief in exergue. RSC 2; Sydenham 207; Crawford 44/5. Near EF.
(\$150)



624. **Anonymous.** After 211 BC. AR Sestertius (1.03 gm). Head of Roma right; IIS behind head / The Dioscuri riding right. RSC 4; Sydenham 142; Crawford 44/7. Toned good VF. Scarce.
(\$200)



625. **Anonymous.** Circa 207 BC. AR Denarius (4.34 gm). Head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right; ROMA in relief in exergue, crescent above. RSC 20; Sydenham 265; Crawford 57/2. EF.
(\$250)



626. **Anonymous.** 211-208 AD. AR Victoriatus (3.28 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter right / Victory standing right crowning trophy, M between. RSC 36a; Sydenham 112; Crawford 71/1a. Toned VF+, rough surfaces.
Ex Aurelia Collection lot # 1. (\$150)



627. **Anonymous.** Circa 209-208 AD. AR Serrate Denarius (3.80 gm). Head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right; six-spoked wheel below. RSC 20kk; Sydenham 519; Crawford 79/1. Toned near EF.
A very early example of a serrated edge on a denarius. (\$250)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



628. **Anonymous.** 206-195 BC. AR Denarius (3.40 gm). Head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right; prow below. RSC 20x; Sydenham 244; Crawford 114/1. Near EF. (\$400)



629. **Aurelius.** Circa 194-190 BC. AR Denarius (3.84 gm). Head of Roma right / Diana in biga right. Aurelia 1; Sydenham 326; Crawford 136/1. Near EF. (\$200)



630. **Anonymous.** Circa 189-180 BC. AR Denarius (3.98 gm). Head of Roma right / Diana in biga right; ROMA in relief in exergue. RSC 5a; Sydenham 339; Crawford 140/1. EF. (\$250)



631. **Cn. Calpurnius Piso.** Circa 189-180 BC. AR Denarius (4.07 gm). Head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right. Calpurnia 1; Sydenham 348; Crawford 153/1. EF, obverse scrapes. (\$150)



632. **L. Coelius.** Circa 189-180 BC. AR Denarius (4.02 gm). Head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right. Coelia 1; Sydenham 347; Crawford 154/1. VF+/EF. (\$200)



633. **Anonymous.** Circa 187-155 B.C. Æ Triens (13.07 gm). Head of Roma right / Prow of galley right; V before, four pellets below. Sydenham 186b; Crawford 87/3. VF, dark green patina. (\$75)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



634. **Anonymous.** 169-158 BC. AR Denarius (3.50 gm). Head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right; griffin below. RSC 20n; Sydenham 283; Crawford 182/1. VF+/VF, scarce. (\$300)



635. **Furius Purpurio.** Circa 169-158 BC. AR Denarius (3.29 gm). Head of Roma right / Diana in biga right; PVR below, murex above. Furia 13; Sydenham 424; Crawford 187/1. Good VF, obverse off-center. (\$225)



636. **Atilius Saranus.** 155 BC. AR Denarius (3.78 gm). Head of Roma right / Victory in biga right. Atilia 1; Sydenham 377; Crawford 199/1a. Near EF. (\$200)



637. **C. Scribonius.** 154 BC. AR Denarius (3.88 gm). Head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right. Scribonia 1; Sydenham 380; Crawford 201/1. Choice EF. (\$300)



638. **C. Maianius.** 153 BC. AR Denarius (3.60 gm). Head of Roma right / Victory in biga right. Maiania 1; Sydenham 427; Crawford 203/1a. EF. (\$250)



639. **L. Saufeius.** 152 BC. AR Denarius (4.18 gm). Head of Roma right / Victory in biga right. Saufeia 1; Sydenham 384; Crawford 204/1. Choice EF. (\$300)



640. **Pub. Sulla.** 151 BC. AR Denarius (2.88 gm). Head of Roma right / Victory in biga right. Cornelia 1; Sydenham 386; Crawford 205/1. Choice EF. (\$300)



641. **Spurius Afranius.** 150 BC. AR Denarius (3.70 gm). Head of Roma right / Victory in biga right. Afrania 1; Sydenham 388; Crawford 206/1. EF. (\$250)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



642. **Decimius Flavus.** 150 BC. AR Denarius (3.73 gm). Head of Roma right / Diana in biga right. Decimia 1; Sydenham 391; Crawford 207/1. EF. (\$200)



643. **Pinarus Natta.** 149 BC. AR Denarius (4.04 gm). Head of Roma right / Victory in biga right. Pinaris 1; Sydenham 390; Crawford 208/1. Choice EF. (\$300)



644. **C. Junius C.f.** 149 BC. AR Denarius (3.98 gm). Head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right. Junia 1; Sydenham 392; Crawford 210/1. Choice EF. (\$300)



645. **M. Atilius Saranus.** 148 BC. AR Denarius (3.57 gm). Head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right. Atilia 9; Sydenham 398; Crawford 214/1b. EF. (\$250)



646. **Q. Marcius Libo.** 148 BC. AR Denarius (4.06 gm). Head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right. Marcia 1; Sydenham 396; Crawford 215/1. Superb EF. (\$350)



Lot 647

647. **L. Sempronius Pitio.** 148 BC. AR Denarius (3.99 gm). Head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right. Sempronia 2; Sydenham 402; Crawford 216/1. Choice EF. (\$300)



648. **C. Terentius Lucanus.** 147 BC. AR Denarius (3.97 gm). Head of Roma right; X and Victory behind / The Dioscuri riding right. Terentia 10; Sydenham 425; Crawford 217/1. EF, obverse off-center. (\$200)



649. **L. Cupiennius.** 147 BC. AR Denarius (3.59 gm). Head of Roma right; X below chin, cornucopiae behind / The Dioscuri riding right. Cupiennia 1; Sydenham 404; Crawford 218/1. Choice EF. (\$300)



650. **C. Antestius.** 146 BC. AR Denarius (3.48 gm). Head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right; dog below. Antestia 1; Sydenham 411; Crawford 219/1e. EF. (\$200)



651. **M. Junius Silanus.** 145 BC. AR Denarius (3.80 gm). Head of Roma right; head of an ass behind / The Dioscuri riding right. Junia 8; Sydenham 408; Crawford 220/1. EF. (\$250)



652. **L. Julius.** 141 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Head of Roma right; XVI behind / The Dioscuri riding right. Julia 1; Sydenham 443; Crawford 224/1. Choice EF, obverse die heavily flow-lined. (\$300)



653. **C. Valerius C.f. Flaccus.** 140 BC. AR Denarius (3.35 gm). Head of Roma right / Victory in biga right. Valeria 7; Sydenham 440; Crawford 228/2. Toned VF. (\$100)
Ex CNA VIII (1989), lot 305. Ex Knobloch Collection (Stack's 1978), lot 127.



654. **Ti. Veturius.** 137 BC. AR Denarius (3.87 gm). Draped bust of Mars right / Youth, holding pig, kneeling between two soldiers who offer oath. Veturia 1; Sydenham 527; Crawford 234/1. Toned VF. (\$125)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



655. **Cn. Lucretius Trio.** 136 BC. AR Denarius (3.93 gm). Head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right. Lucretia 1; Sydenham 450; Crawford 237/1. Light iridescent toning, near EF. (\$150)



656. **C. Servilius M.f.** 136 BC. AR Denarius (3.45 gm). Head of Roma right; wreath and * behind / The Dioscuri galloping in opposite directions. Servilia 1; Sydenham 525; Crawford 239/1. Toned VF. (\$125)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



657. **C. Servilius M.f.** 136 BC. AR Denarius (3.79 gm). Head of Roma right; wreath and * behind / The Dioscuri galloping in opposite directions. Servilia 1; Sydenham 525; Crawford 239/1. Toned VF. (\$125)



658. **Q. Marcius Libo.** 134 BC. AR Denarius (3.86 gm). Head of Roma right / Dioscuri riding right. Marcia 1; Sydenham 396; Crawford 215/1. Toned VF+. (\$150)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



659. **Ti. Minucius C.f. Augurinus.** 134 BC. AR Denarius (3.88 gm). Head of Roma right / Ionic column surmounted by a statue, two togate figures on either side; grain ears. Minucia 9; Sydenham 494; Crawford 243/1. Toned good VF. (\$150)



660. **Ti. Minucius C.f. Augurinus.** 134 BC. AR Denarius (3.92 gm). Head of Roma right / Ionic column surmounted by a statue, two togate figures on either side; grain ears. Minucia 9; Sydenham 494; Crawford 243/1. VF/F+. (\$100)



661. **C. Aburius Geminus.** 134 BC. AR Denarius (3.91 gm). Head of Roma right / Mars in quadriga right, holding trophy, shield and whip. Aburia 1; Sydenham 490; Crawford 244/1. Toned VF+. (\$125)



662. **M. Marcus Mn. f.** 134 BC. AR Denarius (3.87 gm). Head of Roma right, modius behind / Victory in biga right, two corn ears below. Macia 8; Sydenham 500; Crawford 245/1. Toned EF, puncture at forehead. (\$150)



663. **L. Opimius.** 131 BC. AR Denarius (3.86 gm). Head of Roma right, wreath behind / Victory in quadriga right. Opimia 12; Sydenham 473; Crawford 253/1. Toned VF, light scrape before face, scratch on reverse. (\$100)



664. **M. Vargunteius.** 130 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). Head of Roma right / Jupiter in quadriga right. Vargunteia 1; Sydenham 507; Crawford 257/1. Toned VF. (\$100)



665. **Cn. Domitius Ahenobarbus.** 128 BC. AR Denarius (3.94 gm). Head of Roma right, corn ear behind / Victory in biga right; man attacking a lion below horses. Domitia 14; Sydenham 514; Crawford 261/1. Toned good VF. (\$150)



666. **M. Caecilius Q.f. Q.n. Metellus.** 127 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Head of Roma right / M. METELLVS. Q.F. around a Macedonian shield decorated with an elephant's head; all in a laurel wreath. Caecilia 29; Sydenham 480; Crawford 263/1a. Good VF. (\$100)
Ex CNA IV (1988), lot 375.



667. **M. Tullius.** 120 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). Head of Roma right / Victory in quadriga left, X below horses, wreath above. Tullia 1; Sydenham 531; Crawford 280/1. Toned VF. (\$100)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



668. **M. Furius L.f. Philus.** 119 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Laureate head of Janus / Roma standing left erecting trophy. Furia 18; Sydenham 529; Crawford 281/1. Lightly toned VF. (\$100)



669. **L. Pomponius Cn.f.** 118 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.92 gm). Head of Roma right / A Gaul (Bituitus?) in Biga right. Pomponia 7; Sydenham 522; Crawford 282/4. Toned VF. (\$150)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. Bituitus was king of the Arverni, a Gaulish tribe. After his defeat in 121 BC by Craesus Domitius, a Roman colony was founded at Narbo in Gaul. Within a few years, a mint was established in Narbo and among the earliest issues were these serrate denarii.



670. **C. Malleolus.** 118 BC. AR Denarius (3.88 gm). Helmeted head of Mars right, mallet above / Warrior standing left with right foot on cuirass, trophy before, prow behind; grasshopper above prow. Publicia 6; Sydenham 615a; Crawford 335/3d. Near VF. (\$100)



671. **Q. Curtius.** 116-115 AD. AR Denarius (3.92 gm). Head of Roma right / Jupiter in galloping quadriga right, lituus above. Curtia 2; Sydenham 537; Crawford 285/2. Toned VF+, weakly struck reverse. (\$100)



672. **M. Sergius Silus.** 116-115 AD. AR Denarius (3.93 gm). Head of Roma right, star behind / Horseman galloping left, holding sword and head of barbarian in left hand; Q below horse. Sergia 1a; Sydenham 544; Crawford 286/1. Toned good VF. (\$150)



673. **M. Cippius M.f.** 115-114 BC. AR Denarius (3.91 gm). Head of Roma right / Victory in biga right; rudder below horses. Cipia 1; Sydenham 546; Crawford 289/1. Lightly toned, VF. (\$85)



674. **C. Fonteius.** 114-113 AD. AR Denarius (3.96 gm). Janiform head; P left, * right / Galley left with pilot and three rowers. Fonteia 1; Sydenham 555; Crawford 290/1. Near EF, striking weakness. (\$150)



675. **L. Torquatus.** 113-112 BC. AR Denarius (3.87 gm). Head of Roma right within a decorated torque / Warrior galloping left, holding spear and shield. Manlia 2; Sydenham 545; Crawford 295/1. Lightly toned VF/F+. (\$125)



676. **Cn. Blasio Cn.f.** 112-111 BC. AR Denarius (3.96 gm). Helmeted head of Scipio Africanus right; palm branch behind / Jupiter standing facing between Juno and Minerva; BLA monogram between Jupiter and Minerva. Cornelia 19a; Sydenham 561c; Crawford 296/1h. Toned near EF. Scarce. (\$200)



677. **T. Quinctius.** 112-111 BC. AR Denarius (3.91 gm). Laureate bust of Hercules left, seen from behind, wearing lion's skin across shoulders, club over right shoulder / Two horses galloping left with a naked rider on the nearer horse, rat below; *S above. Quinctia 6; Sydenham 505; Crawford 297/1. Toned VF. (\$125)



678. **Lucius Caesius.** 112-111 BC. AR Denarius (3.74 gm). Bust of Vejovis left, seen from behind, hurling thunderbolt; monogram behind / The two Lares seated right with a dog between them; head of Vulcan and tongs above. Caesia 1; Sydenham 564; Crawford 298/1. Toned VF+. (\$150)



679. **Lucius Caesius.** 112-111 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). Bust of Vejovis left, seen from behind, hurling thunderbolt; monogram behind / The two Lares seated right with a dog between them; head of Vulcan and tongs above. Caesia 1; Sydenham 564; Crawford 298/1. Toned VF. (\$125)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



680. **Lucius Caesius.** 112-111 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). Bust of Vejovis left, seen from behind, hurling thunderbolt; monogram behind / The two Lares seated right with a dog between them; head of Vulcan and tongs above. Caesia 1; Sydenham 564; Crawford 298/1. Toned VF. (\$125)



681. **T. Manlius Mancinus, Appius Claudius Pulcher and Q. Urbinius.** 111-110 BC. AR Denarius (3.84 gm). Head of Roma right / Victory in triga right. Mallia 2; Sydenham 570a; Crawford 299/1b. Lightly toned EF. (\$200)



682. **C. Claudius Pulcher.** 110-109 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Head of Roma right / Victory in biga right. Claudia 1; Sydenham 569; Crawford 300/1. VF+. (\$150)



683. **P. Laeca.** 110-109 BC. AR Denarius (3.64 gm). Head of Roma right / Roman warrior standing left, placing his hand on the head of a citizen, lictor behind. Porcia 4; Sydenham 571; Crawford 301/1. Toned good VF. (\$150)



684. **L. Flaminius Chilo.** 109-108 BC. AR Denarius (3.93 gm). Head of Roma right / Victory in biga right. Flaminia 1; Sydenham 540; Crawford 302/1. Toned VF. (\$75)



685. **L. Memmius.** 109-108 BC. AR Denarius (3.96 gm). Male head right, wearing oak wreath / The Dioscuri standing facing, holding their horses. Memmia 1; Sydenham 558; Crawford 304/1. Toned good VF. (\$100)



686. **Q. Lutatius Cerco.** 109-108 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Head of Roma right / Galley right, Q above; all within an oak wreath. Lutatia 2; Sydenham 559; Crawford 305/1. Lightly toned, VF. (\$100)



687. **L. Valerius Flaccus.** 108-107 BC. AR Denarius (3.88 gm). Winged bust of Victory right; * under chin / Mars standing left, holding trophy over shoulder; a flamen's cap before, corn-stalk behind. Valeria 11; Sydenham 565; Crawford 306/1. Toned VF, weakly struck reverse, light scratch on face of Victory. (\$100)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



688. **M. Herennius.** 108-107 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Diademed head of Pietas right; P • below chin / Amphinomus carrying his father right. Herennia 1; Sydenham 567; Crawford 308/1a. VF. (\$125)



689. **M. Herennius.** 108-107 BC. AR Denarius (3.83 gm). Diademed head of Pietas right / Amphinomus carrying his father right; R in right field. Herennia 1a; Sydenham 567a; Crawford 308/1b. Toned VF+, lightly porous. (\$100)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



690. **L. Scipio Asiagenus.** 106 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.86 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter left; F behind head / Jupiter in quadriga right. Cornelia 24b; Sydenham 576; Crawford 311/1a. Toned VF. (\$100)



691. **L. Scipio Asiagenus.** 106 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.94 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter left / Jupiter in quadriga right; S • above. Cornelia 24; Sydenham 576b; Crawford 311/1c. Toned good VF. (\$125)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



692. **C. Sulpicius C.f. Galba.** 106 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.85 gm). Conjoined laureate heads of the Dei Penates / Two soldiers swearing oath over a sow; D above. Sulpicia 1; Sydenham 572; Crawford 312/1. Toned good VF. (\$150)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



693. **L. Memmius Galeria.** 106 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.90 gm). Laureate head of Saturn left; E below chin, harpa and ROMA behind / Venus in biga right, cupid flying above. Memmia 2; Sydenham 574; Crawford 313/1b. Toned near EF, attractive iridescent toning. (\$250)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



694. **L. Memmius Galeria.** 106 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.91 gm). Laureate head of Saturn left; •N below chin, harpa and ROMA behind / Venus in biga right, cupid flying above. Memmia 2; Sydenham 574; Crawford 313/1b. Toned near EF. (\$150)



695. **Lucius Aurelius Cotta.** 105 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.88 gm). Draped bust of Vulcan right, wearing a laureate pileus, tongs and star behind; all within a myrtle wreath / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt, head left, M in right field; all within a laurel wreath. Aurelia 21b; Sydenham 577a; Crawford 314/1c. Toned VF, two obverse scratches before face. (\$125)

Lovely Denarius of L. Thorius Balbus



696. **L. Thorius Balbus.** 105 BC. AR Denarius (3.88 gm). Head of Juno of Lanuvium right, wearing goat's skin / Bull charging right; A above. Thorina 1; Sydenham 598; Crawford 316/1. EF, great style. (\$250)

Attractive Denarius of Q. Thermus M.f.



697. **Q. Thermus M.f.** 103 BC. AR Denarius (3.97 gm). Helmeted head of Mars left / Two warriors fighting, fallen comrade on the ground between them. Minucia 19; Sydenham 592; Crawford 319/1. EF. (\$250)



698. **Q. Thermus M.f.** 103 BC. AR Denarius (3.97 gm). Helmeted head of Mars left / Two warriors fighting, fallen comrade on the ground between them. Minucia 19; Sydenham 592; Crawford 319/1. Toned near EF. (\$200)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



699. **L. Julius L.f. Caesar.** 103 BC. AR Denarius (3.93 gm). Helmeted head of Mars left; CAESAR behind, D above head / Venus Genetrix in biga left, drawn by two Cupids; lyre before them, D above. Julia 4; Sydenham 593; Crawford 320/1. Toned VF. (\$175)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



700. **L. Julius L.f. Caesar.** 103 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). Helmeted head of Mars left; CAESAR behind, •D above head / Venus Genetrix in biga left, drawn by two Cupids; lyre before them, •D above. Julia 4; Sydenham 593; Crawford 320/1. Toned VF, reverse off-center. (\$100)



701. **L. Cassius Caecianus.** 102 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). Bust of Ceres left / Two yoked oxen left; plough and N• above. Cassia 4; Sydenham 594; Crawford 321/1. Toned good VF, test cut on edge. (\$125)



702. **C. Fabius C.f. Hadrianus.** 102 BC. AR Denarius (3.94 gm). Veiled and turreted head of Cybele; E and three dots behind / Victory in biga right, stork before. Fabia 15; Sydenham 589; Crawford 322/1a. Toned VF, striking weakness. (\$125)



703. **M. Lucilius Rufus.** 101 BC. AR Denarius (4.00 gm). Head of Roma right within laurel wreath / Victory in biga right. Lucilia 1; Sydenham 599; Crawford 324/1. Toned good VF. (\$150)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



704. **Pub. Lentulus Marcellus** f. 100 BC. AR Denarius (3.87 gm). Bust of Heracles right; shield above, •M behind / Roma standing facing being crown by Genius; •M between, all within a laurel wreath. Cornelia 25; Sydenham 604; Crawford 329/1a. Toned VF. (\$175)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



705. **L. Calpurnius Piso Caesoninus and Q. Servilius Caepio**. 100 BC. AR Denarius (3.88 gm). Head of Sturn right, harpa behind / The two questors seated left between two ears of corn. Cornelia 5; Sydenham 603; Crawford 330/1a. Toned VF. (\$100)



706. **L. Calpurnius Pisa Caesoninus and Q. Servilius Caepio**, quaestors. 100 BC. AR Denarius (3.94 gm). Laureate head of Saturn right; shield above head, Q below chin / The two quaestors seated left between two ears of corn. Calpurnia 5a; Sydenham 603a; Crawford 330/1b. Toned VF. (\$125)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



707. **C. Egnatuleius C.f.** 97 BC. AR Quinarius (1.96 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Victory standing left erecting trophy, Q in field. Egnatuleia 1; Sydenham 588; Crawford 333/1. Toned good VF, slightly weak strike. (\$100)



708. **L. Pomponius Molo**. 97 BC. AR Denarius (3.92 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Numa Pompilius standing right before altar about to sacrifice a goat being held by a youth. Pomponia 6; Sydenham 607; Crawford 334/1. Good VF, light scratches on obverse above head. (\$125)



709. **L. Caecilius Metellus**. 96 BC. AR Denarius (3.89 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; crescent below / Roma seated left on pile of arms being crowned by Victory. Caecilia 46; Sydenham 611a; Crawford 335/1c. VF. (\$100)



710. **C. Allius Bala**. 92 BC. AR Denarius (3.94 gm). Diademed head of Diana right; L below chin / Diana in biga of stags right holding sceptre and torch; grasshopper below. Aelia 4; Sydenham 595; Crawford 336/1b. Good VF, tight flan. (\$100)



711. **D. Silanus L.f.** 91 BC. AR Denarius (3.98 gm). Head of Roma right; C behind / Victory in biga right; XIII above. Junia 15; Sydenham 646; Crawford 337/3. Good VF. (\$100)



712. **L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi**. 90 BC. AR Denarius (3.97 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; X behind head / Horseman galloping right holding palm; XXC above, ROMA monogram in exergue. Calpurnia 12a; Sydenham 656; Crawford 340/1. Toned EF. (\$150)



713. **Q. Titius**. 90 BC. AR Denarius (4.04 gm). Head of Mutinus Titinus right, wearing winged diadem / Pegasus springing right. Titia 1; Sydenham 691; Crawford 341/1. Good VF, slightly weak strike. (\$125)



714. **C. Vibius C.f. Pansa**. 90 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; helmet below chin / Minerva in quadriga right. Vibia 2; Sydenham 684; Crawford 342/5b. Irridescent toning, good VF. (\$175)



715. **M. Cato**. 89 BC. AR Denarius (4.05 gm). Female, diademed and draped bust right / Victory seated right holding patera. Porcia 5; Sydenham 596; Crawford 343/1b. Good VF. (\$150)



716. **L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus**. 89 BC. AR Denarius (3.93 gm). Bare head of Tatus right / Two Roman soldiers facing each other, each with a woman in their arms. Tituria 1; Sydenham 698; Crawford 344/1a. Toned VF. (\$125)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



717. **L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus.** 89 BC. AR Denarius (4.09 gm). Bare head of Tatus right; palm below chin / Tarpeia buried two her waist in shields, fighting off two soldiers about to throw their shields at her; star and crescent above. Tituria 5; Sydenham 699a; Crawford 344/2c. VF/VF+.

(\$150)



718. **Cn. Lentulus Clodianus.** 88 BC. AR Denarius (3.98 gm). Helmeted bust of Mars right, seen from behind / Victory in biga right. Cornelia 50; Sydenham 702; Crawford 345/1. Toned VF+.

(\$100)



719. **Cn. Lentulus Clodianus.** 88 BC. AR Quinarius (1.72 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter right / Victory crowning trophy. Cornelia 51; Sydenham 703; Crawford 345/2. Toned VF+, nice style.

(\$150)



720. **C. Censorinus.** 88 BC. AR Denarius (4.04 gm). Jugate heads of Numa Pompilius and Ancus Marcius right / Two horses galloping right, rider on near horse holding a whip; arrowhead below. Marcia 18; Sydenham 713a; Crawford 346/1d. Lightly toned VF+.

(\$150)



721. **Anonymous.** 86 BC. AR Denarius (4.23 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right, thunderbolt below / Jupiter in quadriga right. RSC 226; Sydenham 723; Crawford 350A/2. Toned VF.

(\$100)



722. **Mn. Fonteius C.f.** 85 BC. AR Denarius (3.98 gm). Laureate head of Vejovis right, thunderbolt below; ROMA monogram below chin / Infant winged Genius seated on goat right, caps of the Dioscuri above, thyrus below; all within a laurel wreath. Fonteia 9; Sydenham 724; Crawford 353/1a. EF.

(\$150)



723. **Mn. Fonteius C.f.** 85 BC. AR Denarius (3.68 gm). Laureate head

of Vejovis right, thunderbolt below / Infant winged Genius seated on goat right, caps of the Dioscuri right and left, thyrus below; all within a laurel wreath. Fonteia 11; Sydenham 724b; Crawford 353/1d. Toned VF. (\$75)



724. **C. Licinius L.f. Macer.** 84 BC. AR Denarius (3.79 gm). Diademed, draped bust of Vejovis left, hurling thunderbolt / Minerva in quadriga left. Licinia 16; Sydenham 732; Crawford 354/1. Toned VF, flip-over double stike with first strike visible on both sides. An interesting error.

(\$150)



725. **C. Licinius L.f. Macer.** 84 BC. AR Denarius (3.97 gm). Diademed, draped bust of Vejovis left, hurling thunderbolt / Minerva in quadriga left. Licinia 16; Sydenham 732; Crawford 354/1. Toned good VF.

(\$150)



726. **P. Furius Crassipes.** 84 BC. AR Denarius (3.63 gm). Turreted head of the City right; foot behind turned up / Curule chair. Furia 20; Sydenham 735; Crawford 356/1a. Toned VF.

(\$125)

Attractive Denarius of L. Sulla



727. **L. Sulla.** 84-83 BC. AR Denarius (3.76 gm). Diademed head of Venus right / Double cornucopiae. Cornelia 33; Sydenham 755; Crawford 375/2. Light, iridescent toning, near EF.

(\$200)



728. **L. Censorinus, P. Crepusius and C. Limetanus.** 82 BC. AR Denarius (4.01 gm). Diademed, draped and veiled bust of Venus right / Venus in biga right, Marcia 27; Sydenham 736a; Crawford 360/1b. Toned near EF. Attractive old red cabinet toning.

(\$150)



729. **Pub. Crepusius.** 82 BC. AR Denarius (3.86 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right, sceptre over shoulder; K behind, bird below chin / Horseman galloping right, hurling spear; CCXXXV behind. Crepusia 1; Sydenham 738a; Crawford 361/1c. Good VF.

(\$150)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



730. **C. Mamilius Limetanus.** 82 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (4.01 gm). Bust of Mercury right, caduceus behind / Ulysses walking right, his dog before. Mamilia 6; Sydenham 741; Crawford 362/1. Toned good VF, off-center. (\$125)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. Ex Edward Gans FPL #30, lot 7533 at \$18.00.



731. **L. Censorinus.** 82 BC. AR Denarius (3.92 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / The satyr Marsyas standing left with wine skin on shoulder; column with figure of Minerva behind. Marcia 24; Sydenham 737; Crawford 363/1d. VF. (\$125)



732. **Q. Antonius Balbus.** 83-82 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (4.01 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter right / Victory in quadriga right; S below. Antonia 1; Sydenham 742b; Crawford 364/1d. EF. (\$200)



733. **C. Annius T.f. T.n. & L. Fabius L.f. Hispanienis.** 82-81 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Diademed bust of Anna Perenna right, scales before, caduceus behind; star and crescent below / Victory in quadriga left; Q above. Annia 2a; Sydenham 748; Crawford 366/1a. Toned VF, obverse scratch. (\$100)



734. **L. Manlius Torquatus.** 82 BC. AR Denarius (4.14 gm). Head of Roma right / Sulla in walking quadriga right, being crowned by Victory. Manlia 5; Sydenham 757a; Crawford 367/5. EF. (\$100)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



735. **L. Manlius Torquatus.** 82 BC. AR Denarius (4.01 gm). Head of Roma right / Sulla in quadriga right, Victory flying above. Manlia 4; Sydenham 757; Crawford 367/5. Toned EF. (\$125)



Lot 736

736. **A. Postumius A.f. Sp. n. Albinus.** 81 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (4.05 gm). Bust of Diana right, bow and quiver on shoulder; bucranium above / Togate figure preparing to sacrifice ox, lighted altar between; all on a rock. Postumia 7; Sydenham 745; Crawford 372/1. Toned nice VF. (\$150)



737. **A. Postumius A.f. Sp. n. Albinus.** 81 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.69 gm). Veiled head of Hispanian right / Togate man standing between Roman eagle and fasces. Postumia 8; Sydenham 746; Crawford 372/2. Toned near EF. (\$200)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



738. **Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius.** 81 BC. AR Denarius (3.78 gm). Diademed head of Pietas right, stork before / Lituus and jug with handle, all in a laurel wreath. Caecilia 44; Sydenham 751; Crawford 374/2. Good VF, striking weakness. (\$175)



739. **L. Proclius.** 80 BC. AR Denarius (4.17 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter right / Juno Sospita walking right, hurling spear and holding shield; serpent before. Proclia 1; Sydenham 771; Crawford 379/1. Irridescent toning, VF+, weakly struck reverse. (\$125)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



740. **L. Proclius.** 80 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.81 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right, wearing goat's skin / Juno Sospita in biga right, serpent below horses. Proclia 2; Sydenham 772; Crawford 379/2. VF, slightly weak strike. (\$100)



741. **C. Naevius Balbus.** 79 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.83 gm). Diademed head of Venus right; N below chin / Victory in triga right. Naevia 6b; Sydenham 769; Crawford 382/1a. Good VF, double struck on both sides. *One of the few appearances of a triga on a Roman coin.* (\$75)



742. **C. Naevius Balbus.** 79 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.88 gm). Diademed head of Venus right / Victory in triga right; V above. Naevia 6; Sydenham 769b; Crawford 382/1b. Light toning, near EF. (\$135)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

Lovely Toned Denarius of L. Papius



743. **L. Papius**. 79 BC. AR Denarius (4.10 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right, wearing goat's skin; square pennant behind / Griffin prancing right; spear below. *Papia* 1; Sydenham 773; Crawford 384/1. Toned VF, scarce. (\$275)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



744. **M. Volteius M.f.** 78 BC. AR Denarius (3.90). Laureate head of Jupiter right / Temple of Jupiter Capitolinus, thunderbolt in pediment. *Volteia* 1; Sydenham 774; Crawford 385/1. Darkly toned near EF. (\$175)



745. **L. Cassius Q.f. Longinus**. 78 BC. AR Denarius (4.04 gm). Head of Bacchus right, thyrus over shoulder / Head of Libera left. *Cassia* 6; Sydenham 779; Crawford 386/1. Nice VF. (\$175)



746. **L. Lucretius Trio**. 74 BC. AR Denarius (4.17 gm). Radiate head of Sol right / TRIO within crescent moon and seven stars, L LVCRETIA below. *Lucretia* 2; Sydenham 783; Crawford 390/1. EF. (\$250)



747. **L. Lucretius Trio**. 74 BC. AR Denarius (3.66 gm). Radiate head of Sol right / Crescent moon with seven stars. *Lucretia* 2; Sydenham 783; Crawford 390/1. Toned VF. Scarce type. (\$200)



748. **Cn. Egnatius Cn.f. Cn.n. Maxsumus**. 76 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). Diademed bust of Liberty right, cap behind / Roma and Venus standing facing, cupid between caressing Venus; oar on prow on either side. *Egnatia* 2a; Sydenham 787a; Crawford 391/3 var. Good VF, weakly struck. Rare type. (\$175)



749. **Cn. Lentulus**. 76-75 BC. AR Denarius (3.98 gm). Diademed bust of Genius / Sceptre, globe and rudder. *Cornelia* 54; Sydenham 752; Crawford 393/1a. Toned EF. (\$150)



750. **Cn. Lentulus**. 76-75 BC. AR Denarius (3.70 gm). Diademed bust of Genius / Sceptre, globe and rudder. *Cornelia* 54; Sydenham 752; Crawford 393/1a. Toned VF. (\$100)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



751. **Cn. Lentulus**. 76-75 BC. AR Denarius (3.94 gm). Diademed bust of Genius / Sceptre, globe and rudder. *Cornelia* 54; Sydenham 752; Crawford 393/1a. Good VF, test cut obverse, obverse off-center. (\$100)



752. **Cn. Lentulus**. 76-75 BC. AR Denarius (3.93 gm). Diademed bust of Genius / Sceptre, globe and rudder. *Cornelia* 55; Sydenham 752a; Crawford 393/1b. Toned near EF. (\$150)



753. **L. Rustius**. 74 BC. AR Denarius (3.98 gm). Helmeted head of Mars right / Ram standing left. *Rustia* 1; Sydenham 782; Crawford 389/1. Toned VF, scratch on obverse above head. (\$150)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



754. **L. Cossutius C.f. Sabula**. 72 BC. AR Denarius (3.61 gm). Winged head of Medusa left, hair entwined with serpents / Bellerophon on Pegasus right, hurrying spear; IX behind. *Cossutia* 1; Sydenham 790; Crawford 395/1. VF/F+. Scarce. (\$175)



755. **P. Galba**. 69 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). Veiled head of Vesta right / Knife, simpulum and ornamented axe. *Sulpicia* 7; Sydenham 839; Crawford 438/1. Toned good VF. (\$150)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



756. **Q. Fufius Calenus and Mucius Cordus.** 68 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.95 gm). Jugate heads of Honos (laureate) and Virtus (helmeted) / Italy standing right holding cornucopiae grasping hand of Roma, standing left with foot on globe; caduceus in left field. Fufia 1; Sydenham 797; Crawford 403/1. Good VF. Scarce. (\$225)



757. **T. Vettius Sabinus.** 66 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.84 gm). Head of Tatus right, TA below chin / Togate figure in biga left, IVDEX above, corn ear behind. Vettia 2; Sydenham 905; Crawford 404/1. Toned, VF+. Scarce. (\$250)



758. **Mn. Aquillius Mn.f. Mn.n.** 65 BC. AR Denarius (3.94 gm). Helmeted bust of Virtus right / Man. Aquillius raising Sicilia. Aquillia 2; Sydenham 798; Crawford 401/1. Toned VF. (\$125)



759. **C. Hosidius C.f. Geta.** 64 BC. AR Denarius (4.13 gm). Diademed head of Diana right; bow and quiver at her shoulder / Wild boar of Calydon, pierced by spear and attacked by dog. Hosidia 1; Sydenham 903; Crawford 407/2. Nice EF. (\$300)



760. **C. Hosidius C.f. Geta.** 64 BC. AR Denarius (4.20 gm). Diademed head of Diana right; bow and quiver at her shoulder / Wild boar of Calydon, pierced by spear and attacked by dog. Hosidia 1; Sydenham 903; Crawford 407/2. Toned EF, slightly weak strike. (\$300)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



761. **L. Furius Cn. f. Brocchus.** 63 BC. AR Denarius (3.94 gm). Bust of Ceres right between wheat ear and barley corn / Curule chair between fasces. Furia 23; Sydenham 902; Crawford 414/1. Toned near EF, striking weakness. (\$150)



762. **L. Aemilius Lepidus Paullus.** 62 BC. AR Denarius (4.01 gm). Veiled and diademed head of Concordia / Paullus standing to right of trophy, Perseus and his son as prisoners on left. Aemilia 10; Sydenham 926; Crawford 415/1. Near EF, attractive irriscent toning. (\$200)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



763. **L. Aemilius Lepidus Paullus.** 62 BC. AR Denarius (3.99 gm). Veiled and diademed head of Concordia / Paullus standing to right of trophy, Perseus and his son as prisoners on left. Aemilia 10; Sydenham 926; Crawford 415/1. VF+, slightly off-center. (\$125)



764. **L. Scribonius Libo.** 62 BC. AR Denarius (4.03 gm). Diademed head of Bonus Eventus right / Puteal ornamented with garland and two lyres, hammer at base. Scribonia 8a; Sydenham 928; Crawford 416/1a. Toned good VF. (\$100)



765. **L. Scribonius Libo.** 62 BC. AR Denarius (3.97 gm). Diademed head of Bonus Eventus right / Puteal ornamented with garland and two lyres, tongs at base. Scribonia 8; Sydenham 928; Crawford 416/1b. Lightly toned EF. (\$150)



766. **C. Piso L.f. Frugi.** 61 BC. AR Denarius (3.69 gm). Filleted head of Apollo; ram's head behind / Horseman galloping right; symbol below. Calpurnia 24e; Sydenham 841; Crawford 408/1a (dies 78/96). Good VF. (\$100)



767. **L. Cassius Longinus.** 60 BC. AR Denarius (3.88 gm). Draped and veiled bust of Vesta left; kyllix behind, S before / Togate male figure dropping tablet into a cista. Cassia 10; Sydenham 935; Crawford 413/1. Good VF. (\$150)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



768. **L. Cassius Longinus**. 60 BC. AR Denarius (3.94 gm). Draped and veiled bust of Vesta left; kylix behind, A before / Togate male figure dropping tablet into a cista. Cassia 10; Sydenham 935; Crawford 413/1. Toned good VF. (\$150)



769. **L. Cassius Longinus**. 60 BC. AR Denarius (3.92 gm). Draped and veiled bust of Vesta left; kylix behind, letter before (off flan) / Togate male figure dropping tablet into a cista. Cassia 10; Sydenham 935; Crawford 413/1. Toned VF+. (\$150)



770. **L. Roscius**. 59 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.86 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right, wearing goat's skin; axe behind / Female standing right feeding serpent; Symbol. Roscia 3; Sydenham 915; Crawford 412/1. Toned good VF. (\$200)



771. **L. Roscius**. 59 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.79 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right, wearing goat's skin; standard surmounted by an animal / Female standing right feeding serpent; Carnyx. Roscia 3; Sydenham 915; Crawford 412/1. Toned VF. (\$200)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



772. **P. Plautius Hypsaesus**. 58 BC. AR Denarius (3.76 gm). Diademed, draped bust of Leuconoe right, dolphin behind / Jupiter in quadriga left. Plautia 12; Sydenham 911; Crawford 420/2a. Toned EF. (\$200)



773. **M. Aemilius Scaurus and Pub. Plautius Hypsaesus**. 58 BC. AR Denarius (3.73 gm). King Aretas kneeling besides camel / Jupiter in quadriga left, scorpion below horses. Aemilia 8; Sydenham 913; Crawford 422/1b. Good VF. (\$150)



Lot 774

774. **M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus**. 57 BC. AR Denarius (3.96 gm). Head of Bonus Eventus right; A behind / Winged caduceus. Plaetoria 5; Sydenham 807; Crawford 405/5. Toned near EF. (\$150)



775. **M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus**. 57 BC. AR Denarius (3.96 gm). Head of Bonus Eventus right; staff behind / Winged caduceus. Plaetoria 5; Sydenham 807; Crawford 405/5. Toned good VF. (\$150)



776. **M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus**. 57 BC. AR Denarius (3.68 gm). Winged, helmeted bust of Vacuna right, quiver and bow on shoulder; cornucopiae below chin / Eagle standing on thunderbolt right, head left. Plaetoria 4; Sydenham 809; Crawford 409/1. Toned good VF, remains of hoard patina present. (\$150)



777. **M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus**. 57 BC. AR Denarius (3.97 gm). Winged, helmeted bust of Vacuna right, quiver and bow on shoulder; cornucopiae below chin / Eagle standing on thunderbolt right, head left. Plaetoria 4; Sydenham 809; Crawford 409/1. Toned good VF, weakly struck in centers. (\$100)



778. **M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus**. 57 BC. AR Denarius (3.87 gm). Turreted bust of Cybele right; globe under chin / Curule chair; hammer to left. Plaetoria 3; Sydenham 808; Crawford 409/2. Toned good VF, traces of find patina on reverse. (\$150)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



779. **M. Nonius Sufenas**. 57 BC. AR Denarius (4.02 gm). Head of Saturn right, harpa and conical stone behind / Roma seated left on pile of arms being crowned by Victory. Nonia 1; Sydenham 885; Crawford 421/1. Near EF. (\$175)



780. **M. Nonius Sufenas**. 57 BC. AR Denarius (4.02 gm). Head of Saturn right, harpa and conical stone behind / Roma seated left on pile of arms being crowned by Victory. Nonia 1; Sydenham 885; Crawford 421/1. Toned near EF. (\$175)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



781. **M. Nonius Sufenas.** 57 BC. AR Denarius (3.88 gm). Head of Saturn right, harpa and conical stone behind / Roma seated left on pile of arms being crowned by Victory. Nonia 1; Sydenham 885; Crawford 421/1. Good VF. (\$150)



782. **Q. Pomponius Musa.** 56 BC. AR Denarius (4.00 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right, star behind / Urania, the Muse of Astronomy, standing left, pointing a wand at a globe on a tripod. Pomponia 22; Sydenham 823; Crawford 410/8. Toned good VF. (\$450)



783. **L. Marcus Philippus.** 56 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). Diademed head of Ancus Marcius right, lituus behind / Equestrian statue on arcade of seven arches, flower below horse. Marcia 29c; Sydenham -; Crawford 425/1. Lightly toned VF, bankers mark at chin. (\$100)



784. **Faustus Cornelius Sulla.** 56 BC. AR Denarius (3.74 gm). Laureate and diademed head of Venus right, sceptre on shoulder / Three trophies between capis and lituus. Cornelia 63; Sydenham 884; Crawford 426/3. Toned VF/VF+. Scarce type. (\$350)



785. **C. Memmius C.f.** 56 BC. AR Denarius (3.99 gm). Bust of Ceres right / Captive kneeling right before trophy. Memmia 10; Sydenham 920; Crawford 427/1. Toned good VF. Attractive. Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. (\$300)



786. **C. Memmius C.f.** 56 BC. AR Denarius (3.99 gm). Bust of Ceres right / Captive kneeling right before trophy. Memmia 10; Sydenham 920; Crawford 427/1. Lightly toned, VF+/EF, weakly struck obverse. (\$200)



787. **C. Memmius C.f.** 56 BC. AR Denarius (3.87 gm). Laureate head of Romulus right / Ceres seated right holding corn ears, snake before. Memmia 9; Sydenham 921; Crawford 427/2. Toned near EF. (\$250)



788. **Q. Cassius Longinus.** 55 BC. AR Denarius (3.69 gm). Head of Liberty right / Curule chair within circular temple of Vesta, urn left, voting tablet right. Cassia 8; Sydenham 918; Crawford 428/2. Toned VF/VF+, off-center. Scarce type. (\$175)



789. **Cn. Plancius.** 55 BC. AR Denarius (3.83 gm). Head of Diana Planciana right, wearing petasus / Goat standing right, bow and quiver behind. Plancia 1; Sydenham 933; Crawford 432/1. VF. (\$150)



790. **M. Junius Brutus.** 54 BC. AR Denarius (3.68 gm). Draped bust of Liberty right / The consul L. Junius Brutus walking right between two lictors preceded by an accensus. Junia 31; Sydenham 906; Crawford 433/1. Lightly toned VF. (\$200)

Scarce Denarius Honoring Brutus' Ancestors



791. **Q. Caepio Brutus (M. Junius Brutus).** 54 BC. AR Denarius (4.10 gm). Head of L. Junius Brutus right / Head of Caius Servilius Ahala. Junia 30; Sydenham 907; Crawford 433/2. Toned near EF, small test cut on lower obverse rim. Scarce. (\$650)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. Purchased from Edward Gans in 1963 for \$30.00. Early in his career, Brutus, one of the assassins of Julius Caesar, was a moneyer. This coin struck by Brutus pays tribute to his ancestors.



792. **Q. Caepio Brutus (M. Junius Brutus).** 54 BC. AR Denarius (4.03 gm). Head of L. Junius Brutus right / Head of Caius Servilius Ahala. Junia 30; Sydenham 907; Crawford 433/2. Toned, VF, banker's mark on reverse, flan flaws. (\$400)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



793. **Q. Pompeius Rufus**. 54 BC. AR Denarius (3.93 gm). Curule chair between arrow and laurel branch / Curule chair between lituus and wreath. Pompeia 5; Sydenham 909; Crawford 434/2. Toned VF. (\$150)



794. **L. Vinicius**. 52 BC. AR Denarius (3.97 gm). Laureate head of Concord right / Victory flying right bearing palm branch. Vinicia 1; Sydenham 930a; Crawford 436/1. Toned VF, slightly off-center. Rare. (\$200)



795. **Man. Atilius Glabrio**. 49 BC. AR Denarius (3.99 gm). Laureate head of Salus right / Salus standing left, leaning on column and holding serpent. Atilia 8; Sydenham 922; Crawford 442/1a. EF. (\$150)



796. **Man. Atilius Glabrio**. 49 BC. AR Denarius (3.52 gm). Laureate head of Salus right / Salus standing left, leaning on column and holding serpent. Atilia 8; Sydenham 922; Crawford 442/1a. Toned good VF, banker's mark on obverse. (\$150)



797. **Q. Sicinius and C. Coponius**. 49 BC. AR Denarius (4.06 gm). Diademed head of Apollo right; star below / Club of Hercules surmounted by lion's skin; arrow left, bow right. Sicinia 1; Sydenham 939; Crawford 444/1a. Toned, VF/VF+. (\$200)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



798. **Q. Sicinius and C. Coponius**. 49 BC. AR Denarius (3.40 gm). Diademed head of Apollo right; star below / Club of Hercules surmounted by lion's skin; arrow left, bow right. Sicinia 1; Sydenham 939; Crawford 444/1a. Toned, VF. (\$175)



Lot 799

799. **L. Cornelius Lentulus and C. Claudius Marcellus**. 49 BC. AR Denarius (3.54 gm). Facing head of Medusa in center of triskeles, ear of corn between each leg / Jupiter standing right, holding thunderbolt and eagle. Cornelia 64; Sydenham 1029a; Crawford 445/1a. Toned VF. Scarce. (\$300)



800. **L. Hostilius Saserna**. 48 BC. AR Denarius (3.75 gm). Laureate head of Venus right / Victory walking right, holding trophy and winged caduceus. Hostilia 5; Sydenham 951; Crawford 448/1a. Good VF, porous surfaces. (\$100)

"The Gaulish Chieftain Vercingetorix"



801. **L. Hostilius Saserna**. 48 BC. AR Denarius (3.57 gm). Head of Vercingetorix right, Gaulish shield behind / Naked warrior in biga right Biga driven by charioteer right; warrior standing on back of biga holding shield and hurling a spear. Hostilia 2; Sydenham 952; Crawford 448/2a. Toned good VF, scratches on obverse, reverse weakly struck. Rare type. (\$750)

A historically important coin referring to Julius Caesar's campaigns in Gaul and the valiant struggle of Vercingetorix against the Romans.



802. **C. Vibius C.f. C.n. Pansa Caetronianus**. 48 BC. AR Denarius (4.10 gm). Mask of Pan right / Jupiter Axurus seated left. Vibia 18; Sydenham 947; Crawford 449/1a. Toned VF. (\$150)



803. **L. Plautius Plancus**. 47 BC. AR Denarius (3.93 gm). Facing mask of Medusa / Aurora flying right conducting the four horses of the Sun. Plautia 14; Sydenham 959b; Crawford 453/1c. Toned near EF, scrape to left of Medusa's nose. (\$400)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



804. **A. Licinius Nerva**. 47 BC. AR Denarius (4.12 gm). Laureate head of Fides right / Horseman galloping left, dragging captive by the hair. Licinia 24b; Sydenham 954b; Crawford 454/1. Toned good VF, reverse slightly off-center. (\$125)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



805. **Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius Scipio.** 47-46 BC. AR Denarius (4.23 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter right / Elephant standing right. Caecilia 47; Sydenham 1046; Crawford 459/1. Toned VF. (\$200)



806. **Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius Scipio.** 47-46 BC, Imperator. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Head of Africa right, wearing elephant's skin; corn stalk before, plough below / Hercules standing facing, arm resting on club draped with lion's skin which rests on rock. Caecilia 50; Sydenham 1051; Crawford 461/1. Darkly toned good VF. (\$300)



807. **Mn. Cordius Rufus.** 46 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Conjoined heads of the Dioscuri, each wearing a laureate pileus; stars above / Venus Verticordia standing left, holding scales and a sceptre; cupid on her shoulder. Cordia 2a; Sydenham 976; Crawford 463/1a. EF, weak strike, flan flaw across obverse faces. (\$150)



808. **Mn. Cordius Rufus.** 46 BC. AR Denarius (3.70 gm). Conjoined busts of the Dioscuri right / Venus Verticordia standing left holding scales and sceptre. Cordia 1; Sydenham 976c; Crawford 463/1b. Near EF. (\$200)



809. **Mn. Cordius Rufus.** 46 BC. AR Denarius (3.86 gm). Conjoined busts of the Dioscuri right / Venus Verticordia standing left holding scales and sceptre. Cordia 1; Sydenham 976c; Crawford 463/1b. VF, reverse off-center. (\$150)



810. **T. Carisius.** 46 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Head of Aphrodisian Sibyl right / Sphinx right. Carisia 11; Sydenham 983a; Crawford 464/1. EF, weak strike. (\$150)



Lot 811

811. **T. Carisius.** 46 BC. AR Denarius (4.07 gm). Head of Juno Moneta right / Cap of Vulcan over anvil between tongs and hammer; all within laurel wreath. Carisia 1a; Sydenham 982; Crawford 464/2. Toned VF, obverse off-center. (\$125)



812. **T. Carisius.** 46 BC. AR Denarius (4.00 gm). Head of Roma right / Cornucopiae on globe, sceptre left, rudder right. Carisia 4; Sydenham 984a; Crawford 464/3a. Toned near EF. (\$175)



813. **C. Considius Paetus.** 46 BC. AR Denarius (3.65 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Curule chair. Considia 2; Sydenham 991; Crawford 465/2. Toned VF, obverse off-center. (\$125)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



814. **L. Valerius Acisculus.** 45 BC. AR Denarius (3.57 gm). Diademed head of Apollo Soranus right, axe behind, star above; all in a laurel wreath / Valeria Luperca riding a heifer right, holding a veil above. Valeria 16; Sydenham 998a; Crawford 474/1b. Toned VF, reverse rough. Scarce type. (\$150)



815. **Petillius Capitolinus.** 43 BC. AR Denarius (3.84 gm). Eagle on thunderbolt right / Hexastyle temple, ornamented pediment. Petillia 3; Sydenham 1151; Crawford 487/2b. Toned VF. Scarce. (\$200)



816. **P. Clodius M.f. Turrinus.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.74 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right, lyre behind / Diana Lucifera standing facing, holding two long torches; bow and quiver over her shoulder. Claudia 15; Sydenham 1117; Crawford 494/23. Toned good VF, weak strike. (\$100)

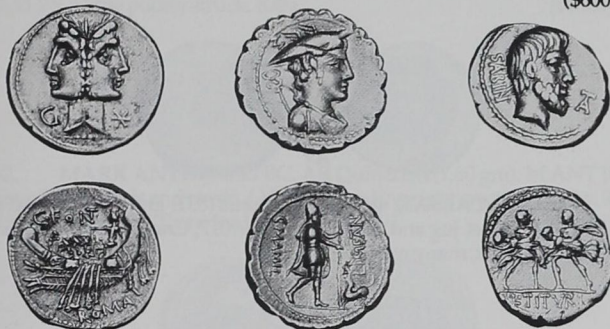


817. **L. Livineius Regulus.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.72 gm). Head of L. Livineius Regulus right / Curule chair between six fasces. Livineia 10; Sydenham 1109; Crawford 494/27. Toned EF, striking weakness. (\$300)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



818. **L. Livineius Regulus**. 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.77 gm). Head of L. Livineius Regulus right / Two gladiators in combat with a lion, tiger and boar. Livineia 12; Sydenham 1112; Crawford 494/30. Toned good VF. Rare. (\$600)



819. **Lot of Three Republican Denarii**. Lot includes: Fonteia 1; Mamilia 6; and Tituria 1. All coins VF, each with minor problems. 3 coins in lot. (\$200)

ROMAN IMPERATORIAL



820. **POMPEY**. 49 BC. AR Denarius (3.54 gm). VARRO PRO Q, terminal bust of Jupiter right / Dolphin, sceptre and eagle, MAGN.PRO/COE. RSC 3; Sydenham 1033; Crawford 447/1a. Toned VF. (\$500)

Rare Denarius of Pompey the Great



821. **POMPEY**. 42-41 BC. AR Denarius (3.81 gm). MAG PIVS (IMP ITER), head of Pompey right between lituus and capis / Neptune left, foot on prow, between the brothers Anapias and Amphinomus, with their parents on their shoulders, (PRÆ F) above, in exergue CLAS ET ORÆ / MARIT EX SC. RSC 17; Sydenham 1344; Crawford 511/3a. EF, larger flan than normal. (\$1000)



822. **POMPEY**. 42-40 BC. AR Denarius (3.67 gm). Head of Pompey right, capis behind, lituus in front / Neptune standing left with foot on prow between the brothers Anapias and Amphinomus, who carry their parents on their shoulders. RSC 17; Sydenham 1344; Crawford 511/3a. Toned VF. (\$750)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



823. **POMPEY**. 42-40 BC. AR Denarius (3.77 gm). Head of Pompey right, capis behind, lituus in front / Neptune standing left with foot on prow between the brothers Anapias and Amphinomus, who carry their parents on their shoulders. RSC 17; Sydenham 1344; Crawford 511/3a. Toned Fine, banker's mark on reverse. (\$300)



824. **SEXTUS POMPEY**. 42-40 BC. AR Denarius (3.53 gm). Diademed head of Neptune right, trident behind / Naval trophy. RSC 1d; Sydenham 1347; Crawford 511/2c. Toned near VF/VF, scratches in fields. Scarce. (\$450)



825. **JULIUS CAESAR**. 49-48 BC. AR Denarius (3.83 gm). Elephant walking right trampling serpent / Simpulum, sprinkler, axe and priest's hat. RSC 49; Sydenham 1006; Crawford 443/1. Toned EF. (\$400)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. Ex Edward Gans FPL #28, lot 6886 at \$20.00.



826. **JULIUS CAESAR**. 49-48 BC. AR Denarius (3.91 gm). Elephant walking right trampling serpent / Simpulum, sprinkler, axe and priest's hat. RSC 49; Sydenham 1006; Crawford 443/1. Toned near EF. (\$300)



827. **JULIUS CAESAR**. 49-48 BC. AR Denarius (3.93 gm). Elephant walking right trampling serpent / Simpulum, sprinkler, axe and priest's hat. RSC 49; Sydenham 1006; Crawford 443/1. Good VF. (\$300)



828. **JULIUS CAESAR**. 49-48 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). Elephant walking right trampling serpent / Simpulum, sprinkler, axe and priest's hat. RSC 49; Sydenham 1006; Crawford 443/1. Near EF, off center. (\$250)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



829. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 49-48 BC. AR Denarius (3.78 gm). Elephant walking right trampling serpent / Simpulum, sprinkler, axe and priest's hat. RSC 49; Sydenham 1006; Crawford 443/1. Toned VF, off center, flan flaws. (\$100)



830. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 49-48 BC. AR Denarius (3.70 gm). Elephant walking right, trampling serpent / Simpulum, sprinkler, axe and priest's hat. RSC 49; Sydenham 1006; Crawford 443/1. Toned near VF, off center. (\$200)



831. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 48-47 BC. AR Denarius (3.68 gm). Head of Venus of Pietas right / Trophy of Gallic arms, axe on right surmounted by an animals head. RSC 18; Sydenham 1009; Crawford 452/2. Nice EF, reverse double struck resulting in an apparent misspelling of CAESAR. (\$450)



832. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 47-46 BC. AR Denarius (3.71 gm). Diademed head of Venus right / Aeneas walking left carrying Anchises and palladium. RSC 12; Sydenham 1013; Crawford 458/1. Near EF. (\$300)



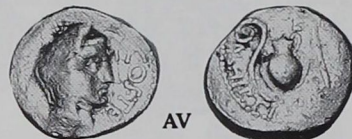
833. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 47-46 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Diademed head of Venus right / Aeneas walking left carrying Anchises and palladium. RSC 12; Sydenham 1013; Crawford 458/1. Lightly toned good VF, obverse slightly off center. (\$300)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



834. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 47-46 BC. AR Denarius (3.58 gm). Diademed head of Venus right / Aeneas walking left carrying Anchises and palladium. RSC 12; Sydenham 1013; Crawford 458/1. Lightly toned near VF. (\$150)



835. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 46 BC. AV Aureus (8.10 gm). C CAESAR COS TER, veiled head of Vesta right / A. HIRTIVS PR, lituus, jug and axe. Sydenham 1017; Crawford 446/1. Toned good VF. (\$2000)



836. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 46 BC. AV Aureus (8.03 gm). Veiled head of Vesta right / Lituus, jug and axe. Sydenham 1017; Crawford 446/1. Near Fine, double struck, many marks. (\$800)



837. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 46-45 BC. AR Denarius (3.87 gm). Diademed head of Venus right / Gallia and a Gaulish captive seated beneath trophy. RSC 13; Sydenham 1014; Crawford 468/1. VF/VF+. (\$300)



838. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 44 BC. AR Denarius (3.86 gm). Diademed head of Venus left, cupid and lituus before, sceptre over shoulder / CAESAR, Gallia and gaulish warrior seated beneath trophy. RSC 15; Sydenham 1016; Crawford 482/1. Near EF. (\$600)



839. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 44 BC. AR Denarius (3.67 gm). Laureate head of Caesar right / Venus standing left, holding Victory in right hand and long sceptre resting on a shield in left. RSC 38; Sydenham 1073; Crawford 480/10. Good VF, slightly off center. (\$800)

Attractive Denarius of Brutus



840. **BRUTUS.** 43-42 BC. AR Denarius (3.89 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Trophy. RSC 4; Sydenham 1296; Crawford 506/2. Toned near EF, slightly off-center. (\$1000)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. Ex Edward Gans FPL #28, lot 6898 at \$200.00. The reverse type refers to Brutus' victories in Thrace and it is believed that these coins were struck from silver obtained from Polemocratia, the widow of the Thracian prince Sadala.

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



841. **LEPIDUS & OCTAVIAN.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.68 gm). LEPIDVS PONT MAX III VIR V.R.P.C., bare head of Lepidus right / CAESAR IMP III VIR R.P.C., bare head of Octavian right. RSC 2a; Crawford 495/2a. Good VF, a little poorly struck. Rare. (\$1000)



842. **MARK ANTONY.** 43 BC. AR Quinarius (1.80 gm). M ANT IMP above lituus, capis and raven / Victory standing right erecting trophy. RSC 82; Sydenham 1159; Crawford 489/4. Toned VF. (\$250)



843. **MARK ANTONY.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.36 gm). Bare head of Antony right / Fortuna standing left holding Victory and cornucopiae. RSC 4; Sydenham 1144; Crawford 494/32. Toned fine, surface roughness, flan slightly bent. Scarce. (\$150)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



844. **MARK ANTONY.** 40-39 BC. AR Quinarius (1.82 gm). Veiled and diademed head of Concord right / Two hands holding caduceus. RSC 67; Sydenham 1195; Crawford 529/4b. Toned VF, off-center with rough surfaces. (\$150)

Struck to commemorate the reconciliation between Antony and Octavian which took place in Brundisium in 40 BC.



845. **MARK ANTONY.** 40-39 BC. AR Quinarius (1.10 gm). Veiled and diademed head of Concord right / Two hands holding caduceus. RSC 67a; BMC 130. Toned VF, striking weakness. (\$200)



846. **MARK ANTONY.** 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.13 gm). Praetorian galley right / Legionary eagle between two standards; LEG XII. RSC 41; Sydenham 1230; Crawford 544/26. Toned VF, graffiti above galley. (\$150)



Lot 847

847. **MARK ANTONY.** 32-31 BC. AE Legionary Denarius (3.35 gm). Praetorian galley right / Legionary eagle between two standards; LEG XII. RSC 41; Sydenham 1230; Crawford 544/26. VF, black toning. (\$200)

The legionary coinage of Antony was struck for the use of his fleet and legions when he was preparing for the battle at Actium. It was struck in a baser metal than the ordinary silver coinage. This example appears to be struck on a copper flan containing no or very little silver. The style is similar to the silver issues and does not appear to be a contemporary imitation and the fabric is ancient. An interesting coin.



848. **MARK ANTONY.** 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.76 gm). Praetorian galley right / Legionary eagle between two standards; LEG XV. RSC 47; Sydenham 1235; Crawford 544/30. Fine, weak strike. (\$100)



- 848A. **MARK ANTONY.** Restored by Marcus Aurelius & Lucius Verus. 161-169 AD. AR Denarius (3.15 gm). Praetorian galley left / Legionary eagle between two standards, LEG VI between. RIC III 443 (Aurelius); RSC (Antony) 83; BMCRE 501. Toned Fine, numerous old cleaning scratches. Scarce. (\$125)
Ex CNA VIII, 377.



849. **MARK ANTONY and OCTAVIAN.** 41 BC. AR Denarius (3.63 gm). Bare head of Antony right / Head of Octavian right, slight beard. RSC 8a; Sydenham 1181; Crawford 517/2. Toned EF, flan crack. (\$1200)



850. **MARK ANTONY and OCTAVIAN.** 40-39 BC. AR Denarius (3.37 gm). Bare head of Antony right / Bare head of Octavian right. RSC 8a; Sydenham 1181; Crawford 517/2. VF, flan problems. (\$250)



851. **MARK ANTONY and OCTAVIA.** 39 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (11.95 gm). Ephesus Mint. Laureate bust of Antony right, lituus below; wreath of ivy and flowers around / Draped bust of Octavia right, above cista, flanked by twisting snakes. RSC 2; RPC 2201. VF. (\$600)

This piece and the next three were struck in commemoration of the marriage between Antony and Octavia in 40 BC.

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



852. **MARK ANTONY and OCTAVIA.** 39 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (11.44 gm). Ephesus Mint. Laureate bust of Antony right, lituus below; wreath of ivy and flowers around / Draped bust of Octavia right, above cista, flanked by twisting snakes. RSC 2; RPC 2201. Toned VF, light encrustation on reverse. (\$400)



853. **MARK ANTONY and OCTAVIA.** 39 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (11.56 gm). Ephesus Mint. Laureate bust of Antony right, lituus below; wreath of ivy and flowers around / Draped bust of Octavia right, above cista, flanked by twisting snakes. RSC 2; RPC 2201. Toned Fine. (\$300)



854. **MARK ANTONY and OCTAVIA.** 39 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (11.71 gm). Ephesus Mint. Jugate busts of Antony and Octavia right / Dionysus standing left on Cista between twisting snakes. RSC 3; RPC 2202. Toned near VF, banker's mark on obverse. (\$300)



855. **OCTAVIAN.** 32-29 BC. AR Denarius (3.87 gm). Brundisium/Rome mint. Circa 29-27 BC. Victory standing right with wreath on prow / Octavian in quadriga. RIC I 264; RSC 115. VF, reverse off-center. Ex Coin Galleries, February 1989, 285. (\$200)



856. **OCTAVIAN.** 32-29 BC. AR Denarius (3.75 gm). Brundisium/Rome mint. Circa 29-27 BC. Bare head right / Triumphal arch surmounted by quadriga bearing Octavian. RIC I 267; RSC 123. Toned VF. (\$350)

*Our Next Sale Will Be Held In Conjunction With
The New York International Numismatic
Convention on December 7, 1994*



857. **OCTAVIAN.** 32-29 BC. AR Denarius (3.56 gm). Brundisium/Rome mint. Circa 29-27 BC. Bare head right / Ithysphalic terminal figure, with head of Octavian, atop of winged thunderbolt. RIC I 269a (Scarce); RSC 114. Toned VF, several small scratches on obverse. (\$300)



858. **OCTAVIAN.** 29-27 BC. AR Denarius (3.72 gm). Laureate head of Octavian right / IMP-CAESAR, Rostral column surmounted by statue of Octavian holding spear and parazonium. RIC I 271; RSC 124; BN 68. Toned VF. (\$350)



859. **OCTAVIAN.** AR Denarius (3.68 gm). Circa 28 BC. Uncertain mint. Bare head of Augustus right / AEGYPTO CAPTA, crocodile right. RIC I 545 (Rarity 3); RSC 4. Toned VF, several small banker's marks. Rare. Ex Slacks, December 1989, 3257. (\$750)

ROMAN IMPERIAL



860. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.72 gm). Struck 20-19 BC. Spanish Mint. Laureate head of Augustus right / FORT RED/CAES AVG/S.P.Q.R., inscribed on altar. RIC I 54A; RSC 104; BMCRE 359; BN 1345. Toned VF. (\$350)



861. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.80 gm). Struck 19 BC. Spanish Mint. Bare head of Augustus right / Shield inscribed CLV, Legionary eagle left, standard right. RIC I 86b; RSC 265; BMCRE 417; BN 1132. VF, light porosity. (\$250)



862. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.72 gm). Struck 19-18 BC. Spanish Mint. Bare head of Augustus right / Shield inscribed S P Q R/CL V. RIC I 42a; RSC 294; BMCRE 333; BN 1311. Toned VF, nice smooth flan. (\$300)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

Choice Denarius of Augustus - "The Return of the Roman Standards by Parthia"



863. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.99 gm). Circa 18 BC. Moneyer: P. Petronius Turpilianus. Radiate bust of Feronia draped to right / CAESAR AVGVSTVS SIGN RECE, kneeling Parthian right, presenting standard. RIC I 288; RSC 484; BMCRE 14. Toned choice EF. (\$1500)

This relates to the restoration of the Roman standards by the Parthians. These standards had been captured by the Parthians in earlier battles.



864. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.69 gm). Colonia Patricia mint. Circa 18-16 BC. Bare head right / Capricorn right holding globe and rudder, cornucopiae above. RIC I 126 (Rarity 2); RSC 21. Toned VF, a few scrapes. (\$250)



865. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.82 gm). Colonia Patricia mint. Circa 18-16 BC. Bare head right / Mars standing left holding vexillum and parazonium. RIC I 150a (Rarity 2); RSC 321. Toned VF, poorly struck in places. Rare. (\$300)

Ex Coin Galleries, May 1989, 186.



866. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. Aes Sestertius (21.91 gm). Struck 17 BC. Coinage of P. Licinius Stolo. OB, CIVIS in laurel wreath flanked by laurel branches, SERVATOS / P LICINIUS STOLO III VIR AAAFF around SC. RIC I 345; BMCRE 195; BN 302; Cohen 441. Fine, dark green patina, a few old scratches. Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. (\$250)



867. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.79 gm). Struck 15-13 BC. Lugdunum Mint. Bare head of Augustus right / Apollo standing left holding lyre and plectrum. RIC I 171a; RSC 144; BMCRE 461; BN 1396. Dark toning, VF+/VF. (\$200)



868. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.82 gm). Lugdunum mint. Circa 13 BC. Bare head right / IMP XII, Diana Venetrix left, hound at her feet. RIC I 195; RSC 146 variant; BMCRE 487. Toned VF, scrape on obverse. (\$200)

Ex CNA X, 718.



869. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.73 gm). Struck 9-8 BC. Lugdunum Mint. Laureate head of Augustus right / Caius Caesar on horseback galloping right; legionary eagle between two standards behind. RIC I 199; RSC 40; BMCRE 500; BN 1461. Dark toning, VF/F+. (\$300)



870. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). Struck 2 BC-14 AD. Laureate head of Augustus right / Caius and Lucius Caesars, holding shields and spears; simpulum and lituus between them. RIC I 207; RSC 43; BN 1651. Good VF. (\$100)



871. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). Struck 2 BC-14 AD. Laureate head of Augustus right / Caius and Lucius Caesars, holding shields and spears; simpulum and lituus between them. RIC I 207; RSC 43; BN 1651. VF. (\$100)



872. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.81 gm). Struck 2 BC-14 AD. Laureate head of Augustus right / Caius and Lucius Caesars, holding shields and spears; simpulum and lituus between them. RIC I 207; RSC 43; BN 1651. Toned VF, small attempted puncture on reverse. (\$100)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



873. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC - 14 AD. Æ As (11.82 gm). Struck 10-12 AD. Bare head of Augustus left / Large SC, legend around. RIC I 471. VF, brown patina, rough surfaces. (\$100)



874. **DIVVS AVGVSTVS.** 22-26 AD. Æ Dupondius (14.87 gm). Radiate head of Augustus left / SC in oak wreath. RIC I 79 (Tiberius); BMCRE 143; BN 150 (Tiberius); Cohen 252. EF, brown patina. Obverse tooled and smoothed. (\$300)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



875. **DIVVS AVGVSTVS.** Struck by Tiberius. 22-30 AD. Æ As (14.07 gm). Radiate head of Augustus left / Altar. RIC I 81 (Tiberius); BMCRE 146; BN 131 (Tiberius); Cohen 228. VF, dark green patina. (\$200)



876. **DIVVS AVGVSTVS.** Struck by Tiberius. 22-30 AD. Orichalcum Medallion (24.52 gm). Radiate head of Augustus left / Altar. cf. RIC I 81 (Tiberius). Near VF, brown and golden patina. An As dies used on a sester-tius flan. (\$350)



877. **AUGUSTUS and AGRIPPA.** 10-14 AD. Æ As (13.32 gm). Nemausus. Laureate heads of Augustus and Agrippa back to back / Crocodile chained to palm tree. RIC I 158; RPC 524. VF, light golden brown patina. (\$125)



878. **AUGUSTUS and AGRIPPA.** 10-14 AD. Æ As (12.64 gm). Nemausus. Heads of Agrippa and Augustus (laureate) back to back / Crocodile chained to palm tree. RIC I 159. VF, dark green patina with tan highlights. (\$100)



879. **AUGUSTUS. Restitution Issue of Nerva.** Struck 98 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.09 gm). DIVVS AVGVSVS, Laureate bust of Augustus right / IMP. NERVA CAESAR AVGVSTVS REST, around large SC. RIC II 136 (Nerva); Cohen 570. VF, mottled red and brown patina, light smoothing. Rare. (\$600)



880. **LIVIA.** Struck under Tiberius. 21-22 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.99 gm). Carpentum drawn by two mules / Legend around SC. RIC I 51 (Tiberius); BMCRE 76; BN 55; Cohen 6. VF, dark green and red patina, rough surfaces. (\$500)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. Ex Nusbaum Collection.



881. **AGRIPPA.** Died 12 BC. Struck by Gaius. Æ As (10.05 gm). Head of Agrippa left wearing rostral crown / Neptune standing left. RIC I 58 (Gaius); BMCRE 161 (Tiberius); BN 77; Cohen 3. Near VF, reddish brown patina. (\$100)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

Nice Tiberius Gold Aureus



882. **TIBERIUS**. 14-37 AD. AV Aureus (7.72 gm). Laureate head right / Livia as Pax seated right, holding sceptre and branch. RIC I 29; BN 22. Good VF. (\$2000)



883. **TIBERIUS**. 14-37 AD. AR Denarius (3.78 gm). Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right / Livia as Pax seated right holding olive branch and long sceptre. RIC I 30; RSC 16a. Lightly toned near EF. (\$300)
Ex CNA IV, 421. The "Tribute Penny".



884. **TIBERIUS**. 14-37 AD. AR Denarius (3.71 gm). Laureate head right / Livia as Pax seated right, holding sceptre and branch. RIC I 30; RSC 16a; BN 28. Toned near VF. (\$150)



885. **TIBERIUS**. 14-37 AD. AE As (10.58 gm). Circa 35-36 AD. Laureate head left / PONTIF MAX TR POT XXXVIII, globe and rudder, SC to either side. RIC I 58; BMCRE 117; Cohen 13 variant (POTEST). Choice VF, brown patina. (\$200)



886. **TIBERIUS**. 14-37 AD. AE As (10.76 gm). Struck 36-37 AD. Laureate head left / Winged caduceus. RIC I 65. VF, dark green patina. Scarce. (\$200)



Lot 887

887. **TIBERIUS**. 14-37 AD. AE Sestertius (25.39 gm). Struck 36-37 AD. Hexastyle temple, Concordia seated within, statues flanking and above / Large SC, legend around; NCAPR countermark. RIC I 67; BMCRE 132; BN 120; Cohen 70. Good, Tiber patina. (\$100)



888. **DRUSUS Caesar, son of Tiberius**. 22-23 AD. AE As (11.29 gm). Bare head of Drusus left / PONTIF TRIBVN POTEST ITER around SC. RIC I 45 (Tiberius); BMCRE 99; Cohen 2. Near VF, brown patina. (\$100)



889. **ANTONIA**. Mother of Claudius. Died 40 AD. AE Dupondius (13.23 gm). Rome mint. Circa 41-50 AD. Draped bust right / Claudius standing left holding simpulum. RIC I 92 (Claudius); BMCRE I 166; Cohen 6. VF, green patina. (\$200)



890. **ANTONIA**. Mother of Claudius. AE Dupondius (16.29 gm). Struck circa 41-50 AD. Draped bust right / Togate and veiled Claudius standing left. RIC I 92; BMCRE 166. Fine, surfaces a little rough. (\$150)

Attractive Patinated Germanicus Dupondius



891. **GERMANICUS**. Died 19 AD. AE Dupondius (12.93 gm). GERMANICVS CAESAR, Germanicus in ornated slow quadriga right / SIGNIS RECEPT DEVICTVS GERM SC, Germanicus standing left in cuirass with tunic, right hand raised holding aquila. RIC I 57 (Gaius); BMCRE 94 (Gaius). Good VF, nice green-brown patina. (\$750)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



892. **AGRIPPINA SENIOR.** Mother of Caligula. Died 33 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.41 gm). Draped bust right / Carpentum drawn by two mules. RIC I 55 (Caligula); BMCRE 85; Cohen 1; Banti & Simonetti 31 (same obverse die). VF, natural brown surfaces. Rare. (\$1300)



893. **GAIUS, Caligula.** 37-41 AD. Æ As (11.46 gm). Struck 37-38 AD. Bare head left / Vesta seated left. RIC I 38; BMCRE 46; BN 54; Cohen 27. VF, dark brown patina, rough fields, some pitting. (\$200)



894. **GAIUS, Caligula.** 37-41 AD. Æ Sestertius (21.56 gm). Struck 39-40 AD. Laureate head left / SPQR PP OB CIVES SERVATOS in four lines in oak wreath. RIC I 46; BMCRE 58; BN 101; Cohen 25. Fine, light brown patina, a few dents, some heavy. Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. (\$500)



895. **GAIUS, Caligula.** 37-41 AD. Æ As (10.86 gm). Struck 40-41 AD. Bare head left / Vesta seated left. RIC I 54; BMCRE 73; BN 121; Cohen 29. VF, dark brown patina with some green encrustation. (\$150)



896. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. Æ As (10.55 gm). Struck 41-50 AD. Bare head left / Constantia seated left. RIC I 95; BMCRE 140; BN 176; Cohen 14. VF, light brown patina, obverse off-center. (\$100)



897. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. Æ Sestertius (29.11 gm). Laureate bust right / Spes standing left. RIC I 99; BMCRE 124. Near VF, slightly rough dark brown surfaces. (\$400)



898. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.14 gm). Struck 41-50 AD. Laureate head right / Spes advancing left, holding flower and raising skirt; NCAPR counterstamp. RIC I 99; BMCRE 124; BN 165; Cohen 85. Fine, dark brown patina. (\$150)



899. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. Æ As (10.59 gm). Struck 41-50 AD. Bare head of Claudius left / Libertas standing right holding pileus. RIC I 97; BMCRE 145; BN 177; Cohen 47. VF+, dark brown patina with light green highlights. Nice high relief portrait. Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. (\$450)



900. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. AV Aureus (7.69 gm). Struck 46-47 AD. Laureate head right / SPQR/PP/OB CS in oak wreath. RIC I 40; BMCRE 42; BN 58. VF. (\$1500)



901. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. AV Aureus (11.96 gm including bezel). Struck 49-51 AD. Laureate head right / Constantia seated left on curule chair, feet on stool. RIC I 42; BMCRE 48. Fair. Mounted in a 19th - 20th century gold bezel. (\$600)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



902. **CLAUDIUS**. 41-54 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.68 gm). Struck 50-54 AD. Laureate head right / EX SC/P.P/OB CIVES/SERVATOS in oak wreath. RIC I 112; BMCRE 185; BN 208; Cohen 38. VF, red and green patina, rough surfaces. (\$400)



903. **CLAUDIUS**. 41-54 AD. Æ As (10.59 gm). Struck 50-54 AD. Bare head of Claudius left / Libertas standing right holding pileus. RIC I 113; BMCRE 202; BN 230; Cohen 47. VF, brown patina with green encrustation. (\$150)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



904. **CLAUDIUS**. 41-54 AD. Æ As (11.96 gm). Bare head left / Libertas standing to front, head right, holding pileus. RIC I 113; BMCRE 204; Cohen 47. VF, natural surfaces, some minor roughness. (\$100)
Ex CNA IV, 432.



905. **CLAUDIUS**. Lot of Two Asses. Both as follows; Bare head left / Constantia standing left. RIC I 95. One Fine, the other VF with rough surfaces. First coin is a product of the Rome mint, the second is an imitation (British?). An interesting comparison of styles. (\$250)



906. **NERO**. 54-68 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.35 gm). Lugdunum mint. Circa 55 AD. Laureate head right / Triumphal arch. RIC I 392; BMCRE I 329; Cohen 308; WCN 410; BN 77. Fine. (\$200)



907. **NERO**. 54-68 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.34 gm). Struck 64 AD. Rome Mint. Laureate head right, aegis / CONGI DAT POP, SC in ex.; Nero seated right on platform, official seated before him handing congiarium to citizen, Minerva and Liberalitas in background. RIC I 153; WCN 98; BMCRE -; Cohen 69. Fine, brown patina, scarce type. (\$250)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



908. **NERO**. 54-68 AD. Æ Semis (3.22 gm). Struck 64 AD. Rome Mint. Laureate head right / Roma seated holding wreath and parazonium, mark of value, S, in front of Roma's head. RIC I 226; WCN 331; BMCRE 281; BN 349. Near EF, small flan crack, nice portrait on this small denomination. (\$350)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



909. **NERO**. 54-68 AD. Æ Semis (3.03 gm). Struck 64 AD. Rome Mint. Laureate head right / CER QVINQ ROM CO, SC in ex., Urn and wreath on table, facing griffins below; mark of value, S, above table. RIC I 233; WCN 325; BMCRE 261; BN 338. Near EF, some smoothing before face, nice portrait on this small denomination. (\$275)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



910. **NERO**. 54-68 AD. Æ Semis (3.56 gm). Struck 64 AD. Rome Mint. Laureate head right / CERT QVINQ ROM CON, SC in ex., Urn and wreath on table, facing griffins below; mark of value, S, above table. RIC I 241; WCN 323; BMCRE 271; BN —. Good VF, brown patina. (\$250)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



911. NERO. 54-68 AD. Æ As. (12.58 gm). Struck 65 AD. Laureate bust of Nero right / Victory flying left, holding shield inscribed SPQR. RIC I 312; WCN 285; BN 399; Cohen 288. Good VF, black patina with tan devices. Nice high relief portrait. (\$200)
Ex Empire Coins Auction 14, lot 67 (Cosgrove Collection)



912. NERO. 54-68 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.77 gm). Struck 67 AD. Lugdunum Mint. Laureate head left, globe at point of bust / Temple of Janus with doors on right. RIC I 584; WCN 481; BMCRE 160. Nice VF, dark green patina. (\$1000)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



913. NERO. 54-68 AD. Æ Dupondius (14.11 gm). Laureate head left; VESPAS[ianus] countermark (ligate) before throat / Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm. RIC I 602; Giard 147. Coin and countermark both VF, brown patina with tan highlights. (\$300)



914. GALBA. 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.47 gm). Spanish mint. SER GALBA IMP CAESAR AVG PM TRP, Laureate head right, globe at point of bust / DIVA AVGVSTA, Livia standing left, holding patera and long vertical sceptre. cf RIC I 55; cf. RSC 48. Fine. An apparently unpublished variety. (\$250)



915. GALBA. 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.34 gm). Laureate head right / Livia standing left, holding patera and long vertical sceptre. RIC I 186; RSC 55; BMCRE 8. Fine. (\$250)



916. GALBA. 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.37 gm). Laureate head right / Hispania advancing left, holding poppy in right hand, shield and two transverse spears in left. RIC I 191; RSC 83; BMCRE 16. Toned near VF. (\$450)



917. GALBA. 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.50 gm). Laureate bust right / Virtus standing facing leaning on sceptre, holding parazonium. RIC I 221; RSC 344; BMCRE 52. Toned VF/F+. (\$450)



918. GALBA. 68-69 AD. Æ Dupondius (13.46 gm). Laureate, draped bust right / Pax standing left holding branch and caduceus. RIC I 320; BMCRE 128; Cohen 159. VF, reddish brown and green patina. (\$300)



919. GALBA. 68-69 AD. Æ Sestertius (28.56 gm). Laureate head right / Roma seated left on cuirass and pile of arms, left arm resting on shield. RIC I 448; BMCRE 87; ACG 1; Cohen 170. VF, black patina with earthen highlights. (\$1200)



920. OTHO. 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.09 gm). Bare head right / Victory flying right, holding wreath and palm branch. RIC I 14; RSC 27. Toned near VF. (\$650)



921. VITELLIUS. 69 AD. Æ As (10.08 gm). Spanish Mint (Tarraco?). Laureate head left, globe at point of bust / CONSENSVS HISPANIARVM, Hispania standing left holding two javelins and shield. RIC I 41. Fine, brown patina, flan flaw above head. Rare type. (\$125)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



922. **VITELLIUS**. 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.40 gm). Rome mint. Bare head right / Concordia seated left. RIC I 66 (Scarce); RSC 21. Toned VF, slightly off center. (\$250)



923. **VITELLIUS**. 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.12 gm). Bare head of Vitellius right / Victory seated left, holding patera and palm branch. RIC I 71; RSC 121. Toned VF, rough surfaces. (\$200)

Attractive Denarius of Vitellius



924. **VITELLIUS**. 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.29 gm). Laureate head right / Tripod-lebes with dolphin above, raven standing right below. RIC I 109; RSC 111. Toned EF, light scratches on reverse between legs of tripod. (\$2000)

Ex CNA 13, lot 432.



925. **VITELLIUS**. 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.08 gm). Laureate head right / Tripod-lebes with dolphin above, raven standing right below. RIC I 109; RSC 111. Toned near VF. (\$250)



926. **VITELLIUS**. 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.08 gm). Laureate head right / Tripod-lebes with dolphin above, raven standing right below. RIC I 109; RSC 111. Fine. (\$200)



927. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.19 gm). Struck 69-71 AD. Laureate head right / CAESAR AVG F COS CAESAR AVG F PR, bare heads of Titus and Domitian facing. RIC II 2; RSC 5. Good Fine. Scarce. (\$250)



928. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.39 gm). Circa 69 AD. Laureate head right / COS ITER TR POT, Pax seated left holding branch and caduceus. RIC II 10; RSC 94h. Toned good VF. (\$200)



929. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.43 gm). Circa 69 AD. Laureate head right / COS ITER TR POT, Pax seated left holding branch and caduceus. RIC II 10; RSC 94h. Toned good VF. (\$200)



930. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.41 gm). Struck 69-71 AD. Laureate head right / IVDAEA, Jewess seated right, mourning; trophy behind. RIC II 15; RSC 226. Toned VF. (\$500)



931. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.03 gm). Struck 69-71 AD. Laureate head right / IVDAEA, Jewess in attitude of mourning seated right before trophy. RIC II 15; RSC 226. VF. (\$500)



932. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (2.84 gm). Struck 79 AD. Laureate head right / Victory standing left erecting trophy, Jewess in attitude of mourning below. RIC II 114, RSC 552. VF, cleaned. (\$200)



933. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. Aes Sestertius (26.91 gm). Lugdunum mint. Circa 71 AD. Laureate head right / Titus and Domitian standing facing each other. RIC II 415 (Rare); BMCRE 799; Cohen 4 (variety). Near VF, nice even brown surfaces, small flan crack. (\$200)

Ex Knobloch Sale, lot 333.

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



934. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.73 gm). Struck 71 AD. Laureate head right / IVDAEA CAPTA, Jewess seated right under palm, mourning; Vespasian standing behind holding spear and parazonium. RIC II 427; BMCRE 543; Cohen 239. Fine, brown patina. (\$500)



935. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.56 gm). Struck 71 AD. Laureate head right / IVDEA CAPTA, SC in ex., Jewess seated right under palm tree, Vespasian standing behind holding spear and parazonium. RIC II 427; BMCRE 543; Cohen 239. Near Fine, light brown patina, hairline scratches over obverse surfaces. (\$250)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



936. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. Æ Dupondius (15.04 gm). Struck 71 AD. Radiate head right / Roma seated left holding wreath and parazonium. RIC II 476; BMCRE 591; Cohen 411. VF, dark green patina. (\$450)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



937. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. Æ As (10.93 gm). Struck 73 AD. Laureate head right / Victory standing right on prow, holding palm and wreath. RIC II 551; BMCRE 666; Cohen 637. VF, brown surfaces. (\$100)



938. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.48 gm). Circa 74 AD. Laureate head right / Vespasian seated right holding branch and sceptre. RIC II 77; RSC 64. Good VF. (\$200)



939. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.11 gm). Struck 80-81 AD by Titus. Laureate head right / EX SC, Victory standing left erecting trophy, Jewess seated left below. RIC II 59a (Titus); RSC 144. Lightly toned Fine. (\$125)



940. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. AR Hybrid Plated Denarius (3.05 gm). Circa 80 AD, IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate bust right / TRP IX IMP XV COS VIII PP, two captives seated beneath trophy. BMCRE 58, 343 (plate 10, 12). Obverse of Vespasian (69-70 AD) muled with reverse of Titus (80 AD). Toned VF. Very Rare. (\$300)
Ex Sternberg XXIV, November 1990, 243.



941. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. Fourré Denarius (3.16 gm). Struck circa 87 AD. Laureate head right / Pax seated left. Carradice 80-1. Toned good VF. (\$75)



942. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. Fourré Denarius (3.22 gm). Struck circa 87 AD. Laureate head right / Pax seated left. Carradice 80-1. Toned good VF. (\$75)

943. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. Lot of two coins. Includes: AR Denarius, RIC II 109 / / Æ As, RIC II 528. Denarius fine, with heavy scratches on obverse, As fine with brown surfaces. (\$100)

Very Rare Sestertius of Titus As Caesar



944. **TITUS, as Caesar**. 79-81 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.86 gm). Laureate head of Titus right / CONGIAR PRIMVM PR DAT C, Titus seated left on platform, in front of him an attendant holding up tessera to citizen, who stands right; in background Minerva left on cippus. RIC II 606 (Vespasian); Cohen 46. Good VF, with a deep green and brown patina. Very Rare. (\$1500)

This coin bears testimony to the first congiarium given to the Roman people by Titus. The attendant, before Titus on the platform, holds the tessera which authorized those who received it, to go for their assignment of corn from the public granaries. A Roman citizen approaches the attendant in the posture of an applicant for a share of these liberalities.

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



945. **TITUS, as Caesar.** 72 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.64 gm). Laureate head right / Pax standing left holding branch and cornucopiae. RIC II 609 (Vespasian); BMCRE II 633 (Vespasian); Cohen 150. VF, natural orichalcum surface. (\$400)



946. **TITUS, as Caesar.** 79-81 AD. Æ As (9.28 gm). Laureate head right / Spes advancing left holding flower and raising skirt. RIC II (Vespasian) 786; Cohen 217. Good VF, heavy red-brown patina. (\$400)



947. **TITUS.** 79-81 AD. AR Denarius (3.19 gm). Struck 80 AD. Laureate head right / Dolphin around anchor. RIC II 26b; RSC 309. Toned near VF. (\$125)



948. **TITUS.** 79-81 AD. AR Denarius (3.19 gm). Struck 80 AD. Laureate head right / Tripod, dolphin above. RIC II 27b; RSC 321. VF, dirty surfaces. (\$100)

"Coliseum" Sestertius of Titus



949. **TITUS.** 79-81 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.94 gm). Struck 80-81 AD. IMP T CAES VESP AVG P M TRP P P COS VIII, S-C in field, Titus seated left on curule chair, holding branch; around him, a pile of arms / The Coliseum; The Meta Sudans to the left and another building to the right. RIC II 110; BMCRE 190; Cohen 400. Near Fine, dark brown patina with light encrustation, small flan crack. Extremely Rare. (\$4500)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. Purchased from Edward Gans in 1967 for \$250.00. A bird's eye view of this most famous landmark of ancient Rome. Construction on the Coliseum began in 71 AD during the reign of Vespasian. Dedication ceremonies were held in 75 AD after the completion of the first three stories. In 80 AD, the remaining two stories were completed and new dedication ceremonies were conducted in June, celebrated on this sestertius of Titus dated COS VIII, January 80 - September 81.



950. **TITUS.** 79-81 AD. Æ As (10.29 gm). Struck 80-81 AD. Laureate head left / Genius standing left holding patera and cornucopiae, altar to left. RIC II 126; BMCRE 210. Near VF, green patina. (\$125)



951. **DOMITIAN, as Caesar.** Circa 71 AD. AR Denarius (2.79 gm). Ephesus mint. Bare headed bust right, draped and cuirassed / Ceres seated left, EPE in exergue. RIC II 348 (Vespasian) (Rare); RSC 38. Toned Fine. (\$100)



952. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.72 gm). Struck 81 AD. Laureate head left / TRP COS VII DES VIII PP, SC, Minerva standing left holding long spear. RIC II 233b; Cohen 556. VF, slightly rough. (\$300)



953. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.94 gm). Struck 85 AD. Laureate bust right / GERMANIA CAPTA, female captive seated left, male captive standing right, head left; between them a trophy, arms on ground. RIC II 278a; BMCRE 325; Cohen 136. VF, brown patina, reverse surfaces a little rough. Scarce. (\$500)



954. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. Æ Dupondius (10.08 gm). Struck 86 AD. Radiate bust right, aegis / Mars advancing left carrying Victory and trophy. RIC II 328; Cohen 432. VF, black patina with surface encrustation. (\$100)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



955. **DOMITIAN**. 81-96 AD. Æ As (11.29 gm). Struck 87 AD. Laureate head right / Fides standing right, holding grain ears and a basket of fruit. RIC II 352; BMCRE 399; Cohen 113. VF, dark green patina, light pitting. (\$150)



956. **DOMITIAN**. 81-96 AD. Æ As (10.63 gm). Struck 87 AD. Laureate head right / Fortuna standing left holding rudder and cornucopiae. RIC II 353b; BMCRE 401; Cohen 125. VF, brown patina, rough surfaces. (\$100)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. Ex Edward Gans FPL #29, lot 7285 at \$12.00.



957. **DOMITIAN**. 81-96 AD. AR Denarius (3.32 gm). Struck 88 AD. Laureate head right / Herald standing left, holding wand and shield decorated with bust of Roma, facing candelabrum and cippus inscribed COS/XI-III / LVD/SAEC/FEC. RIC II 116; RSC 73. Lightly toned VF. Scarce. (\$250)

This coin and the next celebrate the Secular Games held in Rome in 88 AD.



958. **DOMITIAN**. 81-96 AD. AR Denarius (3.46 gm). Struck 88 AD. Laureate head right / COS XIII LVD SAEC FEC, Herald with feather in cap walking left, holding round shield and wand. RIC II 117; RSC 76/77. Choice EF. Rare. (\$800)



959. **DOMITIAN**. 81-96 AD. Æ Quadrans (2.48 gm). Helmeted, draped bust of Minerva right / SC in wreath. RIC II 427; BMCRE 484. EF, dark green patina. (\$400)
Ex NAC Sale 2, lot 612.



960. **DOMITIAN**. 81-96 AD. Æ Quadrans (2.73 gm). Helmeted, draped bust of Minerva right / SC around olive branch. RIC II 428; BMCRE 488. Good VF, green patina. (\$150)



961. **DOMITIAN**. 81-96 AD. Fourré Denarius (3.26 gm). Struck circa 87 AD. Laureate, draped bust left / Minerva standing left with spear. Carradice 80-6. Toned good VF, light encrustation. (\$75)



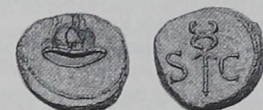
962. **DOMITIAN**. 81-96 AD. Fourré Denarius (3.41 gm). Struck circa 87 AD. Laureate head right with aegis / Minerva standing right with spear and shield. Carradice 80-7. Toned good VF. (\$75)



963. **DOMITIAN**. 81-96 AD. Fourré Denarius (3.23 gm). Struck circa 87 AD. Laureate head right with aegis / Minerva standing right with spear and shield. Carradice 80-7. Toned good VF. (\$75)



964. **DOMITIAN**. 81-96 AD. Fourré Denarius (3.48 gm). Struck circa 87 AD. Laureate head right / Minerva standing right with spear and shield. Carradice 80-8. Toned good VF. (\$75)



965. **ANONYMOUS**. Period of Domitian to Antoninus Pius. Æ Quadrans (2.68 gm). Winged petasus / SC around winged caduceus. RIC II 32; Cohen 36. Good VF, green patina. (\$100)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



966. ANONYMOUS. Lot of two Æ Quadrantes. Period of Domitian to Antoninus Pius. Includes: RIC II 7, Bust of Minerva right / Owl // RIC II 24, Bust of Venus right / Dove. Both coins near VF with dark brown patina. (\$60)



967. NERVA. 96-98 AD. AR Denarius (2.93 gm). Struck 97 AD. Laureate head right / Libertas standing left holding pileus and sceptre. RIC II 19; RSC 113; BMCRE 46. Toned near VF, scratches behind head. (\$100)



968. NERVA. 96-98 AD. AR Denarius (3.31 gm). Struck 97 AD. Laureate head right / Simpulum, sprinkler, ewer and lituus. RIC II 24; RSC 52; BMCRE 31. Near VF. (\$100)



969. NERVA. 96-98 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.28 gm). Laureate head of Nerva right / VEHICULATIONE ITALIE REMISSA SC, two mules grazing, one to the left and one to the right. RIC II 93; Cohen 143. VF, green patina. Rare. (\$750)

Ex Mikhailevich Collection.



970. NERVA. 96-98 AD. Æ Dupondius (11.09 gm). Struck 97 AD. Radiate head right / Libertas standing left holding pileus and sceptre. RIC II 87; BMCRE 126 var.; Cohen 116. Near VF, brown surfaces. (\$125)



Lot 971

971. NERVA. 96-98 AD. Æ As (10.39 gm). Struck 97 AD. Laureate head right / Aequitas standing left holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC II 77; BMCRE 127; Cohen 7. VF, green patina. (\$150)



972. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. AR Denarius (3.20 gm). Struck 98-99 AD. Laureate head right / Vesta seated left holding patera and torch. RIC II 21; RSC 288. Toned VF, scuff across face. (\$75)



973. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. AR Denarius (3.40 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. Laureate bust right, drapery on left shoulder / Aequitas seated left holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC II 119; RSC 86. Good VF, obverse porosity. (\$100)



974. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. AR Quinarius (1.41 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. Laureate bust right, drapery on left shoulder / Victory seated left holding wreath and palm. RIC II 134; RSC 72. Toned VF. Scarce. (\$100)



975. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.45 gm). Struck 114-117 AD. Laureate, draped bust right / ARMENIA ET MESOPOTAMIA IN POTES-TATEM P R REDACTAE, SC, Trajan standing right holding spear and parazonium; on ground reclining figures of Armenia, Euphrates and Tigris. RIC II 642; BMCRE 1034; Cohen 39. VF, dark brown patina, light pitting, some smoothing. Rare. (\$450)



976. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ Dupondius (13.31 gm). Struck 114-117 AD. Radiate bust right, drapery on left shoulder / Fortuna seated left holding rudder and cornucopiae. RIC II 653; BMCRE 1029; Cohen 160. Good VF, brown patina, reverse scratches. Good bust style. (\$300)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



977. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ As (9.62 gm). Struck 114-117 AD. Radiate, draped bust right / SC in wreath, leend around. RIC II 647; BMCRE 1093. VF, black patina, rough surfaces. (\$200)



978. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Orichalcum Uniface 'Medallion' (47.67 gm). IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, laureate and draped bust right; recessed borders with well-rounded rims, the entire piece slightly concave. Near VF, dark brown patina. Lot includes an off-print of an article from *Rivista di Numismatica e Scienze Affini*, 1905, which discusses this piece. (\$450)

This is an apparently unique 'medallion' which was found in Rome early this century. It appears contemporary, as the style of the portrait and lettering is similar to that found on the coinage of Trajan. An interesting item for the Trajan specialist. Ex Sotheby's April 10, 1992, lot 224; Ex Giovanni Pansa Collection.



979. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ Contorniate (19.61 gm). Circa 4th Century AD. Laureate, draped bust right; leaf engraved before face / Bacchus playing flute in biga drawn by panthers. cf. Alföldi 259. Fine, half in portion of rim broken at 5:00. Apparently unique with an obverse bust right. (\$300)



980. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Lot of two coins. Includes: Æ As, RIC II 536; Æ Dupondius, RIC II 635. Both coins near VF, As with reddish brown patina, dupondius with brown patina. (\$125)



981. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD AR Denarius (2.71 gm). Circa 118 AD. Laureate bust right, drapery on far shoulder / Fortuna seated left holding rudder and cornucopiae. RIC II 41 variety (rudder on globe); RSC 745. Toned near EF. (\$200)



982. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.31 gm). Circa 119 AD. Laureate bust right, drapery on left shoulder / Jupiter seated left holding Victory and spear. RIC II 561a; Cohen 1185. VF, smooth brown surfaces. (\$450)



983. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ As (8.18 gm). Struck 132-134 AD. Bare head, draped and cuirassed bust right / Justitia seated left holding patera and scepter. RIC II 727; Cohen 886. Good VF, dark green and brown patina. (\$300)



984. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD AR Denarius (2.92 gm). Circa 134-138 AD. Bare head right / Felicitas standing left holding caduceus and branch. RIC II 234; RSC 614. Toned near EF. Ex Owl Quarterly 10/8/83, 146. (\$150)

Exceptional Hadrian Denarius



985. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.19 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Bare head right / Salus standing right feeding serpent coiled around altar. RIC II 267; RSC 1336. Toned EF. Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. (\$300)



986. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.24 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Laureate head right / Salus standing left holding patera and scepter, sacrificing over altar. RIC II 268; RSC 1329. Good VF. (\$125)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



987. **HADRIAN**. 117-138 AD AR Denarius (3.11 gm). Circa 134-138 AD. Laureate head right / RESTITVTORI GALLIAE, Hadrian right raising kneeling Gallia. RIC II 324; RSC 1247. Toned VF. (\$100)



988. **HADRIAN**. 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.75 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Laureate, draped bust right / Fortuna standing left holding patera and cornucopiae. RIC II 760; Cohen 770. VF; reddish-brown patina, a few scrapes on obverse. (\$350)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



989. **HADRIAN**. 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.32 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Laureate bust right, drapery on left shoulder / Diana standing facing, head left, holding bow and arrows. RIC II 777; BMCRE 1542; Cohen 1362. Near EF, Tiber patina. (\$350)



990. **HADRIAN**. 117-138 AD. AR Tetradrachm (9.94 gm). 134-138 AD. Bare head right / Emperor(?) naked, standing right, left elbow resting on column. RIC II -; Metcalf -. Reverse type apparently unpublished. Toned near VF, overstruck on a cistophoric tetradrachm. Rare. (\$300)



991. **HADRIAN**. 117-138 AD. Æ Semis (3.81 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Lyre. RIC II 688; BMCRE 1359. Good VF, black patina. (\$150)



992. **AELIUS**, Caesar. 136-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.29 gm). Bare head right / Felicitas standing left holding caduceus and cornucopiae. RIC II 430 (Hadrian); RSC 50. Toned, VF. (\$150)



993. **AELIUS**, Caesar. 136-138 AD. AR Denarius (2.95 gm). Bare head right / Concordia seated left holding patera, left elbow resting on cornucopiae. RIC II 436 (Hadrian); RSC 1. Toned, VF. (\$150)



994. **AELIUS**, Caesar. 137 AD. Æ Sestertius (31.01 gm). Bare head of Aelius right / Pietas standing left, left hand to breast, right hand over altar. RIC II 1061 (Hadrian); Cohen 39. VF, tiber patina, rough surfaces. (\$300)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



995. **AELIUS**, Caesar. 136-138 AD. Æ As (10.89 gm). Circa 137 AD. Bearded head right / Spes advancing left. RIC II 1067; BMCRE 1931; Cohen 57. Near VF, green and brown patina. (\$125)



996. **AELIUS**, Caesar. 136-138 AD. Æ As (7.96 gm). Bare head right / Spes advancing left holding flower and raising skirt. RIC II 1067 (Hadrian); BMCRE 1931 (Hadrian); Cohen 57. VF, dark brown patina with tan highlights. (\$125)



997. **ANTONINUS PIUS**. 138-161 AD. Æ As (11.78 gm). Circa 139 AD. Laureate head right / Pax standing left holding branch and cornucopiae. RIC III 569a; BMCRE 1168; Cohen 576. Choice VF, green patina. (\$200)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



998. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. AR Denarius (3.04 gm). Circa 140-143 AD. Laureate head right / ITALIA, Italia seated left on globe. RIC II 73; RSC 463. Toned good VF, a few minor scratches under the toning. (\$150)



999. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. AE As (12.52 gm). Struck 140-144 AD. Laureate head right / Mars, with spear and shield, descending through the air to Rhea Silvia, reclining. RIC III 694a; BMCRE 1370; Cohen 885. VF, dark brown patina. (\$100)



1000. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. AE Sestertius (26.44 gm). Struck 140-144 AD. Laureate head right / Ops seated left holding sceptre, left hand drawing back drapery. RIC III 612; BMCRE 1258; Cohen 569. Nice VF, dark brown patina with tan highlights, scratches before face, flan crack. (\$350)



1001. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. AE As (9.91 gm). Struck 143-144 AD. Laureate head right / She-wolf standing left, head right, suckling twins. RIC III 734a var; BMCRE 1627 var. VF, black patina. (\$150)
Dr. Frank J. Norvak Collection.



1002. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. AR Denarius (3.12 gm). Struck 145-161 AD. Laureate head right / Concordia standing left holding patera and sceptre. RIC III 129; RSC 226. Near EF. (\$125)



1003. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. AE As (10.73 gm). Laureate head right / Sow seated right under helm-oak, suckling four young, another before. RIC 733; Cohen 450. VF+, brown-green patina. Scarce and desirable type. (\$600)



1004. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. AE Sestertius (25.02 gm). Struck 145-161 AD. Laureate head right / Liberalitas standing left holding abacus and cornucopiae. RIC III 776; BMCRE 1695; Cohen 508. VF, brown patina. (\$200)



1005. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. AR Denarius (3.34 gm). Struck 147-148 AD. Laureate head right / Annona standing left holding corn ears over modius, anchor in left hand. RIC III 162; RSC 283. Toned EF, attractive. (\$200)



1006. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. AR Denarius (3.33 gm). Struck 147-148 AD. Laureate head right / PRIMI/DECEN/COS III, in laurel wreath. RIC III 171b; RSC 670. VF, scarce type. (\$125)



1007. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. AE As (12.44 gm). Circa 147-148 AD. Laureate head right / Emperor left, sacrificing over tripod. RIC III 852a; BMCRE 1814; Cohen 1096. VF, green patina. (\$125)



1008. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. AR Denarius (3.59 gm). Struck 157-158 AD. Laureate head right / Antoninus sacrificing over altar. RIC III 157; RSC 1127. Good VF, ragged flan. (\$100)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



1009. **ANTONINUS PIUS**. 138-161 AD. AR Denarius (3.36 gm). Struck 159-160 AD. Laureate head right / Pax standing left holding branch and sceptre. RIC III 301; RSC 573. Near EF. (\$125)



1010. **DIVO ANTONINUS PIUS**. Struck by Trajan Decius. 250-251 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.24 gm). DIVO PIO, Radiate head right / CONSECRATIO, altar. RIC IV pt.3, 90 (Decius); RSC 1189. EF. (\$200)



1011. **DIVO ANTONINUS PIUS**. Struck by Trajan Decius. 250-251 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.18 gm). DIVO PIO, Radiate head right / CONSECRATIO, altar. RIC IV pt.3, 90 (Decius); RSC 1189. Toned VF. (\$150)



1012. **DIVA FAUSTINA SR.** Wife of Antoninus Pius. Died 140 AD. Aes Sestertius (24.84 gm). Veiled bust right / Pietas dropping incense into candelabrum. RIC III 1146A (Antoninus); BMCRE 1445; Cohen 240. Good VF, light golden brown surfaces from a recent cleaning, reverse pitted. (\$300)



1013. **DIVA FAUSTINA SR.** Wife of Antoninus Pius. Died 140 AD. Aes As (10.50 gm). Draped bust right / Vesta holding patera and lighted torch, sacrificing over altar. RIC III 1187 (Antoninus); BMCRE 1590; Cohen 163. VF, brown patina. (\$125)



1014. **MARCUS AURELIUS, as Caesar**. 161-180 AD. AR Denarius (3.46 gm). Circa 148-149 AD. Bare head right / Minerva standing right holding spear and resting hand on shield. RIC III 444 (Antoninus); RSC 618. Toned EF. (\$150)



1015. **MARCUS AURELIUS, as Caesar**. 147-148 AD. Aes As (9.94 gm). Bare head right / Honos standing front, head right, holding sceptre and cornucopiae. RIC III 1271b (Antoninus); BMCRE 1819 (Antoninus); Cohen 239. VF, black patina. (\$125)



1016. **MARCUS AURELIUS**. 161-180 AD. Aes Dupondius (9.02 gm). Struck 161-162 AD. Radiate head right / Aurelius and Verus standing facing, hands clasped. RIC III 828; BMCRE 1016; Cohen 58. VF, dark green patina, some smoothing. (\$125)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. Ex Edward Gans FPL #29, lot 7292 at \$20.00.



1017. **MARCUS AURELIUS**. 161-180 AD. Aes Sestertius (30.86 gm). Struck 163-164 AD. Laureate head right / Victory standing right holding trophy, captive Armenian on ground before. RIC III 890; BMCRE 1092; Cohen 984. VF, dark brown patina, scratches before face, flan crack. (\$250)



1018. **MARCUS AURELIUS**. 161-180 BC. Aes Sestertius (23.53 gm). Laureate head right / PROECTIO AVG SC COS III, Aurelius, wearing cuirass, on horse right, holding spear; in front soldier with spear and shield; behind three soldiers with standards. RIC III 977; Cohen 502. VF, brown patina. Rare. (\$500)
Ex Mikhailevich Collection.



1019. **MARCUS AURELIUS**. 161-180 AD. Aes As (11.22 gm). Struck 174-175 AD. Laureate head right / Tiber reclining left, resting right hand on boat, left on urn from which water flows. RIC III 1142; BMCRE 1498; Cohen 348. VF, green patina. (\$150)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



1020. **MARCUS AURELIUS**. 161-180 AD. Æ Sestertius (19.41 gm). Struck 177-179 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Felicitas standing left holding caduceus and sceptre. RIC III 1228 or 1237. Near VF, green and red patina. (\$200)



1021. **DIVVS MARCUS AURELIUS**. Circa 180 AD. AR Denarius (2.90 gm). Bare head right / Eagle standing right, head left, on garlanded altar. RIC III 272 (Commodus); RSC 84. EF/VF+. (\$150)



1022. **FAUSTINA JR. Wife of Marcus Aurelius**. AR Denarius (3.31 gm). Draped bust right / Fecunditas standing left between two girls and holding two infants in her arms. RIC III 676 (Aurelius); RSC 95. Toned VF. (\$75)



1023. **FAUSTINA JR. Wife of Marcus Aurelius**. Lot of two coins. Æ Sestertius. Venus holding apple and rudder. RIC III 1388b (Antoninus). Æ As. Peacock standing facing. RIC III 1406 (Antoninus). Both coins fine with dark brown patinas. (\$125)



1024. **DIVA FAUSTINA JR.** AR Denarius (3.12 gm). Circa 176-180 AD. Draped bust right / Altar. RIC III 746 (Aurelius); RSC 75. Good VF. (\$150)



1025. **LUCIUS VERUS, as Caesar**. 161-169 AD. AR Denarius (3.17 gm). Struck 162-163 AD. Bare head right / Providentia standing left holding globe and cornucopiae. RIC III 491 (Aurelius); RSC 156. Near EF. (\$200)



1026. **LUCIUS VERUS**. 161-169 AD. AR Denarius (3.03 gm). Struck 165-166 AD. Laureate head right / Parthian captive seated right, hand behind back; bow quiver and weapons at feet. RIC III 548 (Aurelius); RSC 286. Toned VF. (\$125)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



1027. **LUCILLA**. Wife of Lucius Verus. AR Denarius (3.52 gm). Draped bust right / Concordia seated left holding patera. RIC III 758 (Aurelius); RSC 6a. Toned good VF. (\$150)



1028. **LUCILLA**. Wife of Lucius Verus. Æ As (11.29 gm). Draped bust right / Salus seated left feeding snake from patera. RIC III 1760 (Aurelius); BMCRE 1222 (Aurelius); Cohen 66. Nice VF, army green patina. (\$200)



1029. **LUCILLA**. Wife of Lucius Verus. Æ As (8.40 gm). Draped bust right / Salus standing left feeding snake from patera. RIC III 1761 (Aurelius); BMCRE 1186 (Aurelius); Cohen 67. VF, green patina, small flan. (\$75)



1030. **LUCILLA**. Wife of Lucius Verus. AR Denarius (3.25 gm). Draped bust right / Diana standing right holding torch with both hands. RIC III 763 (Aurelius); RSC 16. Near EF. (\$150)



Lot 1031

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

1031. **COMMODUS, as Caesar.** 172-173 AD. Æ As (10.29 gm). Bare headed, draped bust right / Commodus seated left on platform, officer behind, Liberalitas before; man on steps. RIC III 1517 (Aurelius); BMCRE 1520 (Aurelius); Cohen 294. Near VF, dark green patina, reverse slightly double struck. (\$150)



1032. **COMMODUS, as Caesar.** 177 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.41 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Two captives seated at foot of trophy, DE GERM in ex. RIC III 1555 (Aurelius); BMCRE 1653 (Aurelius); Cohen 82. Near VF, patchy black patina. (\$200)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



1033. **COMMODUS, as Caesar.** 179 AD. Æ Sestertius (21.27 gm). Laureate bust right / Minerva standing left with spear and shield, dropping incense on altar. RIC III 1602 (Aurelius); Cohen 227 variety (bust not draped). Choice VF, even brown patina. (\$500)
Ex Mikhailevich Collection.



1034. **COMMODUS.** 180-192 AD. AR Denarius (2.85 gm). Struck 183 AD. Laureate head right / Pax standing left holding branch and cornucopiae. RIC III 64; RSC 908a. Toned VF. (\$100)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



1035. **COMMODUS.** 180-192 AD. AR Denarius (3.13 gm). Circa 191-192 AD. Bearded head of Commodus right, in lion skin / HER CVL ROMAN AV GV dividing club of Hercules in wreath. RIC III 251; RSC 190. Toned good VF. Rare this nice. (\$300)



Lot 1036

1036. **CRISPINA. Wife of Commodus.** Æ Sestertius (25.73 gm). Draped bust right / Salus seated left holding patera, feeding serpent. RIC III 672a (Commodus); Cohen 33. VF, choice emerald green patina. (\$600)
Ex Mikhailevich Collection.



1037. **PERTINAX.** 193 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.01 gm). Laureate head right / Providentia standing left raising right hand. RIC IV pt. 1, 22; Cohen 52. VF, glossy green patina, with red and black mottling. Reverse double struck, the second strike being 50% off-center. Rare. (\$1000)
Ex Mikhailevich Collection.

Rare Denarius of Didius Julianus



1038. **DIDIUS JULIANUS.** 193 AD. AR Denarius (3.15 gm). IMP CAES M DID IVLIAN AVG, laureate head right / CONCORD MILIT, Concordia standing left with two standards. RIC IV pt. 1, 1; RSC 2. Nice VF, on a full flan. Rare. (\$2500)



1039. **DIDIUS JULIANUS.** 193 AD. Æ Sestertius (18.35 gm). Laureate head right / Fortuna standing left holding cornucopiae and rudder set on globe. RIC IV pt. 1, 15; BMCRE 25; Cohen 12. Fine, reddish-brown patina, smoothed and tooled. (\$200)

Very Rare Denarius of Didia Clara



1040. **DIDIA CLARA.** Daughter of Didius Julianus. Circa 193 AD. AR Denarius (2.99 gm). DIDIA CLARA AVG, draped bust right / HILARITEMPOR, Hilaritas standing left holding long palm and cornucopiae. RIC IV pt. 1, 10 (Didius); RSC 3. Toned good VF, on a nice full flan. Very Rare. (\$2500)

Ex Glendining's, 20 June 1984, lot 182.

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



1041. **CLODIUS ALBINUS**. 193-194 AD. AR Denarius (3.29 gm). Bare head right / Minerva standing left holding olive branch, spear and shield. RIC IV pt. 1, 7; RSC 48. Toned VF. (\$200)



1042. **CLODIUS ALBINUS**. 193-194 AD. AR Denarius (3.29 gm). Lugdunum Mint. Laureate head right / Clasped hands holding legionary eagle. RIC IV pt. 1, 20b; RSC 24. Toned EF. (\$750)



1043. **CLODIUS ALBINUS**. 193-195 AD. AE Sestertius (23.73 gm). Bare head right / Concordia seated left holding patera and cornucopiae. RIC IV, part 1, 62 (Rare); Cohen 7. VF/F, green patina. (\$300)



1044. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS**. 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.32 gm). Struck 193-194 AD. Laureate head right / LEG XIII GE[MMV] TR P COS, Legionary eagle between two standards. RIC IV pt. 1, 14; RSC 272. Toned good VF. Scarce. (\$150)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



1045. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS**. 193-211 AD. AE Sestertius (18.10 gm). Struck 193 AD. Laureate head right / LEG XIII GEM M V TR P COS, SC in field, Legionary eagle between two standards. RIC IV pt. 1, 652; Cohen 275. Near VF, smooth brown surfaces. An attractive example of this rare legionary sestertius. (\$450)



1046. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS**. 193-211 AD. AE Sestertius (20.56 gm). Struck 195-196 AD. Laureate bust right, drapery on left shoulder / Severus standing left, holding Victory on globe and sceptre, being crowned by Roma who holds a parazonium. RIC IV pt. 1, 702; BMCRE 573; Cohen 128. Fine, glossy dark green patina. (\$150)



1047. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS**. 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.38 gm). Struck 200-201 AD. Laureate head right / Emperor standing left, holding reversed spear and patera, sacrificing over altar. RIC IV pt. 1, 167a; RSC 599. EF. (\$150)



1048. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS**. 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.26 gm). Struck Circa 201 AD. Laureate head right / Two Parthian captives seated on either side of trophy. RIC IV pt. 1, 176; RSC 370. EF. (\$150)



1049. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS**. 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.29 gm). Struck 202-210 AD. Laureate head of Severus right / Laureate, draped bust of Caracalla right; bare head, draped bust of Geta left. RIC IV pt. 1, 251; RSC 6. Toned near VF. Holed and plugged, flan crack, rough surfaces. Ugly but rare. (\$100)



1050. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS**. 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.49 gm). Laureate bust right / AFRICA, Africa standing right wearing elephant skin headdress, at her feet lion. RIC IV pt. 1, 253; RSC 25. Lightly toned EF. Scarce. (\$150)



1051. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS**. 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.28 gm). Struck 203 AD. Laureate head right / Fortuna seated left holding rudder and cornucopiae; wheel below. RIC IV pt. 1, 189b; RSC 461. EF. (\$150)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



1052. **JULIA DOMNA. Wife of Septimius Severus.** AR Denarius (3.33 gm). Draped bust right / CERERI FRVGIF, Ceres seated left. RIC IV pt. 1, 546 (Severus); RSC 14. Toned EF. (\$100)



1053. **JULIA DOMNA. Wife of Septimius Severus.** Æ As (10.91 gm). 196-211 AD. Draped bust right / Hilaritas standing left holding long palm and cornucopiae. RIC IV pt. 1, 877; BMCRE 787; Cohen 74. Good VF, dark green patina with traces of red, flan flaw. (\$200)

1054. **JULIA DOMNA. Wife of Septimius Severus.** Lot of two denarii. Includes: RIC IV pt. 1, 564 (Severus), Cybele seated left; and, RIC IV pt. 1, 381 (Caracalla), Julia seated left. Both coins VF, the first is a little porous. (\$80)



1055. **JULIA DOMNA. Wife of Septimius Severus.** Æ As (10.73 gm). 211-217 AD. Diademed and draped bust right / Four Vestals sacrificing in front of the Temple of Vesta. RIC IV pt. 1, 607 (Caracalla); Cohen 234. Good VF, dark green patina with some smoothing. Scarce. (\$300)



1056. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.43 gm). Struck 201-206 AD. Laureate, draped bust right / VICT PART MAX, Victory walking left. RIC IV pt. 1, 144b; RSC 658. EF. (\$150)



1057. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.30 gm). Bearded head right / MARTI PROPVGNATORI, Mars advancing left. RIC IV pt. 1, 233; RSC 150. Superb EF. (\$150)



1058. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. As Augustus with Septimius Severus. AR Denarius (3.75 gm). Laodicea mint. Circa 200-201 AD. Laureate, draped

bust right, with features of an old boy / Securitas seated left, propping head with left hand. RIC IV pt. 1, 351b; RSC 573a. Toned superb EF. (\$150)
Ex Knobloch Collection (May 1980), lot 966.



1059. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.53 gm). Struck 215 AD. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Serapis standing right, raising right hand and holding sceptre in left. RIC IV pt. 1, 263e; RSC 295a. Toned VF, scarce type. (\$125)



1060. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. AR Antoninianus (5.13 gm). Struck 215 AD. Radiate, cuirassed bust right / Pluto seated left holding long sceptre; Cerberus at feet. RIC IV pt. 1, 261c; RSC 299a. VF, scarce type. (\$125)

1061. **PLAUTILLA. Wife of Caracalla.** AR Denarius (3.31 gm). Draped bust right / Plautilla and Caracalla standing facing, clasping hands. RIC IV pt. 1, 361 (Caracalla); RSC 10. VF, golden toning. (\$75)



1062. **PLAUTILLA. Wife of Caracalla.** Circa 202 AD. AR Denarius (3.59 gm). Draped bust right / Caracalla and Plautilla standing facing hand in hand. RIC IV pt. 1, 361 (Caracalla); RSC 10. Toned VF+/VF. (\$100)



1063. **PLAUTILLA. Wife of Caracalla.** AR Denarius (3.17 gm). Laodicea Mint. Draped bust right / Concordia seated left holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC IV pt. 1, 370 (Caracalla); RSC 7. Good VF, weakly struck reverse. (\$100)



1064. **GETA.** 209-212 AD. AR Denarius (2.69 gm). Struck 210-212 AD. Laureate head right / Liberalitas standing left holding abacus and cornucopiae, globe at feet. RIC IV pt. 1, 89; RSC 68a. Lightly toned, EF. (\$150)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



1065. **MACRINUS.** 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (2.80 gm). Laureate, cuirassed bust right / Fides standing left holding standard in each hand, standards at sides. RIC IV pt. 2, 68; RSC 26. Lightly toned EF. (\$250)



1066. **MACRINUS**. 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (2.78 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Jupiter standing left holding thunderbolt and sceptre, below him stands a small figure of Macrinus. RIC IV pt. 2, 76; RSC 37. Toned VF. (\$150)

Nice Example of a Diadumenian Denarius



1067. **DIADUMENIAN, Caesar**. 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.52 gm). Bare head, draped bust right / Diadumenian standing front, looking right, holding sceptre and standard, two standards behind. RIC IV pt. 2, 102a; RSC 3. Lightly toned EF. (\$650)



1068. **DIADUMENIAN, Caesar**. 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.10 gm). Bare head, draped and cuirassed bust right / Diadumenian standing front, looking right, holding sceptre and standard, two standards behind. RIC IV pt. 2, 102b; RSC 3b. Good VF. (\$400)



1069. **DIADUMENIAN, Caesar**. 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.44 gm). Bare head, draped and cuirassed bust right / Diadumenian standing front, looking right, holding sceptre and standard, two standards behind. RIC IV pt. 2, 104; RSC 6. Good Fine, dirty. (\$200)



1070. **DIADUMENIAN, Caesar**. 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (2.85 gm). Bare head, draped bust right / Diadumenian standing left holding baton and sceptre, two standards behind. RIC IV pt. 2, 107; RSC 12. Good VF. (\$400)



1071. **ELAGABALUS**. 218-222 AD. AR Denarius (2.52 gm). Laureate, draped bust right / Legionary eagle between two standards, shields below. RIC IV pt. 2, 78; RSC 44. Toned near EF, flan flaw. (\$75)



1072. **ELAGABALUS**. 218-222 AD. AR Denarius (3.17 gm). Circa 220-222 AD. Laureate, draped, bearded bust right / SUM(MVS) SACER DO AVG, Emperor standing left sacrificing over tripod. RIC IV pt. 2, 146; RSC 276 variety (no beard). Toned good VF. (\$75)



1073. **JULIA PAULA**. Wife of Elagabalus. AR Denarius (2.46 gm). Draped bust right / Concordia seated left holding patera; star in left field. RIC IV pt. 2, 211 (Elagabalus); RSC 6a. Toned good VF. (\$75)



1074. **JULIA SOAEMIAS**. Mother of Elagabalus. AR Denarius (2.95 gm). Draped bust right / Venus standing left holding apple and sceptre; star in right field. RIC IV pt. 2, 241 (Elagabalus); RSC 8. Toned EF. (\$150)



1075. **JULIA SOAEMIAS**. Mother of Elagabalus. AR Denarius (2.98 gm). Draped bust right / Venus standing left holding apple and sceptre; star in right field. RIC IV pt. 2, 241 (Elagabalus); RSC 8. Toned VF, flan flaws. (\$75)



1076. **JULIA MAESA**. Grandmother of Elagabalus. AR Denarius (2.84 gm). Draped bust right / Pietas standing left raising right hand over altar, holding incense box in left. RIC IV pt. 2, 263 (Elagabalus); RSC 29. Toned near EF. (\$100)

1077. **JULIA MAESA**. Grandmother of Elagabalus. AR Denarius (3.14 gm). Draped bust right / Pietas standing left raising right hand over altar, holding incense box in left. RIC IV pt. 2, 263 (Elagabalus); RSC 29. Toned VF. (\$75)



1078. **JULIA MAESA**. Grandmother of Elagabalus. AR Antoninianus (5.30 gm). Draped bust right on crescent / Pietas standing half-left, holding patera over altar, incense box in left hand. RIC IV pt. 2, 264 (Elagabalus); RSC 30. Near EF, golden toning in the devices. Scarce. (\$250)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



1079. **JULIA MAESA. Grandmother of Elagabalus.** AR Denarius (3.45 gm). Draped bust right / Pudicitia seated left, raising veil with right hand, holding sceptre in left. RIC IV pt. 2, 268 (Elagabalus); RSC 26. Lightly toned EF. (\$200)



1080. **JULIA MAESA. Grandmother of Elagabalus.** AR Denarius (3.25 gm). Draped bust right / Felicitas standing left holding long caduceus, sacrificing over lighted altar; star in right field. RIC IV pt. 2, 271 (Elagabalus); RSC 45. Lightly toned, EF. Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection. (\$150)



1081. **JULIA MAESA. Grandmother of Elagabalus.** AR Denarius (3.57 gm). Draped bust right / Felicitas standing half-left, sacrificing out of a patera over lighted altar, holding long caduceus, star in lower right field. RIC IV pt. 2, 271 (Elagabalus); RSC 45. Good VF. (\$100)



1082. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER, as Caesar.** 221-222 AD. AR Denarius (3.32 gm). Draped, bare head right / Spes walking left holding flower and raising skirt. RIC IV pt. 2, 2; RSC 65. Toned, choice EF. Ex NFA XXV (1990), lot 430; Hess-Leu 41 (1969), lot 392. (\$450)



1083. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (3.73 gm). Struck 227 AD. Laureate, draped bust right / Aequitas standing left holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC IV pt. 2, 64; RSC 312. EF, slightly off center, golden toning. (\$100)



1084. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (2.51 gm). Struck 227 AD. Laureate, draped bust right / Aequitas standing left holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC IV pt. 2, 64; RSC 312. Toned EF, slightly off center. (\$100)



1085. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (3.29 gm). Circa 228-231 AD. Laureate head right / Victory standing left holding wreath and palm, captive kneeling before. RIC IV pt. 2, 213; RSC 558c. Toned EF. (\$100)

Ex Coin Galleries, August 1986, 406



1086. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. AE Sestertius (20.11 gm). Struck 229 AD. Laureate bust right, drapery on left shoulder / Severus in quadriga right, holding eagle tipped sceptre. RIC IV pt. 2, 495; BMCRE 575; Cohen 377. VF, dark brown and green patina, rough surfaces. (\$150)



1087. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. AE Sestertius (19.17 gm). Struck 231 AD. Laureate bust right, drapery on left shoulder / Jupiter standing left holding thunderbolt and sceptre, Severus standing below. RIC IV pt. 2, 558; BMCRE 694; Cohen 74. VF, brown patina. (\$125)



1088. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (3.12 gm). Struck 231-235 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Mars advancing right, carrying spear and shield. RIC IV pt. 2, 246; RSC 161a. Toned near EF. (\$75)



1089. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (3.12 gm). Struck 231-235 AD. Laureate, draped bust right / Spes advancing left holding flower and raising skirt. RIC IV pt. 2, 254; RSC 543. EF. (\$125)



Lot 1090

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

1090. **ORBIANA. Wife of Severus Alexander. AR Denarius (2.95 gm).** Diademed and draped bust right / Concordia seated left. RIC IV pt. 2, 319 (Alexander); RSC 1. Good VF, slight porosity. Scarce. (\$400)



1091. **ORBIANA. Wife of Severus Alexander. AR Denarius (2.97 gm).** Diademed, draped bust right / Concordia seated left holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC IV pt. 2, 319 (Severus); RSC 1. Toned VF, slightly grainy surfaces. (\$200)



1092. **JULIA MAMAEA. Mother of Severus Alexander. AR Denarius (3.50 gm).** Diademed and draped bust right / Felicitas standing left holding caduceus and leaning on colum. RIC IV pt. 2, 335 (Alexander); RSC 17. Near EF. (\$100)



1093. **JULIA MAMAEA. Mother of Severus Alexander. AR Denarius (3.00 gm).** Draped bust right / Juno standing left holding patera and sceptre, peacock at her feet. RIC IV pt. 2, 343 (Alexander); RSC 35. Toned near EF. (\$100)



1094. **JULIA MAMAEA. Mother of Severus Alexander. Æ Sestertius (21.18 gm).** Died 235 AD. Diademed and draped bust right / Venus standing right holding sceptre and Cupid. RIC IV pt. 2, 694 (Alexander); Cohen 62. VF, drak green patina, surfaces smoothed. (\$200)



1095. **MAXIMINUS I. 235-238 AD. AR Denarius (2.86 gm).** Struck 235-236 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Fides standing left, holding standard in each hand. RIC IV pt. 2, 7A; RSC 7a. Toned EF. (\$125)

1096. **MAXIMINUS I. 235-238 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.48 gm).** Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Salus enthroned left, feeding snake. RIC IV 85; Cohen 92. VF, green patina with touches of red. (\$75)

*Our Next Sale Will Be Held In Conjunction With
The New York International Numismatic
Convention on December 7, 1994*



1097. **PAULINA. Wife of Maximinus I. Æ Sestertius (13.83 gm).** Veiled and draped bust right / Paulina seated on peacock flying right. RIC IV pt. 2, 3; Cohen 3. VF, dark brown surfaces, slightly rough. Rare. (\$400)



1098. **BALBINUS. 238 AD. AR Denarius (3.03 gm).** Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Emperor standing half-left, holding branch and sceptre. RIC IV, 5; RSC III, 20. EF, possibly overstruck on a denarius of Severus Alexander. (\$400)



1099. **BALBINUS. 238 AD. Æ Sestertius (18.15 gm).** Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Emperor standing left holding branch and parazonium. RIC IV pt. 2, 16; BMCRE 28; Cohen 21. Near VF, dark brown patina, grainy surfaces. (\$200)



1100. **PUPIENUS. 238 AD. AR Denarius (3.21 gm).** Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Felicitas standing left holding caduceus and sceptre. RIC IV pt. 2, 6; RSC 26. Toned good VF, scratch before face. (\$400)



1101. **PUPIENUS. 238 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.58 gm).** Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Liberalitas standing left holding abacus and cornucopiae. RIC IV pt. 2, 14; Cohen 15. VF, green and brown patina. Scarce. (\$600)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



1102. **PAPIENUS.** 238 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.42 gm). Laureate head right / Concordia seated left. RIC IV, part 2, 20; BMCRE 43; Cohen 7. Near VF, green patina, India ink collection number on reverse. (\$400)



1102A. **PHILIP I.** 244-249 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.72 gm). Struck 244-247 AD. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Liberalitas standing left holding abacus and cornucopiae. RIC IV pt. 3, 38b; RSC 87. EF. (\$75)



1103. **GORDIAN III.** 238-244 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.01 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Securitas standing left leaning on column, holding sceptre. RIC IV pt. 3, 335a; Cohen 329. VF, with smooth brown surfaces. (\$100)



1104. **PHILIP I.** 244-249 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.90 gm). Millenium of Rome. 248 AD. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Lion walking left; I in exergue. RIC IV pt. 3, 12; RSC 173. Toned near EF. (\$125)



1105. **PHILIP I.** 244-249 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.07 gm). Struck 248 AD. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / She-wolf standing left, twins suckling. RIC IV pt. 3, 15; RSC 178. Lightly toned EF. (\$125)



1106. **PHILIP I.** 244-249 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.24 gm) Struck 247-249 AD. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / FELI/CITAS/IMP P, in laurel wreath. RIC IV pt. 3, 60; RSC 39. Good VF. (\$125)



1107. **PHILIP I.** 244-249 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.64 gm). Radiate bust right / PAX FVNDATA CVM PERSIS, Pax standing half-left. RIC IV pt. 3, 69; RSC 113. VF. Scarce reverse. (\$125)



1108. **PHILIP I.** 244-249 AD. Æ Sestertius (14.54 gm). Laureate bust right / ADVENTVS AVGG SC, Emperor left on horseback. RIC -; Hunter 87; Cohen 3. VF, brown patina. Rare and missing from many collections. (\$125)



1109. **OTACILIA SEVERA.** Wife of Philip I. AR Antoninianus (3.74 gm). For the 1000th anniversary. Struck 248-249 AD. Draped bust right on crescent / SAECVLARES AVGG, hippopotamus right with head lowered, IIII in exergue. RIC IV pt. 3, 116b (Philip); RSC 63. Toned VF/VF+. (\$125)



1110. **OTACILIA SEVERA.** Wife of Philip I. AR Antoninianus (4.60 gm). Millenium of Rome. 248 AD. Diademed, draped bust right on a crescent / Hippopotamus standing right, head raised; IIII in exergue. RIC IV pt. 3, 116b; RSC 64. Toned VF. (\$100)

EX CNA VIII, lot 490.



1111. **PHILIP II, Caesar.** 244-247 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.55 gm). Radiate and draped bust right / Philip standing right with spear and globe. RIC IV pt. 3, 216c (Philip); RSC 54. EF. (\$100)



Lot 1112

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

1112. **TRAJAN DECIUS**. 249-251 AD. Æ Sestertius (17.80 gm). Laureate, cuirassed bust right / GENIVS EXERCITVS. ILLVRICIANI, SC, Genius standing left holding patera and cornucopiae, standard behind. RIC IV pt. 3, 119; Cohen 66. Near VF, green patina. (\$100)



1113. **HERENNIA ETRUCILLA**. Wife of Trajan Decius. AR Antoninianus (4.16 gm). Diademed and draped bust right, crescent below / Pudicitia seated left. RIC IV pt. 3, 59b (Decius); RSC 19. Toned VF+. (\$100)



1114. **HERENNIUS ETRUSCUS**, as Caesar. 250 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.67 gm). Radiate and draped bust right / PIETAS AVGVSTORVM, sprinkler, simpulum, jug, patera and lituus. RIC IV pt. 3, 143; RSC 14. EF. Scarce. (\$150)



1115. **HOSTILIAN**. 253 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.75 gm). Radiate and draped bust right / Hostilian standing left with spear and military standard. RIC IV pt. 3, 181d; RSC 34. Toned VF. Scarce. (\$150)



1116. **VOLUSIAN**. 251-253 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.66 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Concordia seated left holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC IV pt. 3, 168; RSC 25. Near EF, good metal. (\$75)



1117. **VOLUSIAN**. 251-253 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.35 gm). Milan mint. Radiate bust right, draped and cuirassed / VIRTVS AVGG, Virtus standing right with spear and shield. RIC IV pt. 3, 206; RSC 133. Toned VF+/VF. (\$75)



Lot 1118

1118. **VOLUSIAN**. 253 AD. Æ Sestertius (20.43 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Emperor togate, standing left, holding branch and short sceptre. RIC IV pt. 3, 244; Cohen 97. VF, reddish-brown patina. (\$150)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



1119. **AEMILIAN**. 253 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.74 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Spes walking left holding flower and raising skirt. RIC IV pt. 3, 10; RSC 47. Toned VF, grainy surface, weakly struck reverse. (\$200)



1120. **AEMILIAN**. 253 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.05 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory walking left carrying wreath and palm. RIC IV pt. 3, 11; RSC 53. Toned good VF, weakly struck reverse. (\$300)



1121. **VALERIAN I**. 253-260 AD. Æ As (6.03 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Victory standing left holding palm, right hand resting on shield. RIC V pt. 1, 202; Cohen 227. Good VF, brown patina, tight flan, corrosion pit on reverse. (\$200)



1122. **GALLIENUS**. 253-268 AD. Antoninianus (3.12 gm). Siscia mint. GALLIENS AVG, radiate bust right / VICTORIA AET, Victory standing left holding palm and wreath, S D in field. RIC V, part 1, 586 variety (S D instead of S P). Good VF. (\$100)

An interesting series of die cutting errors. The placement of the D in the outer legend as well as the use of a D instead of a P.

Extremely Fine Gallienus Sestertius



1123. **GALLIENUS**. 253-268 AD. Æ Sestertius (16.79 gm). Laureate bust right / Concordia standing left. RIC V, part 1, 207; Cohen 124. EF portrait on a typical short flan, dark green patina. (\$500)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



1124. **SALONINUS**, as Caesar. 256-258 AD. AR Antoninianus (2.50 gm). Lugdunum mint. Radiate and draped bust right / Sacrificial items. RIC V pt. 1, 9; RSC 41. Good VF/F. Well struck portrait for issue. (\$75)



1125. **POSTUMUS**. 259-268 AD. Antoninianus (2.63 gm). Lugdunum mint. Radiate bust right / Moneta standing left holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC V, part 2, 75. EF, much underlying silver. (\$100)

Rare Antoninianus of Laelianus



1126. **LAELIANUS**. 268 AD. Antoninianus (2.74 gm). Moruntiacum mint. IMP C LAELIANVS PF AVG, radiate bust right / VICTORIA AVG, Victory advancing right. RIC 9; Cohen 4. EF, ragged flan. (\$750)



1127. **VICTORINUS**. 268-270 AD. Antoninianus (1.93 gm). Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Providentia standing left holding baton and cornucopiae, globe at feet. RIC V pt. 2, 61. EF, glossy dark brown. (\$75)



1128. **TETRICUS I**. 270-273 AD. Antoninianus (3.11 gm). Vienna mint (?). Radiate bust right / Salus standing left feeding serpent out of patera, leaning on rudder with left hand. RIC V, part 2, 127. Choice EF. Scarce this nice. (\$100)



1129. **AURELIAN**. 270-275 AD. Antoninianus (3.18 gm). Rome Mint. Radiate, cuirassed bust right / Sol walking left, right hand raised, left holding globe, two captives; XXIS/Lion. RIC V pt. 1, 62. VF, traces of silver. (\$75)



1130. **AURELIAN**. 270-275 AD. Antoninianus (3.81 gm). Serdica Mint. IMP AVRELIANVS INVICTVS AVG, Radiate, cuirassed bust right / Woman presenting wreath to emperor; * / KAB. Near EF, some silvering. Rare obverse legend. (\$100)



1131. **SEVERINA**. Wife of Aurelian. Antoninianus (3.98 gm). Cyzicus Mint. Diademed, draped bust right, on crescent / Concordia standing left holding two standards; XXI. RIC V pt. 1, 18. Good VF, nearly full silvering. (\$100)



1132. **TACITUS**. 275-276 AD. Æ Antoninianus (3.26 gm). Gaul mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / VIRTUS AVG, soldier standing left with spear and shield. RIC V pt. 1, 67. EF, small flan crack. (\$75)



1133. **PROBUS**. 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (4.42 gm). Ticinum Mint. Radiate, helmeted bust left, spear over right shoulder, shield on left arm / Mars walking left holding olive branch, spear and shield; I QXXI. RIC V pt. 2, 509. Nice EF. (\$125)



1134. **PROBUS**. 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (4.44 gm). Ticinum Mint. Radiate, mantled bust left, holding eagle tipped sceptre / Pax standing left holding olive branch and sceptre; T* / VXXI. RIC V pt. 2, 516. Nice EF, nearly full silvering. (\$100)



1135. **PROBUS**. 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (4.04 gm). Siscia Mint. Radiate, helmeted bust left, spear over right shoulder, shield on left arm; shield decorated with man on horseback / Sol in facing quadriga; E / XXI. RIC V pt. 2, 779. EF, nearly full silvering. (\$100)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



1136. **PROBUS**. 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (4.03 gm). Cyzicus mint. Radiate bust left wearing Imperial mantel and holding eagle tipped sceptre / Sol in facing, galloping quadriga. RIC V, part 2, 911. Near EF, small flan crack. (\$75)



1137. **CARUS**. 282-283 AD. Antoninianus (3.80 gm). Lugdunum Mint. Radiate, helmeted and cuirassed bust right / Pax standing left holding olive branch and sceptre; B (retrograde). RIC V pt. 2, 12. EF, satiny brown patina. (\$125)



1138. **CARUS**. 282-283 AD. Antoninianus (3.96 gm). Lugdunum Mint. Radiate, helmeted and cuirassed bust right / Victory standing left on globe holding wreath and palm, two captives seated below; A. RIC V pt. 2, 24. Near EF, gray patina. (\$75)



1139. **CARINUS, as Caesar**. 282-283 AD. Antoninianus (3.79 gm). Lugdunum mint. Radiate bust right / Carinus standing right holding spear and globe. RIC V, part 2, 152. VF+/VF. (\$75)



1140. **MAGNIA URBICA**. Wife of Carinus. Antoninianus (3.12 gm). Ticinum Mint. Draped bust right on crescent / Venus standing left leaning on shield, holding Victory and a sceptre; SXXI. RIC V pt. 2, 347 (Carus). VF, dull brown surfaces a little grainy. (\$300)



1141. **DIOCLETIAN**. 284-305 AD. Æ Antoninianus (3.57 gm). Heraclea mint. Circa 291 AD. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Emperor receiving Victory from Jupiter. RIC V, part 2, 284 variant (no PF in title). EF. (\$75)



1142. **DIOCLETIAN**. 284-305 AD. Æ Follis (11.22 gm). Struck 298 AD. Carthage Mint. Laureate head right / Africa standing left holding tusk and standard, lion with captured bull at her feet; I/PKA. RIC VI 25a. EF, brown patina. (\$150)



1143. **CARAUSIUS, DIOCLETIAN & MAXIMIANUS**. 287-293 AD. Æ Antoninianus (3.17 gm). (CARAVSIVS) ET FRATRES SVI, Jugate busts of the three emperors left / PAX AVGGG, Pax standing left, in field SP, in exergue (C). RIC V pt. 2, 1 (Rarity 4). Fine, rough surfaces, black patina with some earthen highlights. Extremely Rare. (\$600)



1144. **CARAUSIUS**. 287-293 AD. Antoninianus (4.03 gm). London Mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Pax standing left holding olive branch and sceptre; B E/MLXX. RIC V pt. 2, 98 or 101. EF, smooth brown surfaces. (\$200)



1145. **CARAUSIUS**. 287-293 AD. Antoninianus (4.13 gm). London Mint? Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Laetitia standing left holding wreath and javelin; mint mark not visible. RIC V PT. 2, ?. VF, smooth brown surfaces. (\$150)



1146. **CARAUSIUS**. 287-293 AD. Antoninianus (3.99 gm). C Mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Salus standing left, holding sceptre and feeding snake rising from altar; SC/C. VF, slightly rough surfaces. (\$150)



Lot 1147

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

1147. **ALLECTUS**. 293-296 AD. Quinarius (2.58 gm). London mint. Radiate bust, cuirassed right / VIRTUS AVG, galley right, waves below, in exergue QL. RIC V, part 2, 55. Choice VF, even green patina. (\$150)
Ex Coin Galleries, August 1986, 498.



1148. **ALLECTUS**. 293-296 AD. Quinarius (2.71 gm). London mint. Radiate bust, cuirassed right / VIRTUS AVG, galley right, waves below, in exergue QL. RIC V, part 2, 55. VF, black-green patina. (\$100)



1149. **MAXIMIANUS**. 286-305 AD. AR Argenteus (3.17 gm). Ticinum mint. Laureate head right / VICTORIA SARMAT, four emperors sacrificing before camp-gate with six turrets. RIC 16b; RSC 548d. Toned VF+. (\$600)



1150. **MAXIMIANUS**. 286-305 AD. Æ Follis (9.73 gm). Struck 394 AD. Siscia Mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left holding patera and cornucopiae; ST. RIC VI 76b. Nice EF, brown patina with slight traces of original silver. (\$125)



1151. **MAXIMIANUS**. 286-305 AD. Æ Follis (9.47 gm). Struck 298-299 AD. Thessalonica Mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left holding patera and cornucopiae; TSA. RIC VI 19b. Nice EF. (\$125)



1152. **MAXIMIANUS, Senior Augustus**. 305-306 AD. Æ Follis (11.70 gm). Serdica Mint. Laureate and mantled bust right, holding mappa and branch / Providentia and Quies standing facing; S A F / • S M • S D •. RIC VI 15b. EF, dark brown patina, slightly rough surfaces. (\$150)



1153. **CONSTANTIUS I**. 305-306 AD. Æ Follis (10.69 gm). Lugdunum Mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust left / Genius standing left holding patera and cornucopiae, altar in left field; * / PLC. RIC VI 187a. Choice EF with smooth brown surfaces. very nice. (\$250)



1154. **CONSTANTIUS I, as Caesar**. Imitation of a London mint Follis (9.35 gm). CONSTANTIVS NOB CAΓ, Laureate and cuirassed bust right / GENIO POPVLI RONANI, Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae. Good VF, brown patina, a few striking splits at the edges. (\$75)

Imitation large size folles are apparently very rare, as we have seen only one other in the past. The style of the portrait and Genius are not bad, but the style of the lettering is poor. An interesting coin.



1155. **CONSTANTIUS I**. Postumus issue under Maxentius. 307-310 AD. Æ Follis (7.80 gm). Aquileia mint. DIVO CONSTANTIO AVG, Veiled bust right / Eagle atop of altar. RIC VI 127 variety (obverse legend ends AVG instead of PIO). Near EF. Apparently unpublished variant. Rare. (\$150)



1156. **GALERIUS, as Caesar**. 298 AD. Æ Follis (11.28 gm). Heraclea Mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left holding patera and cornucopiae; • H T T •. RIC VI —. This issue is unlisted for the two Caesars. With the location of this piece, one can conclude that coins of Constantius were also probably struck with this mintmark. EF, dark brown patina. Rare. (\$125)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



1157. **SEVERUS II, as Caesar.** 305-307 AD. Æ Follis (9.72 gm). Lugdunum Mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Genius standing left holding patera and cornucopiae, altar right; * / PLC. Near EF, Scarce. (\$250)



1158. **SEVERUS II, Caesar.** 305 AD. Æ Follis (10.22 gm). Ticinum mint. Laureate head right / Mars advancing right with spear in right hand, and trophy over left shoulder. RIC VI 58a. VF. (\$125)



1159. **MAXIMINUS II.** 309-313 AD. Æ Follis (5.11 gm). Struck 311 AD. Nicomedia Mint. Laureate head right / Hercules standing left, holding club resting on ground, lion's skin on left arm; Δ / SMN. RIC VI 68. Nice EF. Scarce type. (\$175)



1160. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (3.44 gm). Struck 321 AD. Lyons Mint. Laureate head right / Standard inscribed VOT XX, captives seated on either side; CR / PLC. RIC VII 113. EF. Glossy brown patina. (\$85)



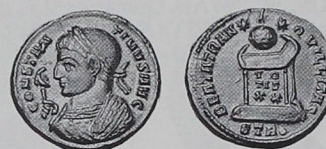
1161. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (3.81 gm). Struck 321 AD. Lyons Mint. Laureate, cuirassed bust right / Globe on altar, three stars above; CR / PLC. RIC VII 128. Nice EF, brown and green patina. (\$100)



1162. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (3.35 gm). Struck 323-324 AD. Lyons Mint. Laureate head right / Victory advancing right holding trophy and branch, spurning captive seated on ground; C / PLC. RIC VII 214. Nice EF, glossy brown patina. (\$100)



1163. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (4.01 gm). Struck 321 AD. Trier Mint. Laureate bust right wearing imperial mantle and holding an eagle tipped sceptre / Globe on altar, three stars above; STR. RIC VII 305. Choice EF, brown and green patina. (\$100)



1164. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (3.53 gm). Struck 322 AD. Trier Mint. Laureate bust left wearing imperial mantle and holding an eagle tipped sceptre / Globe on altar, three stars above; STR •. RIC VII 343. EF, brown and green patina, scarce. (\$100)



1165. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (4.22 gm). Struck 322-323 AD. Trier Mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust right / Globe on altar, three stars above; •PTR. RIC VII 368. Choice EF, brown patina. (\$100)



1166. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (2.43 gm). Struck 332-333 AD. Trier Mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Two soldiers and two standards; TR •P. RIC VII 538; LRBC 60. Choice EF, glossy light brown patina. (\$75)



1167. **FAUSTA.** Wife of Constantine I. Æ Follis (3.82 gm) Struck 326 AD. Trier mint. Draped bust right / Emperess standing facing head left, holding two children in her arms; PTR •. Nice EF, green patina with traces of original silver. (\$150)



1168. **FAUSTA.** Wife of Constantine. Æ Follis (3.22 gm). Nicomedia mint. Struck 324-325 AD. Draped bust right / Fausta holding the future emperors - Constantine II and Constantius II. RIC VII, 96 (Rarity 4). EF. (\$125)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



1169. **HELENA, Mother of Constantine I.** Æ Follis (3.14 gm). Struck 327-328 AD. Trier mint. Diademed and draped bust right / Securitas standing left, holding branch in right hand, raising pallium with left; STRE•. Nice EF, brown patina. (\$150)



1170. **HELENA, Mother of Constantine I.** Æ Follis (2.79 gm). Struck 326 AD. Rome Mint. Diademed, draped bust right / Securitas standing left holding branch. RIC VII 291; LRBC 521. Near EF, brown surfaces. (\$100)



1171. **HELENA, Mother of Constantine.** 325-326 AD. Æ Follis (2.54 gm). Alexandria mint. Diademed bust right / Securitas standing half-left. RIC VII 38 (Rarity 3); LRBC 1406. Good VF. (\$100)



1172. **HELENA, Mother of Constantine.** 325-326 AD. Æ Follis (2.54 gm). Alexandria mint. Diademed bust right / Securitas standing half-left. RIC VII 48 (Rarity 4); LRBC 1417. Nice EF. (\$150)



1173. **CRISPUS, Caesar.** 323-324 AD. Æ Follis (2.76 gm). London Mint. Helmeted, cuirassed bust left / Globe on altar, three stars above; PLON. RIC VII 275. Choice EF, brown patina with much silver remaining. (\$100)



1174. **CRISPUS, Caesar.** 323-324 AD. Æ Follis (3.18 gm). London Mint. Laureate, cuirassed bust left, holding spear and shield / Globe on altar, three stars above; PLON. RIC VII 279. Choice EF, wonderful style, brown patina. (\$200)

Ex CNR 16-3, lot 5.



1175. **CRISPUS, Caesar.** 322 AD. Æ Follis (3.53 gm). Trier Mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust left, spear over right shoulder, shield on left arm / Globe on altar, three stars above; STR•. RIC VII 347. EF, glossy brown patina. (\$100)



1176. **CRISPUS, Caesar.** 323-324 AD. Æ Follis (4.12 gm). Trier Mint. Laureate head right / VOT X in laurel wreath, legend around; STR. RIC VII 431. Choice EF, glossy brown patina. (\$100)



1177. **CRISPUS, Caesar.** 322-323 AD. Æ Follis (3.21 gm). Arles Mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOT X in laurel wreath, legend around; T•AR. RIC VII 259. EF, brown patina. (\$85)



1178. **DELMATIUS, Caesar.** 335-337 AD. Æ Follis (2.26 gm). Antioch mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Two soldiers, two standards. RIC VII 90; LRBC 1362. VF+, dark green patina. (\$100)



1179. **CONSTANTINE II, as Caesar.** 321 AD. Æ Follis (3.16 gm). Lyons Mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Globe on altar, three stars above; C R/PLC. RIC VII 148. EF, dark green patina, R5. (\$100)



1180. **CONSTANTINE II, as Caesar.** 322-323 AD. Æ Follis (3.21 gm). Trier Mint. Consular bust right holding an eagle tipped sceptre / Globe on altar, three stars above; PTR•. cf. RIC VII 385. Nice EF, brown and green patina. Not listed with bust right. (\$125)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



1181. **CONSTANTINE II, as Caesar.** 323 AD. Æ Follis (3.31 gm). Trier Mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust left, holding mappa in left arm, Victory on globe in right hand / Globe on altar, three stars above; •STRV. RIC VII 410 (where misdescribed as draped). EF, dark brown patina, nice style. Rare. (\$150)



1182. **CONSTANTINE II, as Caesar.** 323-324 AD. Æ Follis (3.33 gm). Trier Mint. Laureate head right / VOT X in laurel wreath, legend around; STRV. RIC VII 441. Choice EF, brown patina. (\$100)



1183. **CONSTANTINE II, as Caesar.** 332-333 AD. Æ Follis (2.31 gm). Trier Mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Two soldiers and two standards; TR•P. RIC VII 539; LRBC 63. Choice EF, glossy brown patina. (\$75)



1184. **CONSTANTINE II, as Caesar.** 319 AD. Æ Follis (2.55 gm). Thessalonica Mint. Laureate, cuirassed bust right / VIRTUS EXIRC, Sol standing in the middle of a Roman "camp plan". RIC VII 71. Good, porous with flan crack. Rare type. (\$150)



1185. **Lot of Four Folles.** Includes: Constantine I, Trier Mint, RIC VII 368; Crispus, Heraclea Mint, RIC VII 18; Constantius II, Heraclea Mint, RIC VII 97; and Constantinopolis, Antioch Mint, RIC VII 92. All coins EF, the Constantius and Crispus have much original silver, the other two brown. (\$200)



1186. **CONSTANS.** 337-350 AD. Æ Centenionalis (3.76 gm). Siscia mint. Circa 348-350 AD. Diademed and draped bust left holding a globe / Constans standing left holding labarum, two captives below. RIC VIII, 224; LRBC 1116. EF, green patina. (\$150)



1187. **CONSTANS.** 337-350 AD. AV Solidus (4.58 gm). Struck 340 AD. Thessalonica Mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory walking left holding trophy and branch; TES. RIC VIII, 28. Superb EF. (\$2000)



1188. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. AR Siliqua (1.88 gm). Arelate mint. Circa 353-355 AD. Pearl diadem, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOTIS XXX MVLTI XXX within wreath. RIC VIII 207; RSC 342-3c5. Toned EF. (\$150)



1189. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. AR Siliqua (1.90 gm). Struck 353-355 AD. Arles Mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOTIS XXX MVLTI XXX in laurel wreath; PCON. RIC VIII 207; RSC 342-3c. Toned VF, flan crack. (\$75)

Scarce Gold Solidus of Constantius II



1190. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. AV Solidus (4.17 gm). Struck 337-340 AD. Constantinople Mint. Laureate head right / Victory seated right on cuirass, supporting shield on knees inscribed VOT XV; small winged Genius standing left supporting shield; CONS. RIC VIII 4. Nice EF, Scarce. (\$2500)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



1191. **MAGNENTIUS**. 350-353 AD. Æ Centenionalis (6.61 gm). Amiens Mint. Bare head, draped and cuirassed bust right / Large Chi-Rho flanked by AW; AMB. RIC VIII, 34; LRBC 19. VF, green patina, some encrustation. (\$175)



1192. **VETRANIO**. 350 AD. Æ Centenionalis (4.36 gm). Siscia mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Emperor standing left holding two labarums. RIC VIII 274; LRBC 1162. Good VF. (\$250)

1193. **JULIAN II**. 360-363 AD. Æ 3 (3.71 gm). Aquileia Mint. Laureate, helmeted bust left / VOT/X/MVLT/XX in laurel wreath; •/AQVILP. RIC VIII 245; LRBC —. VF, brown surface, ragged flan. (\$75)



1194. **JULIAN II**. 360-363 AD. Æ 20mm (3.48 gm). Constantinople mint. Helmeted bust left, with spear and shield / VOT X MVLT XX in wreath. RIC VIII 166; LRBC 2060. EF, green patina. (\$150)



1195. **JULIAN II**. 360-363 AD. Æ 27 mm (7.65 gm). Heraclea Mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Bull standing right, two stars above; SMHA. RIC VIII 101; LRBC —. Good VF, dull brown patina, rough surfaces. Rare mint mark variety. (\$150)



1196. **VALENTINIAN I**. 364-375 AD. AV Solidus (3.97 gm). Nicomedia Mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Emperor standing facing, head right, holding Victory on globe and labarum; SMNI. RIC IX 2b. VF, scratches on obverse and reverse. (\$200)



Lot 1197

1197. **VALENTINIAN I**. 364-375 AD. AR Siliqua (2.05 gm). Antioch mint. Pearl diadem, draped and cuirassed bust right / RESTITVTOR REIP, Emperor standing left holding labarum and Victory; ANT. RIC IX 7a; RSC 18-19a. Toned VF+, small flan crack. (\$125)

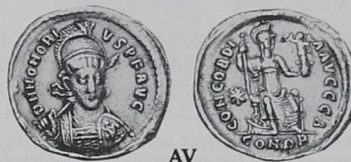


1198. **VALENS**. 364-378 AD. AR Siliqua (1.97 gm). Trier Mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left on throne holding Victory on globe and sceptre; TRPS. RIC IX 27e; RSC 109a. Toned good VF. (\$125)

1199. **AELIA FLACCILLA**. Wife of Theodosius I. Æ 23mm (5.10 gm). 383-388 AD. Constantinople Mint. Diademed and draped bust right / Empress standing holding scroll, Chi-Rho in right field; CONSE. RIC IX 82/3; LRBC —. VF, black patina with earthen encrustation. (\$75)



1200. **MAGNUS MAXIMUS**. 383-388 AD. AR Siliqua (1.94 gm). Trier Mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated facing holding globe; TRPS. RIC IX 84b; RSC 20b. Toned good VF, clashed dies. (\$225)



AV

1201. **HONORIUS**. 395-423 AD. AV Solidus (4.31 gm). Struck 408 AD. Constantinople Mint. Helmeted, three-quarter facing bust; spear over right shoulder, shield on left arm / CONCORDIA AVCC, Constantinopolis seated, sceptre in right hand, Victory on globe in left; *A/CONOB. DOCLR —; MIR 13a. VF. (\$200)

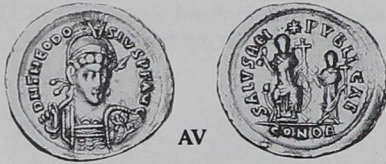
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



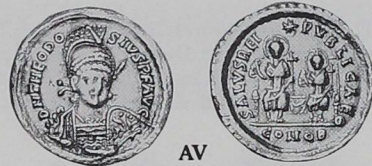
1202. **HONORIUS**. Imitation Siliqua (1.25 gm). Diademed draped bust right / Roma seated left. Imitation of Trier mint siliqua. Lot also includes another imitation siliqua (1.32 gm). Obverse legends are completely garbled so as to make certain attribution impossible. Reverse reads VITOS/V/MVLTIS/X. Both coins good VF. An interesting lot. 2 coins total. (\$200)

1203. **ARCADIUS**. 395-408 AD. AR Siliqua (1.86 gm). Constantinople Mint. Diademed bust right / VOT X/MVLT XX in laurel wreath. RIC IX 87b; RSC 28Ac. Toned VF, rough surfaces. Also; HONORIUS. 395-423 AD. AR Siliqua (1.11 gm). Milan Mint. Diademed bust right / Roma seated left. RSC 59b. Toned near EF. Two coins total. (\$100)

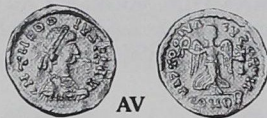
Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



1204. **THEODOSIUS II.** 408-450 AD. AV Solidus (4.35 gm). Struck 425 AD. Constantinople Mint. Helmeted, three-quarter facing bust; spear over right shoulder, shield on left arm / Theodosius seated, facing; Valentinian III standing, facing; each holding cross-sceptre, star above. DOCLR 370; MIR 22. VF, obverse scratches. (\$200)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



1205. **THEODOSIUS II.** 402-450 AD. AV Solidus (4.26 gm). Struck 426-429 AD. Constantinople mint. Helmeted bust three-quarter facing, spear over shoulder / Theodosius and Valentinian seated facing. Cf. DOCLLR 375 (different officina). VF, light graffiti. (\$200)



1206. **THEODOSIUS II.** 402-450 AD. AV Tremissis (1.48 gm). Uncertain, possibly barbaric, mint. DN THEODO-IVS PFAV, diademed bust right / VICTO IVA CVSORVM (C and S are retrograde), Victory standing with wreath and globe, star in field. DOCLRC-; Boutin-. Choice VF. (\$200)

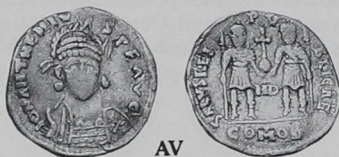
Boutin gives us perhaps a lead on this enigmatic coin. Boutin published two solidii of Theodosius II suggesting a possible minting site in southern France.



1207. **MARCIAN.** 450-457 AD. AE Nummus (1.21 gm). Constantinople mint. Diademed bust right / Monogram, CON in exergue. LRBC 2250. Choice VF+. (\$100)



1208. **LEO I.** 457-474 AD. AE 20mm (3.23 gm). Constantinople mint. Diademed bust right / SALVREI PVBLICAE, Emperor spurning captive. DOCLR 561. Near VF. Scarce. (\$75)



1209. **ANTHEMIUS.** 467-472 AD. AV Solidus (4.02 gm). Mediolanum mint. Facing head of Anthemius, spear over shoulder / Two emperors standing facing holding globus cruciger between. Lacam plate CXXIV, Type III, I,2; DOCLR 921. Fine. Rare. (\$1000)



1210. **ZENO.** 474-491 AD. AV Solidus (4.38 gm). Armored bust three-quarter facing / Victory holding long cross. DOCLR 642-643. VF. (\$200)

*End of Session I
Session II Begins Promptly At 6:30PM
On Saturday, the 10th*

ROMAN PROVINCIAL



1211. **SPAIN, Caesaraugusta.** Tiberius. 14-37 AD. Æ 35mm (26.08 gm). Laureate head right / Legend around CCA. RPC 365. VF, tan patina, light porosity and scratches. Rare. (\$300)



1212. **Carthago Nova.** Tiberius. 14-37 AD. Æ 28mm (12.37 gm). Bare head left of Tiberius / Vis à vis heads of Nero and Drusus. RPC 179. Near Fine, smooth tan patina, flan flaws. Scarce. (\$100)



1213. **Carthago Nova.** Caligula & Caesonia. Circa 37-41 AD. Æ 23mm (10.93 gm). Laureate head of Caligula right / Head of Caesonia as Salus right. RPC 185. Near VF, surfaces rough. Scarce. (\$100)



1214. **Celsa.** Augustus. 27 BC-14 AD. Æ 30mm (12.64 gm). Laureate head right / Bull standing right. RPC 278; Burgos 617. Good VF, green patina with touches of brown. (\$150)



1215. **Osset.** Augustus. Struck during his reign or later? Æ 25mm (7.38 gm). Bare head right / Nude male figure standing half-left, holding grape-bunch. RPC 58. Near VF, green patina with reddish-brown highlights. Rare city. (\$125)



1216. **Romula.** Divus Augustus & Livia. Struck by Tiberius. 14-37 AD. Æ 34mm (26.35 gm). Radiate head of Augustus, with star and thunderbolt / Laureate head of Livia on globe left, crescent above. RPC 73; Burgos 1587. Near VF, attractive dark green patina. Scarce. (\$600)



1217. **Segobriga.** Caligula. 37-41 AD. Æ 29mm (10.79 gm). Laureate head left / SEGO/BRIGA in wreath. RPC 476; Burgos 1724. VF, black patina with earthen highlights. (\$250)



1218. **MACEDON, Amphipolis.** Divus Augustus. Struck by Tiberius? Æ 21mm (9.20 gm). Radiate head right / Artemis Tauropolos on bull right. RPC 1636. VF, dark green patina, few light scratches. (\$100)



1219. **Thessalonica.** Philip II Caesar. 244-247 AD. Æ 25mm (13.06 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Distyle temple of Apollo Pythios; Apollo standing half-left within, holding laurel branch and small figure of Kabeiros (local deity, son of Hephaestus hence the hammer he holds); tripod before containing five circular objects. Gaebler p.129, 66. VF+, attractive brown patina. Rare type. (\$200)
Empire Coins Auction 7, lot 484.



1220. **MOESIA INFERIOR, Markianopolis.** Commodus. 180-192 AD. Æ 23mm (6.11 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Tyche standing facing, head left, holding rudder and cornucopiae. Pick 541. Good VF, attractive dark green patina. Scarce. (\$150)

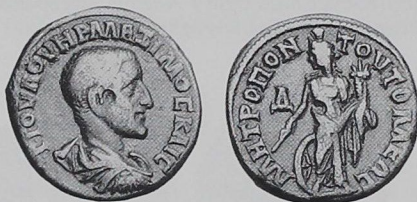
Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



1221. **Markianopolis. Septimius Severus.** 193-211 AD. Æ 27mm (12.58 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing facing on basis, looking upward. Pick p.205, 583. Near EF, dark green patina. Also included in lot: **THRACE, Anchialos. Septimius Severus.** Æ 27mm (13.86 gm). Bust as above / Homonoia standing half-left, holding patera over altar. Strack p.235, 472. VF, dark green patina. 2 coins total. (\$200)



1222. **Markianopolis. Gordian III.** 238-244 AD. Æ 27mm (11.99 gm). Vis à vis busts of Gordian and Sarapis / Artemis standing right, holding bow and drawing arrow, hounding running at her feet. Pick 1133. Good VF, attractive green patina. (\$125)



1223. **MOESIA INFERIOR, Tomis. Maximus Caesar.** 235-238 AD. Æ 25mm (10.91 gm). Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Nemesis standing facing, head left, holding wand and cornucopiae, wheel at her feet. Pick 3349. VF, brown patina. (\$100)

1224. **MOESIA SUPERIOR & INFERIOR. Lot of Three Bronzes.** Includes the following: Viminacium. Gordian III. Æ 32mm. Pick 89. VF, dark green patina; Markianopolis. Elagabalus. Æ 27mm. Tyche. Pick 864. VF, green patina; Nikopolis. Macrinus. Æ 27mm. Tyche. Pick 1710. VF, dark green patina. 3 coins total in lot. Nice lot, should be examined. (\$150)



1225. **THRACE, Pautalia. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. Æ 31mm (23.12 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Tyche standing half-left, holding rudder and cornucopiae. Mionnet S.II p.383, 1076. Good Fine, lovely green patina. Rare issue. (\$100)



1226. **THRACE, Kings of. Rhoemetalkes I.** 11 BC-12 AD. Æ 28mm (13.80 gm). Conjoined heads of Rhoemetalkes and his queen Pythodoris / Conjoined heads of Augustus and Livia, capricorn and globe before; countermark of Rhoemetalkes on the neck of Augustus. RPC 1708; cf. Howgego 636 for c/m. Coin is near VF, tan patina with touches of green and red, numerous old scratches; c/m is crude and reversed, possibly a contemporary counterfeit c/m. Interesting! (\$75)



1227. **Rhoemetalkes I.** 11 BC-12 AD. Æ 23mm (9.96 gm). Conjoined heads of Rhoemetalkes and his queen Pythodoris / Bare head of Augustus right. RPC 1711. Good VF, light green and brown patina. (\$125)



1228. **Rhoemetalkes I.** 11 BC-12 AD. Æ 20mm (5.31 gm). Diademed head of Rhoemetalkes / Bare head of Augustus. RPC 1718. EF, brown and green patina. (\$200)



1229. **Barbarous imitation of Rhoemetalkes I.** Circa 1st Century AD. Æ 19mm (3.58 gm). Garbled legend. Diademed head of Rhoemetalkes (?) right / Bare head of Augustus (?) right. Cf. RPC 1718. Good VF, lovely green patina. Rare. (\$150)



1230. **BOSPOROS, Kings of. Kotys III.** 228-235 AD. EL Stater (7.62 gm). Year 525 (228/229 AD). Diademed and draped bust right of Kotys / Laureate bust of Severus Alexander right; pellet before. Anokin 655. VF, light scrape on reverse. Scarce. (\$300)



1231. **Rheskouporis IV.** 242-277 AD. Billon Stater (7.56 gm). Year 545 (248/249 AD). Diademed bust of king right / Laureate bust of Philip I (?) star. Anokin 696a. Nice VF. (\$100)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



1232. **Farsanz.** 253-255 AD. Billon Stater (7.47 gm). Diademed bust of king right / Same; two pellets before; NΦ below. Anokin 723a; SGI-. Near VF. Rare king. (\$200)

Rare "City-View" Bronze of Amaseia



1233. **PONTOS, Amaseia. Severus Alexander.** 222-235 AD. Æ 34mm (22.10 gm). Year 228 (225/226 AD). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Perspective view of Amaseia; temple and altar at top of mountain, fortifications to left and right, another temple and tomb (?) at base of mountain. Waddington I p.41, 102; BMC Pontus etc. p.12, 38; SNG von Aulock 44. Good VF; mottled green, red and brown patina. Rare and desirable type. (\$500)



1234. **Amaseia. Severus Alexander.** 222-235 AD. Æ 36mm (25.31 gm). Year 234 of the Era of Amasia = 232/233 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Large altar surmounted by eagle right; above, Helios in facing quadriga; on left of altar, tree or small fire or wreath (the references disagree). Lindgren & Kovacs 17; SNG von Aulock 43. EF, dark green patina. (\$350)

Ex V.C. Vecchi & Sons Auction (8 October 1986) lot 570.



1235. **Amisos. Aelius Caesar.** 137-138 AD. AR Drachm (2.77 gm). Bare head right / Dikaosyne standing half-left, holding scales and cornucopiae. SNG Copenhagen 189. Near VF, light scratches in fields. (\$125)



Lot 1236

1236. **Neocaesarea. Septimius Severus.** 193-211 AD. Æ 31mm (16.52 gm). Year 146 (209/210 AD). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Tetrastyle temple containing statue on a pedestal. Waddington I p.88, 17. Good VF, green patina with touches of red and brown. (\$100)



1237. **Neocaesarea. Geta, Caesar.** 198-209 AD. Æ 32mm (16.99 gm). Year 146 (209/210 AD). Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Tyche seated left, holding cornucopiae; before her, three attendants (Tyches); behind her, two attendants (Tyches). Waddington I p.90, 27. VF+; mottled green, red and brown patina. Scarce. (\$150)



1238. **Neocaesarea. Severus Alexander.** 222-235 AD. Æ 29mm (15.99 gm). Year 163 (226/227 AD). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Two tetrastyle temples. Waddington I p.91, 38. VF; mottled green, red and brown patina. (\$125)



1239. **Neocaesarea. Severus Alexander.** 222-235 AD. Æ 29mm (14.53 gm). Year 163 (226/227 AD). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Two tetrastyle temples. Waddington I p.91, 38 variety (rev. legend). Good VF, dark green patina. (\$150)



1240. **Neocaesarea. Severus Alexander.** 222-235 AD. Æ 29mm (16.97 gm). Year 171 (234/235 AD). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Agonistic crown with palms atop table; below table, kantharos with two palms. Waddington I p.92, 46. VF; mottled green, red and brown patina. (\$125)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



1241. Neocaesarea. Severus Alexander. 222-235 AD. Æ 31mm (12.09 gm). Year 163 (226/227 AD). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Two temples in perspective containing altars; above, two palms and agonistic crown. Waddington I-; BMC Pontus etc. -; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -; Lindgren & Kovacs -. Good VF, green patina with touches of red and brown. Rare type. (\$150)



1242. Neocaesarea. Gordian III. 238-244 AD. Æ 29mm (16.84 gm). Year 178 (241/242 AD). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Agonistic crown with palms atop table; below table, kantharos; to either side, a palm. Waddington I p.93, 52. Good VF, obverse has tan patina with touches of green and red; reverse has mottled green, red and brown patina. (\$125)



1243. Neocaesarea. Gordian III. 238-244 AD. Æ 30mm (14.82 gm). Year 178 (241/242 AD). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Agonistic crown with palms atop table; below table, kantharos; to either side, a palm. Waddington I p.93, 52. VF, brown patina with touches of green and red. (\$100)



1244. Neocaesarea. Valerian I. 253-260 AD. Æ 28mm (12.44 gm). Year 192 (255/256 AD). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Agonistic crown with palm, atop pedestal inscribed AKTIA. Waddington I p.95, 69 var. (year 196); SNG von Aulock 114. Good VF, green patina with touches of red. (\$150)



Lot 1245 (part of)



1245. Neocaesarea. Valerian I. 253-260 AD. Lot of Two Die-Matched Æ's. Æ 28mm & Æ 27mm (13.91 & 13.16 gm). Year 192 (255/256 AD). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Two tetrastyle temples; above, agonistic crown with palms. Waddington I-; BMC Pontus etc. -; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -; Lindgren & Kovacs -. Both good VF with green patinas. 2 coins in lot. (\$250)



1246. Trapezos. Otacilia Severa. Wife of Philip I. Æ 31mm (16.76 gm). Draped bust right / Mithras on horseback right; before, column on base; behind, tree. Waddington I -; SNG Copenhagen -; SNG von Aulock -; Lindgren & Kovacs -; BMC Pontus etc. -; Mionnet -. F+, brown patina with patches of red. Rare. (\$125)



1247. BITHYNIA, Prusa ad Olympum. Caracalla. 198-217 AD. Æ 32mm (23.90 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / The river-god Olympias reclining left on rocks, tree before. Waddington II -; BMC Pontus etc. -; SNG Copenhagen -; SNG von Aulock -; Mionnet -; Lindgren & Kovacs -. VF, brown patina with touches of green, porous. Rare. (\$150)



1248. MYSIA, Parium. Augustus & Agrippa. Æ 30mm (14.77 gm). IMP CAE[SA]R DIVI F. C.G.I.P. bare head of Augustus right / M AGRIPPA, bare head of Agrippa right. BMC Mysia p.103, 85; Cohen I p.179, 12; SGI 160. Fine, tan surfaces with some green, light scratches. (\$125)



Lot 1249

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

1249. **LESBOS, Mytilene. Caracalla. 198-217 AD. Æ 34mm (21.24 gm).** Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; countermark of terminal figure on prow right (Dionysos) / Caracalla and Severus, togate, standing facing each other, clasping hands. SNG Copenhagen -; SNG von Aulock -; BMC Troas etc. -; Lindgren & Kovacs -; Howgego 249 for c/m. Near VF, brown patina. Rare. (\$150)



1250. **LYDIA, Lower Cilbiani (or Nikaea). Anonymous. Circa 2nd Century AD. Æ 23mm (6.36 gm).** Turreted and draped bust of City-goddess right / Dionysos standing half-left, holding thyrsos and kantharos. BMC Lydia p.64, 4. VF, green patina, scattered porosity. Scarce city. (\$75)



1251. **Sardis. Germanicus & Drusus. Struck by Tiberius, 14-37 AD. Æ 16mm (1.83 gm).** Bare-headed bust of Germanicus right, draped over left shoulder, viewed from behind / Bare head of Drusus right. RPC 2992; Lindgren & Kovacs 814/815. Near VF, dark green patina. (\$125)



1252. **Thyatira. Nero. 54-68 AD. Æ 17mm (3.72 gm).** Bare-headed and draped bust right / Labrys (double-axe). RPC 2382; SNG Copenhagen 597. VF, green patina with earthen highlights. (\$100)



1253. **Tralles. Publius Vedius Pollio. Died 15 BC. Æ 20mm (6.22 gm).** Struck circa 31-28 BC. Bare head right, axe head behind / Laureate head of Zeus right. BMC Lydia p.338, 76-78; SNG Copenhagen 688; FITA pp.382-383. VF, brown patina with touches of red, patina broken on obverse but not affecting portrait. Rare! (\$200)



1254. **CARIA, Stratonikeia. Septimius Severus & Julia Domna. 193-211 AD. Æ 34mm (17.25 gm).** Vis à vis busts of Severus and Domna; countermarked with: Helmeted head of Roma right within circular incuse, ΘΕΟΥ in rectangular incuse / Hekate standing half-left, holding patera over altar. SNG von Aulock 2673 (same dies); Howgego 188 & 536 for countermarks. VF for coin and c/m, green patina, coin broken and repaired as a result of c/m. Also included from Stratonikeia: Caracalla & Geta. Æ 37 mm (19.83 gm). Vis

à vis busts of Caracalla and Geta (his bust removed from die); countermarked with small bust of Caracalla within circular incuse / Reverse as above. SNG von Aulock 2687; Howgego 84. Near VF, dark green patina, porous. Nice example of Damnatio memoriae. 2 coins in lot. (\$200)



1255. **PHRYGIA, Hadrianopolis. Gordian III. 238-244 AD. Æ 33mm (21.50 gm).** Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Tyche standing half-left, holding rudder and cornucopiae. Cf. SNG von Aulock 3612. Near VF, gray-green patina. Portrait does not have the typical features of Gordian III. Interesting! (\$125)



1256. **Prymnessos. Geta, Caesar. 198-209 AD. Æ 27mm (7.05 gm).** Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Dikaosyne standing half-left, holding scales and corn-ears. Von Aulock Phrygiens II, 1117. Good VF, brown patina, light porosity. Scarce. (\$100)



1257. **LYCIA, Masicytes. Augustus. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Drachm (3.53 gm).** Bare head right / Two lyres between aplustre and MA. BMC Lycia etc. p.68, 37; SNG von Aulock 4351. Toned EF, numerous light scratches on both sides, nice style on a broad flan. (\$200)



1258. **PAMPHYLIA, Attalia. Circa 1st Century AD. Æ 16mm (2.64 gm).** Draped bust of Poseidon right; before, trident entwined by dolphin / Athena standing half-left, holding prow of ship in right hand. BMC Lycia etc. -; SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -; Lindgren & Kovacs -. VF, attractive olive-green patina. (\$100)

1259. **Perga. Gallienus. 253-268 AD. Lot of Two Æ (30mm & 29mm).** (13.69 & 19.34 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; I before / Eagle standing right within distyle shrine between two standards, head left with wreath in beak; and Nike advancing left, holding wreath and palm. BMC Lycia etc. p.135, 79 and SNG von Aulock 4720. VF, brown patina, light porosity; and VF, dark green patina with earthen highlights, light porosity. 2 coins total. (\$125)

*Our Next Sale Will Be Held In Conjunction With
The New York International Numismatic
Convention on December 7, 1994*

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



1260. **Antioch. Septimius Severus.** 193-211 AD. Æ 35mm (27.43 gm). Laureate bust right / Mén standing facing, head right, holding sceptre and Nike, left foot on bucranium; to left, a rooster. BMC Lycia etc. p.179, 20. VF, olive-green patina with earthen highlights. (\$125)



1261. **Antioch. Septimius Severus.** 193-211 AD. Æ 22mm (5.88 gm). Radiate head right / Mén standing facing, head right, holding sceptre and Nike, left foot on bucranium; to left, a rooster. SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -; BMC Lycia etc. -; Lindgren & Kovacs -. VF+, green patina with tan highlights. (\$100)

Exceptional Bronze of Geta



1262. **Antioch. Geta.** 209-212 AD. Æ 33mm (28.84 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Mén standing facing, head right, holding sceptre and Nike, left foot on bucranium; to left, a rooster. SNG von Aulock 4942; Lindgren & Kovacs 1218. Near EF, attractive reddish-brown patina with touches of green. A lovely large provincial bronze. Rare this nice! (\$750)



1263. **Antioch. Gordian III.** 238-244 AD. Æ 34mm (27.64 gm). Laureate head right / Emperor sacrificing over altar before three military standards. SNG von Aulock 4957 var. (obv. bust); SNG Copenhagen 70 (same). VF, attractive olive-green patina. (\$120)

1264. **Antioch. Lot of Four Bronzes of Gordian III.** 238-244 AD. Includes the following reverse types: Wolf and twins, SNG von Aulock 4952; Emperor sacrificing over altar before three military standards, SNG von Aulock 4957 var. (obv. bust); large S R between ANTIOC above and COLONI below, SNG von Aulock 4964; Kybele enthroned right, SNG von Aulock 4966. First two are Fine, the last two VF, all with brown patinas. Nice lot, should be examined. (\$200)



1265. **Cremna. Aurelian.** 270-275 AD. Æ 33mm (15.11 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Fortuna standing left, holding small bust of Aurelian (?) and sceptre, foot on river-god, griffin (Nemesis) holding wheel behind. SNG von Aulock 5117 (same dies); BMC Lycia etc. p.218, 17. VF+, green patina, lightly porous surfaces. (\$200)
Ex Empire Coins Auction 7, lot 560.



1266. **Konana. Faustina Jr. Wife of Aurelius.** Æ 24mm (11.43 gm). Draped bust right / Dionysos standing half-left, holding kantharos and thyrsos; panther sitting left at his feet. Von Aulock Pisiadiens II 804. VF, dark green patina with earthen highlights. (\$125)



1267. **Selge. Hadrian.** 117-138 AD. Æ 24mm (8.90 gm). Laureate and draped bust right / Styrax-trees in boxes on a basis, altars to either side. SNG von Aulock 5300; SNG Copenhagen 272. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$100)



1268. **CILICIA, Eirenopolis-Neronias. Julia Domna.** Died 217 AD. Æ 20mm (6.37 gm). Year 161 (212/213 AD). Draped bust right / Helmeted and draped bust of Athena right. SNG Levante 1614. VF, green patina with earthen highlights. Scarce. (\$75)



1269. **Hierapolis-Kastabala. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. Æ 32mm (15.70 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Caracalla and Geta, togate, standing facing each other and clasping hands. SNG Levante -; Levante Supp. -; SNG Paris 2240. Near VF, dark green patina with brown highlights. Scarce city. (\$150)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



1270. **Ninika-Claudiopolis. Maximinus I.** Æ 29mm (10.60 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust facing, head right; three countermarks of Nike above and behind bust, star and Δ countermarks before bust / Foundation plowing scene. SNG Levante 620/621; Howgego 262, 451 & 669 for c/m's. Coin is VF, c/m's F-VF, dark brown patina with light encrustation. (\$100)



1271. **Olba. Ajax, High Priest and Toparch.** Circa 10/12 - 14/16AD. Æ 24mm (8.04 gm). Dated year 2. Laureate head of Augustus right / Thunderbolt. RPC 3727. VF, gray-green patina, flan flaw on obverse. (\$75)



1272. **Seleukeia. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. Æ 24mm (6.63 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Dionysos standing half-left, holding thyrsos and kantharos over altar; Demeter standing half-right, holding sceptre and corn-ear. SNG Levante 744; SNG Paris 985. VF, green patina with touches of red. Also included in lot: **THRACE, Odessos. Elagabalus.** Æ 27mm (12.02 gm). Sarapis or the Great God (?). Pick & Regling 2299. VF, dark green patina, some encrustation on reverse. 2 coins in lot. (\$125)



1273. **Tarsos. Trajan.** 98-117 AD. AR Tetradrachm (15.24 gm). Cos III (100 AD). Laureate head right / Tyche seated right on rock, holding long palm branch, river-god swimming below; Tarsos monogram to right. SNG Levante 990; SNG Paris 1395. Near EF, attractive. (\$250)



1274. **Tarsos. Hadrian.** 117-138 AD. AR Tridrachm (9.01 gm). Laureate bust right, draped on left shoulder / Sandan standing right on horned animal right; countermarked with laureate bust and letters A, M and K within circular incuse. SNG Paris 1409; Howgego -. Both coin and c/m are VF. Scarce. (\$150)



1275. **Tarsos. Maximinus I & Maximus.** 235-238 AD. Æ 36mm (18.87 gm). Laureate bust of Maximinus right / Confronted busts of Maximinus and Maximus. SNG Levante 1105. Near VF. Rare. (\$300)



1276. **Tarsos. Gordian III.** 238-244 AD. Æ 36mm (23.87 gm). Radiate bust of Gordian III right / Skylla, body terminated by two long dolphin's tails, holding trident, around foreparts of four dogs. SNG Levante 1125. Good Fine. Very rare. (\$300)



1277. **Tarsos. Gordian III.** 238-244 AD. Æ 36mm (26.14 gm). Radiate and draped bust right, holding spear and shield / Perseus standing facing, head right, holding head of Medusa with right hand and harpa and chlamys with left. SNG Paris 1716 var. (head of Perseus left). Good Fine, dark green patina with earthen highlights. Rare mythological type. (\$150)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



1278. **Tarsos. Gordian III.** 241 AD. Æ 36mm (18.75 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Tranquillina and Gordian standing facing. BMC Cilicia pg.218, 281. VF, lightly rough surfaces, green and earthen patina. Rare. (\$275)



1279. **Tarsos. Trajan Decius.** 249-251 AD. Æ 27mm (11.08 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Pyramidal altar of Sandan on base, covered by a round canopy supported by two male figures wearing phrygian helmets. SNG Paris 1771 (same dies); SNG Levante Supp. 292 (same obverse die). VF, reddish-brown patina. (\$100)



1280. **CILICIA, Uncertain Mint. Augustus.** Circa 31 BC. Æ 23mm (12.98 gm). PRINCEPS FELIX, bare head right; c/m: trophy / VE TER COLONIA IVLIA II VIR, Athena holding Nike. RPC 4082; c/m: Howgego -. Near VF, dark brown patina. Rare. (\$85)

Types and legends suggest this coin was struck shortly after the battle of Actium.



1281. **CAPPADOCIA, Caesarea. Claudius.** 41-54 AD. AR Didrachm (7.45 gm). 43-48 AD. Laureate head left / DE BRITANNIS, emperor in quadriga. Sydenham 55; RPC 3625. Fine, scarce. (\$150)



1282. **Caesarea. Hadrian.** 117-138 AD. AR Hemidrachm (1.25 gm). Laureate bust right / Nike flying right. Sydenham -; BMC -. Apparently not published without a date. Good VF. (\$150)



1283. **ASIA. Augustus.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ Sestertius (38mm) (25.17 gm). Bare head right / Large CA within border of dots within wreath. RPC 2233. Good VF, dark green patina, old scrapes around edges. Popular as a "portrait sestertius" of Augustus. (\$250)



1284. **ASIA. Augustus.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ Sestertius (34mm) (25.39 gm). Bare head right / Large CA within border of dots within wreath. RPC 2233. VF, dark green to brown patina, reverse weakly struck. Popular as a "portrait sestertius" of Augustus. (\$250)



1285. **ASIA. Augustus.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ As (26mm) (10.56 gm). Bare head right / AVGVSTVS within laurel wreath. RPC 2235. VF, dark green patina with earthen highlights. (\$150)



1286. **SYRIA, Commagene. Tiberius.** 14-37 AD. Æ Dupondius (13.34 gm). Laureate head right / Crossed cornucopiae and winged caduceus. RPC 3868; RIC I 89. VF, dark green patina with light encrustation. (\$100)



Lot 1287

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

1287. **Commagene. Samosata. Philip I.** 244-249 AD. Æ 32mm (18.63 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from the front / Tyche seated left on rocks, holding corn-ears, eagle on right arm; beneath, Pegasus left. BMC Galatia etc. p.122, 49. Near VF, dark green to black patina with tan highlights. (\$100)



1288. **Cyrrhestica. Cyrrhus. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. AR Tetradrachm (12.69 gm). Radiate bust left, cuirassed, shield on left arm, spear over shoulder / Eagle, head right, on filleted thyrsos. Bellinger 112. Good VF, rough surfaces. Scarce. (\$300)



1289. **Seleukis and Pieria. Antioch. Augustus.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.48 gm). Year 27 (5/4 BC). Laureate head right / Tyche seated right on rock, holding long palm branch, river-god swimming below; monogram and dates in field. RPC 4152. VF, light porosity. (\$150)



1290. **Antioch. Augustus.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Tetradrachm (15.08 gm). Years 36 & 54 (6 AD). Laureate head right / Tyche seated right on rock, holding long palm branch, river-god swimming below; monogram and dates in field. RPC 4158; SNG Copenhagen 133. Good VF, light porosity and scratches. Nice high-relief portrait. (\$250)
Ex Empire Coins Auction 6, lot 201; Hess Auktion 251 (May 1981) lot 144.



1291. **Antioch. Augustus.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ 28mm (16.24 gm). Year 30 (2/1 BC). Laureate head right / APXIE PATIKON ANTIOXEIS L; all within a wreath of an archiereus. RPC 4259; BMC Galatia etc. p.168, 145. Near EF, dark brown patina. Nice high-relief portrait. (\$300)
Ex V.C. Vecchi & Sons Auction (8 October 1986) lot 417.



1292. **Antioch. Nero.** 54-68 AD. AR Tetradrachm (15.09 gm). Year 8/110 (61/62 AD). Laureate bust right, wearing aegis / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt, palm before. RPC 4182; BMC Galatia etc. p.174, 192. VF. (\$150)



1293. **Antioch. Nero.** 54-68 AD. AR Tetradrachm (13.88 gm). Year 8/110 (61/62 AD). Laureate bust right, wearing aegis / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt, palm before. RPC 4182; BMC Galatia etc. p.174, 192. Nice VF, small flan. (\$150)



1294. **Antioch. Nero.** 54-68 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.27 gm). Year 10/112 (63/64 AD). Laureate bust right, wearing aegis; pellet behind / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt, palm and pellet before. RPC 4190. VF. (\$125)



1295. **Antioch. Vespasian.** 69-79 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.36 gm). Year 2 (70/71 AD). Laureate head left of Vespasian / Laureate head right of Titus; behind head, star. Wruck 81; BMC Galatia etc. p.178, 224/225. VF, light scratches and scrapes. (\$150)



1296. **Antioch. Vespasian.** 69-79 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.82 gm). Year 2 (70/71 AD). Laureate head left of Vespasian; below, eagle standing left / Laureate head right of Titus; behind head, star. Wruck 82; BMC Galatia etc. -. Near VF, light scratches. Scarce type. (\$150)



1297. **Antioch. Trajan.** 98-117 AD. AR Tridrachm (10.22 gm). Cos III (100 AD). Laureate head right / Bust of Herakles right, wearing lion skin around neck. Wruck 148; SNG Copenhagen 190. Good VF, fully centered on a huge flan. (\$250)



Lot 1298

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

1298. **Antioch. Philip I.** 244-249 AD. AR Tetradrachm (10.92 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing facing, wings spread, head left with wreath in beak. BMC Galatia etc. p.212, 507/508; SGI 3957. Nice EF, some iridescent toning.
Ex Empire Coins Auction 4, lot 436. (\$100)



1299. **Antioch. Philip I.** 244-249 AD. AR Tetradrachm (13.73 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust left; gorgoneion on cuirass / Eagle standing facing, head right with wreath in beak. BMC Galatia etc. p.213, 515/516. Toned good VF. (\$100)



1300. **Antioch. Philip I.** 244-249 AD. AR Tetradrachm (12.44 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing facing, head right with wreath in beak. BMC Galatia etc. p.214, 518. VF+, black hoard patina with verdigris on reverse. (\$100)



1301. **Antioch. Lot of Two Silver Tetradrachms of Philip I.** 244-249 AD. (10.15 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing facing on palm branch, wings spread, wreath in beak. BMC Galatia etc. p.212, 506. And: (12.14 gm). Radiate and cuirassed bust left / Eagle standing left, wings spread, wreath in beak. BMC Galatia etc. p.213, 515/516. Both coins VF+ with spots of green verdigris on obverses. (\$125)



1302. **Antioch. Philip II.** 247-249 AD. AR Tetradrachm (11.64 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing facing, head right with wreath in beak. BMC Galatia etc. p.218, 560-563. VF+, some light verdigris. (\$100)



1303. **Antioch. Trajan Decius.** 249-251 AD. AR Tetradrachm (10.69 g). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; two pellets below / Eagle standing left on palm branch, wreath in beak. BMC Galatia etc. p.220, 580. Toned VF+. (\$100)



1304. **Antioch. Trajan Decius.** 249-251 AD. AR Tetradrachm (12.88 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; six pellets below / Eagle standing left on palm-branch, wings spread, wreath in beak. BMC Galatia etc. p.220, 582 var. (four pellets). EF, reverse porous. (\$75)



1305. **Antioch. Herennia Etruscilla. Wife of Trajan Decius.** Billon Tetradrachm (11.31 gm). Draped bust right with stephane, crescent behind shoulders; three pellets below / Eagle standing left on palm branch, wreath in beak. BMC Galatia etc. p.223, 605 var. (eagle's head right). Good VF, touches of red patina. (\$100)



1306. **Antioch. Herennius Etruscus, Caesar.** 250-251 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (13.10 gm). Bare-headed and draped bust right / Eagle standing left on palm branch, wreath in beak. BMC Galatia etc. p.224, 610-613. Toned VF+, light porosity. (\$100)



1307. **Emisa. Macrinus.** 217-218 AD. AR Tetradrachm (13.67 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing facing, wings spread, head left with wreath in beak; between legs, radiate bust of Helios left. Bellinger 210. EF. (\$200)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



1308. **Laodikeia ad Mare. Septimius Severus & Julia Domna.** 193-211 AD. Æ 30mm (17.68 gm). Conjoined busts right; two rectangular countermarks of CAI and COL before / Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike and sceptre, prize crown before. BMC Galatia etc. -; Cohen IV p.99, 7; Howgego 581 & 586. Good Fine, reddish-brown patina with traces of green. Scarce. (\$100)



1309. **Laodikeia ad Mare. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. AR Tetradrachm (12.54 gm). Cos II (205-207 AD). Laureate and draped bust right / Eagle standing facing, head left, wreath in beak, star between legs. Bellinger 57; SGI 2656. Near EF, iridescent toning. (\$200)



1310. **Laodikeia ad Mare. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. AR Tetradrachm (13.29 gm). 213-217 AD. Laureate head right / Eagle standing facing, head left with wreath in beak; between legs, star. Bellinger 72. Nice EF. (\$200)



1311. **Laodikeia ad Mare. Diadumenian Caesar.** 217-218 AD. Æ 30mm (14.65 gm). Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Wolf and Twins. Lindgren & Kovacs 2099; BMC Galatia etc. -. Good Fine, brown surfaces, porous. Rare. (\$100)



1312. **Seleukis and Pieria. Uncertain Mint. Nero & Divos Claudius.** 54-68 AD. AR Tetradrachm (15.19 gm). Laureate head right of Nero / Laureate head right of Claudius. RPC 4122; BMC Galatia etc. p.172, 171 (Antioch). VF, light scratches and porosity. (\$150)



1313. **Seleukis and Pieria. Uncertain Mint. Nero & Divos Claudius.** 54-68 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.22 gm). Laureate head right of Nero; star behind / Laureate head right of Claudius. RPC 4123; BMC Galatia etc. p.172, 172 (Antioch). VF, light porosity. (\$150)



1314. **Coele-Syria. Chalkis. Mark Antony & Cleopatra.** 32-31 BC. Æ 21mm (5.34 gm). Bust of Cleopatra right / Bare head of Antony right. RPC 4771. Choice VF, green patina. (\$500)



1315. **Chalkis. Cleopatra.** 32-31 BC. Æ 18mm (4.34 gm). Bust of Cleopatra right / Nike advancing right. RPC 4772. Choice VF, nice full flan. (\$500)



1316. **Chalkis. Cleopatra.** 32-31 BC. Æ 18mm (4.35 gm). Bust of Cleopatra right / Athena advancing left. RPC 4773. VF. (\$250)



1317. **Heliopolis. Philip I.** 244-249 AD. Æ 30mm (12.75 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Tyche standing facing, holding rudder and cornucopiae, a male figure standing to either side holding up a wreath (athletes?); on pedestals to either side of them, female figures (Nikes) holding an inflated veil over Tyche's head. BMC Galatia etc. p.293, 21; SNG Copenhagen 434. VF, green patina with tan highlights, weak legends. (\$125)



1318. **Decapolis. Gadara. Titus, Caesar.** 69-79 AD. Æ 18mm (5.08 gm). Year 137 (73/74 AD). Laureate head right / Crossed cornucopiae. Rosenberger Eastern Palestine p.40, 35; BMC Galatia etc. p.304, 3. Nice VF, dark green patina with earthen highlights. Scarce. (\$150)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



1319. Decapolis. Gadara. Faustina Junior. Wife of Marcus Aurelius. Æ 20mm (6.19 gm). Draped bust right / Bearded and draped bust of Zeus right. Rosenberger 51. VF, heavy black patina, some red and green, dirt adhering. Scarce. (\$150)



1320. Decapolis. Gadara. Caracalla. 198-217 AD. AR Tetradrachm (13.50 gm). 215-217 AD. Laureate bust right / Eagle standing facing, head left with wreath in beak; between legs, the three Graces in a wreath. Bellinger 321. Nice VF. Scarce mint. (\$150)



1321. Decapolis. Gadara. Macrinus. 217-218 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (13.83 gm). Laureate bust right / Eagle standing facing, head left with wreath in beak; between legs, the three Graces in a wreath. Bellinger 327. Nice VF with hoard patina. Scarce mint. (\$150)



1322. Decapolis. Hippos. Antoninus Pius. 138-161 AD. Æ 23mm (9.04 gm). Laureate and draped bust right / Tyche of Hippos, wearing chiton and peplos, standing left, holding bridled horse and cornucopiae. Hendin 285; Rosenberger 8. Good Fine, nice black patina. Scarce. (\$250)



1323. PHOENICIA, Berytos. Caracalla. 198-217 AD. AR Tetradrachm (12.98 gm). 215-217 AD. Laureate head right / Eagle standing facing, head left with wreath in beak; between legs, prow left. Bellinger 282. (3). Good VF. (\$150)



Lot 1324

1324. Berytos. Elagabalus. 218-222 AD. Æ 32mm (23.70 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Tetrastyle temple; Astarte standing within facing, holding standard; to her right on a column, Nike crowning her. SNG Copenhagen 115; BMC Phoenicia p.79, 171-173. VF+, attractive green patina. (\$300)



1325. Berytos. Salonina. 253-268 AD. Æ 29mm (19.46 gm). Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Astarte standing facing, holding standard and aphlaston, left foot on prow; to right on column, Nike crowning her with wreath. BMC Phoenicia p.92, 273/274. VF, dark green patina, light encrustation. (\$100)



1326. Tyre. Caracalla. 198-217 AD. AR Tetradrachm (12.73 gm). Laureate bust right / Eagle with wings spread, head left, murex shell between legs. Bellinger 303. Toned good VF. (\$100)



1327. Tyre. Elagabalus. 218-222 AD. Æ 24mm (9.64 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Two oxen walking right, standard behind, inscribed LEG III GAL, in exergue a murex shell, around SEP TV R COLO. BMC 394-395 variety (reverse legend and placement). Near VF; heavy black patina. (\$100)



1328. GALILAEA, Tiberias. Hadrian. 117-138 AD. Æ 17mm (4.32 gm). Year 101 (119/120 AD). Laureate bust right, draped on left shoulder / Nike standing half-left, holding wreath and palm. Rosenberger III p.66, 14; BMC Palestine p.9, 32/33; Hendin 233. EF, reddish-brown patina. Rare this nice. (\$500)



1329. Tiberias. Commodus. 177-192 AD. Æ 27mm (14.57 gm). Dated year 170 = 189 AD. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / City-goddess standing left with rudder and cornucopiae. Meshorer, City Coins of Eretz-Israel and the Decapolis in the Roman Period, 84, variety (date). Good VF, heavy black patina, some light encrustation. (\$300)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



1330. **SAMARIA, Caesarea. Hadrian.** 117-138 AD. Æ 13mm (2.85 gm). Laureate head right / Lion walking right. Rosenberger 27. Fine / VF, black patina. Scarce. (\$100)



1331. **Caesarea. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. AR Tetradrachm (12.82 gm). 215-217 AD. Laureate head right; below, eagle standing right / Eagle standing facing on serpent entwined torch, head left with wreath in beak; between legs, bull's head right. Cf. Bellinger 365 for reverse but obverse type not known for Caesarea (obv. type is found at Tyre). Good VF, edge chip. Very rare variety. (\$200)



1332. **Neapolis. Elagabalus.** 218-222 AD. Æ 23mm (12.51 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Mount Gerizim showing the colonnade, stair, roadway, shrines in the face of the rock, the temple in perspective and the altar. Rosenberger 39. Good Fine / VF, black patina. (\$200)



1333. **Nysa-Scythopolis. Lucius Verus.** 161-169 AD. Æ 23mm (9.60 gm). Dated year 227 (263/264 AD). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Nude Dionysos standing left. Spijkerman 14. VF, heavy green patina. Nice clear date. Scarce. (\$300)

Nysa-Scythopolis was the ancient city of Bet Shean. It was at Bet Shean that the Philistines displayed the body of King Saul after he was defeated and chose to fall upon his own sword to avoid capture.



1334. **Nysa-Scythopolis. Commodus.** 177-192 AD. Æ 24mm (6.12 gm). Laureate head right / Nude Dionysos advancing left, holding staff and a bunch of grapes. Spijkerman 20. Good VF, green patina with heavy encrustation. (\$300)



Lot 1335

1335. **JUDAEA. Herodian Period. Herod Philip II.** 4 BC - 34 AD. Æ 14mm (3.46 gm). Dated year 34 = 30-31 AD. Draped bust of Livia right / Hand holding three ears of corn, date across field. Hendin 71b; AJC II, 278, 1. Near VF, surfaces are a little rough. Rare. (\$400)



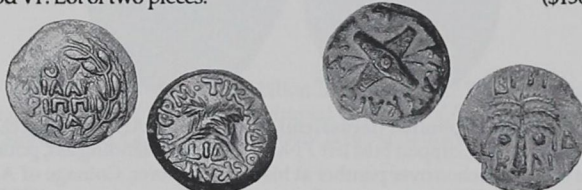
1336. **Roman Procurators. Pontius Pilate, under Tiberius.** 26-36 AD. Æ 15mm (2.10 gm). Year 16 = 29 AD. Bound ears of barley / Libation ladle. Hendin 113; AJC II, Supplement V, 21. Nice VF. (\$100)



1337. **Pontius Pilate, under Tiberius.** 26-36 AD. Æ 15mm (2.06 gm). Year 16 = 29 AD. Bound ears of barley / Libation ladle. Hendin 113; AJC II, Supplement V, 21. Nice VF. (\$100)



1338. **Roman Procurators. Lot of two pieces of: Valerius Gratus.** 15-26 AD, under Tiberius. Year 2 = 15 BC. Æ 16mm (1.57 gm). IOY AIA in wreath / Palm branch flanked by L B. Hendin 105; AJC II, Supplement V, 8. Good VF // Æ 16mm (1.72 gm). Year 11 = 24 AD. TIB KAI CAP within wreath / Palm branch curving right, date across field. Hendin 112; AJC II, Supplement V, 19. Good VF. Lot of two pieces. (\$150)



1339. **Roman Procurators. Lot of (2) two pieces. Antonius Felix, under Claudius.** 52-59 AD. Æ 17mm (2.93 gm). Dated year 14 = 54 AD. IOY AIAAT ΠΙΠΙΠΙ NA in wreath / Crossed palm branches, date below. Hendin 116; AJC II, Supplement V, 32. Good VF // Æ 17mm (2.65 gm). Dated year 14 = 54 AD. NEPW KAAV KAICAP, around two oblong shields and two spears / Palm tree with bunches of dates hanging, date across field. Hendin 117; AJC II, Supplement V, 29. Near EF. Attractive lot of two. (\$150)



1340. **Judaea Capta Series. Struck in Palestine. Titus, Caesar.** 69-79 AD. Æ 24mm (13.31 gm). Laureate head right / Trophy with captive and shield. Hendin 183. Fine, dark green patina with earthen highlights. (\$75)



Lot 1341

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

1341. **Judaea Capta Series.** Struck in Palestine. Titus. 79-81 AD. Æ 24mm (14.37 gm). Laureate bust of Titus right / Judaea sits mourning left, her hands tied behind her back, beneath trophy, shield to right. Hendin 183, AJC II, Supplement VII, 5. Near VF, natural green and black patina. (\$150)



1342. **Judaea Capta Series.** Struck in Palestine. Titus. 79-81 AD. Æ 26mm (13.67 gm). Laureate bust of Titus right / Judaea sits mourning left of trophy, her hands tied behind her back, beneath trophy, shield to right of trophy. Hendin 183; AJC II, Supplement VII, 5a. Near VF, black patina. Scarce. (\$150)



1343. **Judaea Capta Series.** Struck in Caesarea. Domitian. 81-96 AD. Æ 24mm (8.69 gm). Laureate bust of Domitian left / Minerva advancing left, holding trophy and shield. Hendin 188; AJC II, Supplement VIII, 7. VF, natural black patina. (\$150)



1344. **Aelia Capitolina (Jerusalem).** Geta. 209-211 AD. Æ 24mm (12.45 gm). Bareheaded, draped bust left / Nude Dionysos standing left, pouring wine from oenochoe over panther at his feet. Meshorer, *Coinage of Aelia Capitolina*, 85. VF, brown patina. Scarce. (\$300)



1345. **ARABIA, Bostra. Trajan.** 98-117 AD. AR Tetradrachm (10.21 gm). Cos 6 (112-117 AD). Laureate bust right, aegis on left shoulder / Temple of Artemis; distyle temple containing simulacrum of Pergaeon Artemis. Sydenham 190a; SNG ANS 1160. Toned VF, light scratches. Also included in lot: **Bostra. Commodus as Caesar.** 166-177 AD. Æ 17mm (4.13 gm). Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Draped bust right of Zeus-Ammon. BMC Arabia etc. p.18, 12. VF, dark green patina. Scarce. 2 coins in lot. (\$200)



Lot 1346

1346. **Bostra. Severus Alexander.** 222-235 AD. Æ 20mm (7.96 gm). Laureate bust right / Bearded bust of Zeus-Ammon right, disk atop of head. Spijkerman 48. Nice VF, black patina, surfaces a little rough. (\$125)



1347. **Rabbath Moba. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. Æ 27mm (16.76 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Ares with sword, spear and shield, standing facing on square base. Spijkerman 27. VF/F, green patina on obverse, heavy red encrustation on the reverse. (\$150)

An Excellent Offering of Roman Egyptian Coinage Struck At Alexandria



1348. **Tiberius.** Year 19 (32/33 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.02 gm). Laureate head right of Tiberius / Radiate head left of Divus Augustus. Köln 53; BMC 44; Milne 56. Good VF. Ex Empire Coins Auction I, lot 1. (\$150)



1349. **Claudius.** Year 2 (41/42 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.88 gm). Laureate head right / Messalina standing half-left, holding two small figures (children?) in her right hand and corn-ears with left, leaning left elbow on column; lituus in left field. Köln 65; BMC 69; Milne 65/66. Good VF. Scarce this nice. (\$250)



1350. **Claudius.** Year 2 (41/42 AD). Æ Diobol (11.61 gm). Laureate head right; star before / Six bound grain-ears. Köln 66; Dattari 142; Milne 73. Good VF, attractive brown patina, few light scratches. Ex Empire Coins Auction 8, lot 316. (\$150)



Lot 1351

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

1351. **Claudius**. Year 4 (43/44 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (11.83 gm). Laureate head right / Messalina standing half-left, holding two small figures (children?) in her right hand and corn-ears with left, leaning left elbow on column. Köln 81; Milne 94; Curtis 17. VF, slightly rough surfaces. (\$150)



1352. **Claudius**. Year 10 (49/50 AD). Æ Obol (3.89 gm). Laureate head right / AYT-KPA (sic), hand to left holding corn-ears and poppies. Cf. Köln 95; BMC 104. Good VF, brown patina. (\$100)

An interesting piece, the portrait on this obol resembles Nero more than it does Claudius. With the blundered reverse legend (the obverse legend is mostly off the flan), it is possibly a contemporary counterfeit. Perhaps it was issued during the reign of Nero to offset an acute shortage of bronze, minor coinage (all bronzes of Nero are rare as the Alexandrian mint produced mostly billon during his reign).



1353. **Claudius**. Year 13 (52/53 AD). Æ Diobol (10.16 gm). Laureate head right / Eagle standing right, head left. Köln 107; Dattari 157. Near VF/VF, brown patina with patch of red on reverse. (\$75)



1354. **Agrippina Junior**. Year 13 (52/53 AD). Æ Diobol (9.36 gm). Draped bust of Agrippina right, wearing corn-wreath / Half-length bust of Euthenia right, wearing corn-wreath. Köln 110-112; Dattari 179; BMC 110; Milne 127. Near VF, mottled green-brown patina with touches of red. Scarce. (\$125)



1355. **Nero**. Year 10 (63/64 AD). Æ Hemidrachm (15.11 gm). Laureate head right / AYTOKPA, bust of Nilus right, cornucopiae before, reeds behind shoulder. Köln -; Dattari 277; Mionnet VI p.67, 195. Near VF, green patina with touches of red and brown, surfaces lightly smoothed. Rare denomination for Nero. (\$250)



Lot 1356

1356. **Nero**. Year 11 (64/65 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.06 gm). Radiate head right / Draped bust right of Poppaea. Köln 168/169; Milne 223-225; Curtis 143-148. Choice EF, very light porosity and some smoothing on obverse, overall a very attractive coin. (\$250)



1357. **Nero**. Year 11 (64/65 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.11 gm). Radiate head right / Draped bust right of Poppaea. Köln 168/169; Milne 223-225; Curtis 143-148. VF, even porosity. (\$125)



1358. **Nero**. Year 12 (65/66 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (14.31 gm). Radiate bust right with aegis / Draped bust right of Alexandria, wearing elephant skin headress. Köln 172-174; Milne 238-245; Curtis 36-54. Toned VF. Better type. (\$150)



1359. **Nero**. Year 13 (66/67 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.74 gm). Radiate bust right with aegis / Laureate and draped bust right of Apollo. Köln 175; Milne 248; Curtis 55. Good VF, light porosity. Better style than most on reverse. (\$150)



1360. **Nero**. Year 13 (66/67 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.72 gm). Radiate bust left with aegis / TIBEP[IO]Σ KAI[ΣAP], laureate head of Tiberius right. Köln 187-189; Milne 256-260; Curtis 175-181. VF, scattered porosity especially on reverse. (\$150)



1361. **Nero**. Year 13 (66/67 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.69 gm). Radiate bust left with aegis / Laureate head of Tiberius right. Köln 187-189; Milne 256-260; Curtis 175-181. VF, light porosity. (\$150)
Ex Empire Coins Auction 8, lot 345.

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



1362. Nero. Year 14 (67/68 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.41 gm). Radiate bust left, wearing aegis / Laureate and draped bust right of Apollo Aktios, quiver behind left shoulder. Köln 195; Milne 300/301; Curtis 59-62. VF+, slightly rough surfaces. (\$100)



1363. Galba. Year 1 (68 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.93 gm). Laureate head of Galba right / Draped bust of Alexandria right. Köln 217; Curtis 194. Toned VF, reverse slightly double struck. (\$200)



1364. Galba. Year 1 (68 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.97 gm). Laureate head right / Kratesis standing facing, head left, holding Nike and trophy. Köln 222; Milne 316; Curtis 220-223. VF, light porosity, scratches on reverse at 1 o'clock. Scarce reverse type. (\$125)



1365. Galba. Year 1 (68 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.92 gm). Laureate head right / Helmeted and cuirassed bust right of Roma, spear and shield behind left shoulder. Köln 223/224; Milne 317/318. Good VF, green-brown patina. Ex Empire Coins Auction 8, lot 351. (\$200)



1366. Otho. Year 1 (69 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (11.48 gm). Laureate head right / Eleutheria standing facing, head left, leaning left arm on column, holding wreath with right. Köln 247/248; Milne 365; Curtis 234-237. Near VF, light porosity. Scarce. (\$125)



Lot 1367

1367. Vespasian. Year 2 (69/70 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.68 gm). Laureate head right / Alexandria standing half-left, wearing elephant-skin headdress, holding wreath and sceptre. Köln 273; BMC 243; Milne 397/398. Nice VF. (\$100)

Ex Empire Coins Auction 8, lot 360.



1368. Titus. Year 2 (79/80 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (11.64 gm). Laureate head right / Homonoia seated left, holding olive-branch with her right hand. Köln 317; Milne 454/455; Curtis 271-273. Good VF. (\$150)

Ex Empire Coins Auction 8, lot 378.



1369. Domitian. Year 2 (82/83 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.10 gm). Laureate head right / Bust of Nilus right, wearing papyrus crown, lotus-flower over right shoulder. Köln -; Dattari 440; BMC 285. Good VF, light porosity, weak legends. All tetradrachms for Domitian are very rare and seldom offered. (\$300)

Ex Empire Coins Auction 1, lot 18.

1370. Trajan. Lot of Two Æ Drachms. Year 11 (107/108 AD). (23.55 gm). Laureate and draped bust right / Emperor in quadriga right. Köln -; Dattari 740; Milne 585. VF, green-brown patina, tooling in fields. And: Year 15 (111/112 AD). (23.95 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Temple of two columns supporting pediment; within, Sarapis standing half-left, resting right hand on stele, Kerberos before. Köln 590 var. (obv. bust); BMC 538. VF, dark green patina, light porosity. 2 coins total. (\$150)

Ex Empire Coins Auction 1, lots 25 & 32.

1371. Lot of Two Billon Tetradrachms of Trajan & Hadrian. Trajan. Year 10 (106/107 AD). (12.06 gm). Laureate head right / Trophy with two bound captives seated at base. Köln -; BMC Supp. 2772; Mionnet Supp. IX, p.42, 104. VF, porosity and patches of red encrustation, scarce. Hadrian. Year 11 (126/127 AD). (13.15 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Eirene standing half-left, holding olive-branch and caduceus. Milne 1187. VF, dark gray patina with patches of red on obverse. 2 coins total. (\$150)



1372. Hadrian. Year 10 (125/126 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.96 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Radiate and draped bust of Helios right. Köln -; Milne 1106 var. (reverse date spacing); Dattari 1382 var. (same). Near EF, obverse slightly double struck. (\$200)



Lot 1373

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

1373. **Hadrian.** Year 10 (125/126 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (10.90 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Canopus of Osiris right on basis. Köln 903 var. (spacing of date on rev.); Milne 1152. VF+, porosity and some pitting on obverse, spots of red encrustation on reverse. (\$75)
Ex Empire Coins Auction 8, lot 445.



1374. **Hadrian.** Year 12 (127/128 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.39 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Clasped hands. Köln 979-980; Milne 1263; Curtis 416-419. Toned good VF, touches of green and red verdigris. (\$150)



1375. **Hadrian.** Year 16 (131/132 AD). Æ Diobol (10.30 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Isis enthroned right, suckling Harpocrates; palm branch to right. Köln 1045; Mionnet VI p.178, 1137. Nice EF, lovely reddish-brown patina. Exceptional. (\$300)
Ex Curtis Collection.



1376. **Hadrian.** Year 16 (131/132 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.51 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Sarapis enthroned left, Kerberos at his feet, two Nikes on throne back. Köln 1044; Milne 1324; Curtis 516-520. Toned VF. (\$150)



1377. **Hadrian.** Year 16 (131/132 AD). Æ Drachm (26.66 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Nilus seated right, holding cornucopiae and reed, crocodile below; Euthenia-Isis standing facing Nilus, holding sistrum in right hand and two corn-ears with left. Köln 1058; Dattari 1811; Milne 1339. Near VF/VF, green and brown patina, ancient scratches on obverse. Rare reverse type. (\$150)



Lot 1378

1378. **Hadrian.** Year 17 (132/133 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.71 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Nilus reclining left, holding reed and cornucopiae; crocodile below. Köln 1063; Milne 1351/52; Curtis 459-464. Good VF. (\$125)



1379. **Hadrian.** Year 17 (132/133 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.44 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Nilus reclining left, holding reed and cornucopiae; crocodile below. Köln 1063; Milne 1351/52; Curtis 459-464. Good VF. (\$125)



1380. **Hadrian.** Year 18 (133/134 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.71 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Sarapis enthroned left, holding sceptre, Kerberos at his feet. Köln 1094; Milne 1399; Curtis 527-532. Good VF, lightly porous surfaces. (\$125)



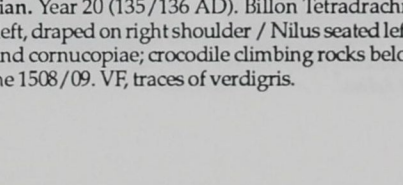
1381. **Hadrian.** Year 18 (133/134 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.01 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Sarapis enthroned left, holding sceptre with left hand, right hand extended over Kerberos. Köln 1095; BMC 620/621; Milne 1395. VF. (\$125)
Ex Empire Coins Auction 8, lot 500.



1382. **Hadrian.** Year 19 (134/135 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.72 gm). Laureate bust left, draped on right shoulder / Nude bust of Nilus right, draped on left shoulder; cornucopiae behind. Köln 1147; Milne 1454; Curtis 452-455. VF+. (\$200)



1383. **Hadrian.** Year 20 (135/136 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.48 gm). Laureate bust left, draped on right shoulder / Nilus seated left on rock-pile, holding reed and cornucopiae; crocodile climbing rocks below. Köln 1197; BMC 650; Milne 1508/09. VF, traces of verdigris. (\$125)



Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



1384. **Hadrian.** Year 20 (135/136 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.82 gm). Laureate head left / Nilus seated left, holding reed and cornucopiae, crocodile below. Köln 1197; BMC 650; Milne 1508/09. EF, light porosity. (\$100)
Ex Empire Coins Auction 8, lot 517; Harvey Hoffer Collection (Harmer Rooke, 12-13 December 1986) lot 980 (part of).

1385. **Hadrian.** Lot of Two Bronzes. Year 12 (127/128 AD). Æ Drachm (26.31 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Nilus reclining left on hippopotamus, holding cornucopiae. Köln 992; Milne 1267/68. Good VF, brown patina, light porosity. And: Year 17 (132/133 AD). Æ Diobol (7.68 gm). Bust as above / Apis bull standing right with a crescent moon on his flank, altar before. Köln 1067; Milne 1387. VF, green-brown patina, light porosity. 2 coins total. (\$150)
Ex Empire Coins Auction 1, lot 47 and Auction 8, lot 492 (listed as ex Niggeler Collection).

1386. **Hadrian.** Lot of Two Bronzes. Year 12 (127/128 AD). Æ Hemidrachm (13.14 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Euthenia reclining left on androsphinx, holding cornucopiae. Köln 989; BMC 802; Milne 1270. VF, brown patina, rough surfaces; Year 18 (133/134 AD). Æ Drachm (25.33 gm). Bust as above / Isis Pharia sailing toward Lighthouse of Pharos. Köln 1121; Milne 1416. Near VF, brown patina. 2 coins total. (\$150)



1387. **Lot of Two Hadrian Nome Obols.** Year 11 (126/127 AD). Xoites. (4.89 gm). Laureate bust right, draped on left shoulder / Ammon standing facing, head left, holding ram and club. Köln 3431; Dattari 6401. VF, brown patina with patches of red encrustation. Panopolites. (4.79 gm). Bust as above / Male deity standing facing, head left, holding ichneumon (mongoose) and small figure of Pan. Köln 3416; Dattari 6342; Milne 1237q. Fine, green and brown patina, porous surfaces. 2 coins total. (\$175)



1388. **Aelius Caesar.** 2nd Consulship (137 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.23 gm). Bare head right / Homonoia standing half-left, holding cornucopiae and patera over altar. Köln 1271 var. (spacing of reverse legend); Milne 1538; BMC 921/922. Pleasing VF. (\$300)



1389. **Aelius Caesar.** 2nd Consulship (137 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (12.86 gm). Bare head right / Homonoia standing half-left, holding cornucopiae and patera over altar. Köln 1271 var. (spacing of reverse legend); Milne 1538; BMC 921/922. Good VF, lovely chocolate-brown patina with traces of verdigris. (\$250)
Ex Empire Coins Auction 1, lot 57. The silver content for this coin is very low (less than 10%) with basically the appearance of a bronze coin which is not unusual for the tetradrachms of Aelius.



1390. **Antoninus Pius.** Year 3 (139/140 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.72 gm). Bare head right / Dikaosyne enthroned left, holding scales and cornucopiae. Milne 1624; BMC 952; Curtis 592 (this coin but without his holder). VF, light verdigris on reverse. (\$100)
Ex Empire Coins Auction 1, lot 60.



1391. **Antoninus Pius.** Year 5 (141/142 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.18 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / MAVPH KAICAP, bare head of Aurelius left. Köln -; BMC -; Milne -; Curtis -; Dattari 2108obv./2109rev. VF+. (\$250)

It would appear from the published collections that many variations of obverse and reverse dies were prepared for this type during Pius' year 5, and subsequently unpublished mules are not uncommon for the type.



1392. **Antoninus Pius.** Year 9 (145/146 AD). Æ Drachm (23.58 gm). Laureate head right / Nilus reclining left, holding cornucopiae from which emerges a genius; the genius crowns Nilus with a wreath; crocodile below. Köln -; Dattari 2750; BMC 1145/46; Milne 1868-1870. EF, beautiful mottled green patina. (\$300)

Ex Empire Coins Auction 1, lot 62 (where Dennis Kroh commented that this piece is "as nice as these ever come" which we echo!).



1393. **Antoninus Pius.** Year 9 (145/146 AD). Æ Drachm (24.64 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Nilus seated left, holding cornucopiae and reed, crocodile below. Cf. Köln 1520 var. (obverse bust laureate only and without IS on reverse; Geissen notes that this type without a genius emerging from the cornucopiae is unedited). Good VF, dark brown patina, signs of old lacquer on obverse and some light smoothing on reverse. An attractive coin. (\$400)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



1394. **Antoninus Pius.** Year 18 (154/155 AD). Æ Drachm (25.05 gm). Laureate head right / Eagle standing facing, wings spread, head right with wreath in beak. Mionnet VI p.270, 1851 otherwise unpublished for this obverse/reverse combination. EF, mottled green-brown patina. (\$150)
Ex Empire Coins Auction 8, lot 585.

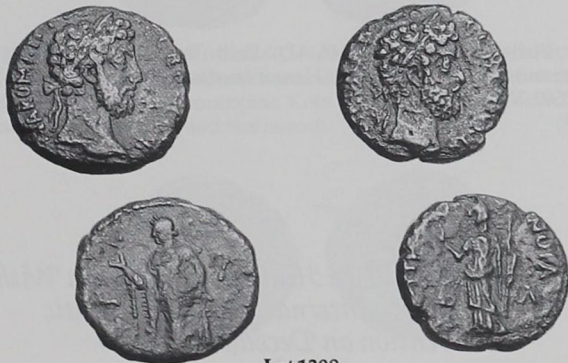
1395. **Lot of Two Æ Drachms of Antoninus Pius.** Year 10 (146/147 AD). (22.37 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Isis enthroned right, suckling Harpokrates. Köln 1548; Milne 1919. VF, cleaned, light porous; Year 17 (153/154 AD). (21.78 gm). Laureate bust left, draped on left shoulder / Nilus reclining left, holding reed and cornucopiae, genius inscribing Nilometer before, crocodile below; in exergue, various water flora. Köln 1705/1706. F/aVF, brown patina, old scratch on obverse. 2 coins in lot. (\$250)



1396. **Faustina Junior.** Year 15 of Pius (151/152 AD). Æ Drachm (28.73 gm). Draped bust right / Altar of Agathodaimon, goddess standing within (Eusebeia). Dattari 3305; Köln 1961 var. (obverse legend). VF, brown patina with touches of green. Rare type for Faustina. (\$250)



1397. **Marcus Aurelius.** Uncertain Year (probably year 7 or 8). Æ Drachm (19.23 gm). Laureate bust right, draped on left shoulder / Triptolemos in chariot drawn by two winged serpents, he wears an elephant skin head-dress. Cf. Köln 2059 for type. Near VF, brown patina with touches of green. (\$125)



Lot 1398

1398. **Lot of Two Potin Tetradrachms of Commodus.** Year 30 (189/190 AD). Both have laureate heads right on obverse. (12.19 gm). Elpis walking left, holding flower and fold of her chiton. Köln 2246; Milne 2690; Curtis 803. VF, brown patina with touches of green and red, slightly rough surfaces; (8.97 gm). Pronoia (Providentia) standing half-left. Köln 2249; Milne 2691/92; Curtis 839-841. VF, rough surfaces but a very rare type appearing at Alexandria only for this year of Commodus and for year 22 (137/138 AD) of Hadrian. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)



1399. **Julia Domna.** Year 3 (194/195 AD). Struck under Severus. Billon Tetradrachm (11.57 gm). Draped bust right / Tyche standing half-left, holding rudder and cornucopiae. Apparently unpublished type for year 3 with Tyche standing (cf. Demetrio 2308 for year 19). Nice VF, reverse off-center. Very rare empress for the Alexandrian series. (\$400)



1400. **Julia Domna.** Year 22 (213/214 AD). Struck under Caracalla. Billon Tetradrachm (12.67 gm). Draped bust right / Nilus seated left on rock-pile, holding reed and cornucopiae; genius bearing wreath emerges from cornucopiae. Köln -; Curtis X-931; Dattari 4034. Nice VF. Very rare empress for the Alexandrian series. (\$400)



1401. **Severus Alexander, Caesar.** Year 5 of Elagabalus (221/222 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (12.83 gm). Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Nilus reclining left, holding reed and cornucopiae, genius emerges from cornucopiae; before, genius inscribing Nilometer. Köln 2397; BMC 1587; Milne 2865. VF, scattered light porosity. Rare reverse type. (\$150)



1402. **Severus Alexander, Caesar.** Year 5 of Elagabalus (221/222 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (13.64 gm). Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Ares standing half-left, holding spear and parazonium, shield at his feet. Köln -; Dattari 4239; BMC 1584; Hunter 627. VF, green-brown patina. (\$100)



Lot 1403

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

1403. **Severus Alexander. Year 1 (222 AD).** Potin Tetradrachm (12.25 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Wolf suckling Romulus and Remus. Köln 2406; Curtis 1107. VF, brown patina. (\$100)



1404. **Severus Alexander. Year 3 (223/224 AD).** Potin Tetradrachm (13.67 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing left, wreath in beak, palm branch behind. Köln 2414; Milne 2914; SNG Copenhagen 621. Nice VF, reddish-brown patina with touches of green. (\$100)



1405. **Severus Alexander. Year 10 (230/231 AD).** Potin Tetradrachm (12.64 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Conjoined draped busts right of Helios and Selene; palm branch before. Dattari 4304; Vogt II p.130 (lists specimen in Berlin); Mionnet VI p.380, 2684. VF+, fully silvered and rare as such. Better reverse type. (\$200)
Ex Empire Coins Auction 1, lot 96.



1406. **Severus Alexander. Year 13 (233/234 AD).** Potin Tetradrachm (12.38 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Dikaioyne standing half-left, holding scales and cornucopiae, palm-branch behind. Köln 2486; Dattari 4295; Milne 3140. EF, near full silvering and rare as such. (\$175)



1407. **Julia Mamaea. Year 13 (233/234 AD).** Potin Tetradrachm (12.58 gm). Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Asklepios standing half-left, holding serpent-staff with left hand and patera with right over garlanded altar; palm branch to right. Köln -; Dattari 4466; Milne 3139. Nice VF, dark brown patina. (\$100)
Ex Empire Coins Auction 8, lot 664.



1408. **Maximinus I. Year 2 (235/236 AD).** Potin Tetradrachm (13.25 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Draped bust right of Helios. Köln 2554; Milne 3196. Good VF, scattered light porosity. (\$125)



1409. **Maximinus I. Year 3 (236/237 AD).** Potin Tetradrachm (14.66 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Nude bust of Asklepios right, draped on left shoulder, serpent-staff before. Köln 2567; BMC 1782; Milne 3236. VF, dark green to black patina. (\$100)
Ex Empire Coins Auction 8, lot 669.



1410. **Maximinus I. Year 3 (236/237 AD).** Potin Tetradrachm (13.70 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Draped bust of Helios right. Köln 2570; BMC 1772; Milne 3218. Near EF, verdigris on obverse, some silvering. (\$150)



1411. **Maximus Caesar. Year 3 (236/237 AD).** Potin Tetradrachm (12.14 gm). Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Nude bust of Asklepios right, draped on left shoulder, serpent-staff before. Köln 2588; Milne 3237a; Curtis 1186. VF, light porosity. Better reverse type. (\$150)



1412. **Gordian III, Caesar. Year 1 (238 AD).** Potin Tetradrachm (12.67 gm). Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Nike advancing left, holding wreath and palm-branch. Köln -; Dattari 4694; Milne 3314; Demetrio 2672. Near VF, some light verdigris. Rare type for Gordian III as Caesar. (\$150)



1413. **Philip I. Year 3 (245/246 AD).** Potin Tetradrachm (13.91 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Homonoia standing half-left. Köln 2719; Milne 3592. VF, full silver. (\$100)

*Our Next Sale Will Be Held In Conjunction With
The New York International Numismatic
Convention on December 7, 1994*

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



1414. **Philip I.** Year 4 (246/247 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (12.09 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Nude bust of Sarapis-Pantheos right, draped on left shoulder, with horn of Ammon, kalathos and horns, radiate crown; serpent-staff of Asklepios behind, cornucopiae before. Köln 2732; Milne 3639; Curtis X-1367. Good VF. Rare reverse type. (\$200)



1415. **Lot of Four Potin Tetradrachms of Philip I.** Includes the following reverse types (all have laureate and cuirassed busts on obverse): Year 1 (244 AD), Nike advancing right, Köln 2700, Milne 3510. Nice VF; Laureate head of Zeus right, Köln 2703, Milne 3499. Good VF; Year 2 (244/245 AD), Athena enthroned left, Milne 3531, BMC 1952. VF+; Year 3 (245/246 AD), Eagle standing left, Köln 2715, Milne 3631. Good VF. 4 coins total in lot. (\$200)

Ex Empire Coins Auction 8; lots 690, 691 and Auction 6, lot 249.



1416. **Otacilia Severa.** Year 4 (246/247 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (12.88 gm). Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Bust of Nike right, wearing chiton. Köln 2771; Milne 3661; Demetrio 2857. EF, light porosity on obverse, silvered and rare as such. Better type. (\$200)



1417. **Philip II, Caesar.** Year 4 (246/247 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (13.50 gm). Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Tyche enthroned left, holding rudder and cornucopiae. Köln 2793; Milne 3672; Curtis 1404/05. Good VF, full silvering and rare as such. (\$200)



Lot 1418

1418. **Philip II.** Year 6 (248/249 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (13.33 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Homonoia standing half-left, raising right hand and holding double-cornucopiae. Köln 2803; BMC 2058; Milne 3762. Good VF, dark brown patina, two old marks on cheek. (\$100)

Ex Empire Coins Auction 8, lot 708.



1419. **Philip II.** Year 7 (249 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (11.89 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Laureate bust of Zeus right, draped on left shoulder. Köln -; Dattari 5063; Demetrio 2907. Near EF, full silvering and a rare year. (\$200)



1420. **Herennia Etruscilla.** Year 1 (249/250 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (12.64 gm). Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Homonoia standing half-left, raising right hand and holding double cornucopiae. Köln 2822; Milne 3796; Curtis 1443. VF, fully silvered and rare as such. (\$200)



1421. **Trebonianus Gallus.** Year 3 (252/253 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (12.49 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Dikaiosyne seated left, holding scales and cornucopiae. Köln 2835; Milne 3844; Curtis 1458. Good VF, slight double-striking on reverse, fully silvered and rare as such. (\$200)



1422. **Trebonianus Gallus.** Year 3 (252/253 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (9.69 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Sarapis standing half-left, raising right hand and holding sceptre with left. Köln 2838/39; Milne 3852/53; Curtis 1467. Good VF, fully silvered and rare as such. (\$150)



1423. **Aemilian.** Year 2 (253 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (10.33 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing left, head right and holding wreath in beak. Köln 2848; Milne 3862; Curtis 1489. Good VF, some silvering. Very rare emperor for the Alexandrian series. (\$350)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



1424. **Valerian I.** Year 7 (259/260 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (12.00 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing left, head right and holding wreath in beak. Köln 2877; BMC 2149; Milne 1500. VF, reddish-brown patina with light verdigris. (\$100)



1425. **Gallienus.** Year 1 (253/254 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (10.81 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing left, head right and holding wreath in beak. Köln 2880; BMC 2217; Milne 3874. VF, brown patina with earthen highlights in fields. (\$100)



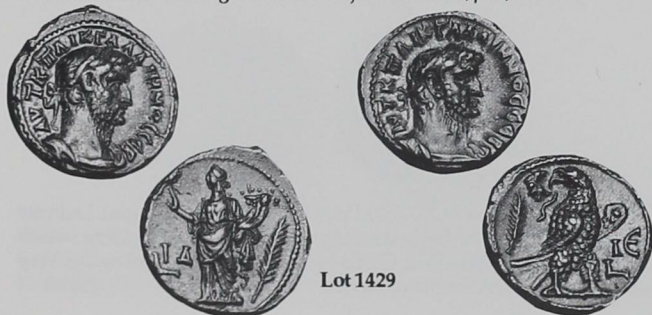
1426. **Gallienus.** Year 11 (263/264 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (9.08 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Draped bust of Helios right. Köln 2917; Milne 4086; Curtis 1599. EF, fully silvered and rare as such. (\$200)



1427. **Gallienus.** Year 15 (267/268 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (10.47 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Homonoia standing half-left, raising right hand and holding double cornucopiae; palm branch behind. Köln 2950; Milne 4165; Curtis 1605. VF+, almost fully silvered. (\$150)



1428. **Gallienus.** Year 15 (267/268 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (10.69 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Draped bust right of Selene, crescent moon before. Köln -; BMC 2162/63; Dattari 5265; Curtis X-1619. Nice EF, dark brown patina. (\$150)
Ex Empire Coins Auction 8, lot 749 (where noted that the obverse of this coin is illustrated in the 1969 Argonaut edition of Curtis' work, pl.4, #70).



Lot 1429

1429. **Lot of Two Potin Tetradrachms of Gallienus.** Includes the following reverse types (both have laureate and cuirassed busts on obverse): Year 14 (266/267 AD), Homonoia standing half-left, Köln 2937, Milne 4136. EF, traces of silvering; and Year 15 (267/268 AD), Eagle standing right, Köln 2943, Milne 4175. EF, traces of silvering. 2 coins total. (\$150)
Ex Empire Coins Auction 8, lots 745 & 746.



1430. **Salonina.** Year 12 (264/265 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (10.64 gm). Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Elpis walking left, holding flower in right hand, lifting fold of chiton with left; palm branch before. Köln 2970; BMC 2251; Milne 4105/06. VF+, dark brown patina with green highlights, some encrustation on obverse. (\$100)



1431. **Salonina.** Year 14 (266/267 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (9.77 gm). Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Draped bust of Isis right wearing headress, peplos tied in Isis-knot; palm branch before. Köln 2980; BMC 2268; Milne 4142. EF, almost fully silvered. Better reverse type. (\$200)



1432. **Valerian II Caesar.** Year 4 of Valerian I & Gallienus (256/257 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (11.03 gm). Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Draped bust of Helios right. Köln 2992; Milne 3922. Nice VF, fully silvered and rare as such, few light spots of verdigris. (\$200)



1433. **Macrianus.** Year 1 (260/261 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (11.43 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing left, wreath in beak. Köln 3011; Milne 4056; Curtis 1559 (this coin but without his holder). EF/VF, brown patina. (\$200)
Ex Gordon J. Dickie Collection, Empire Coins Auction 7, lot 236 (where noted that the obverse of this coin is illustrated on page 19 of the original 1957 edition of Curtis' work).



1434. **Quietus.** Year 1 (260/261 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (9.43 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing left with wreath in beak. Köln 3013/14; Milne 4057/58; Curtis 1566. VF, brown patina with earthen highlights. (\$100)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



1435. **Claudius II Gothicus.** Year 1 (268/269 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (9.47 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Nike standing right, holding shield on column with left hand, inscribing date LA on shield with right. Köln 3024; Milne 4199; Curtis 1715. EF, flan split at 3 o'clock on obverse, fully silvered and very rare as such this late. (\$150)



1436. **Claudius II Gothicus.** Year 2 (269/270 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (10.41 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Nude bust of Hermanubis right, draped over left shoulder, upright palm-winged caduceus to right. Köln 3037/38; Milne 4240; Curtis 1701. Good VF, green-brown patina. (\$100)

Ex Empire Coins Auction 8, lot 771.



1437. **Aurelian & Vaballathus.** Year 1 (270/271 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (8.50 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Aurelian / Laureate, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right of Vaballathus. Köln 3053. Good VF, green patina, lightly encrusted. Also included in lot: **Severina.** Year 6 (274/275 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (7.48 gm). Draped bust right / Eagle standing right. Köln 3102; Curtis 1819. VF, brown patina with heavy verdigris. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)



1438. **Aurelian & Vaballathus.** Year 1 (270/271 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (8.50 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Aurelian / Laureate, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right of Vaballathus. Köln 3056; Milne 4322; Curtis 1735. EF, dark brown patina with touches of green. (\$75)

Ex Empire Coins Auction 8, lot 776.



1439. **Lot of Two Potin Tetradrachms of Probus.** Includes the following reverse types (both have laureate and cuirassed busts on obverse): Year 1 (276 AD), Dikaioyne standing half-left, Köln 3123, Milne 4512. EF, green-brown patina; Year 2 (276/277 AD), Eagle standing left, Köln 3126, Milne 4546. VF+, dark brown patina. 2 coin total. (\$100)

Ex Empire Coins Auction 8, lots 795 & 797.



1440. **Lot of Two Potin Tetradrachms of Probus.** Year 2 (276/277 AD) and Year 3 (277/278 AD). (7.41 & 9.90 gm). Both have laureate and cuirassed bust right / Year 2 reverse is Elpis advancing left and year 3 is Tyche standing half-left. Köln 3128 & 3134. Both nice VF's with brown patinas. (\$100)



1441. **Lot of Two Potin Tetradrachms of Carus & Carinus.** Carus. Year 1 (282/283 AD). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing right with wreath in beak, palm branch behind. Köln 3159; Milne 4672; Curtis 1903. VF+, chocolate brown patina. And: Carinus Caesar. Year 1 (282/283 AD). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Tyche standing half-left, holding rudder and cornucopiae. Köln 3172/73; Milne 4667; Curtis 1929. EF, brown patina. 2 coins total. (\$100)

Ex Gordon J. Dickie Collection, Empire Coins Auction 7, lots 251 & 254.



1442. **Numerian.** Year 3 (284 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (7.03 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Carinus and Numerian, togate, standing facing and clasping hands. Dattari 5606 (pl.VII); Curtis X-1949 (Curtis states that this coin is "believed unique," probably referring to the Dattari specimen). Good VF, green-brown patina. Extremely rare, possibly only second specimen known. (\$250)



1443. **Diocletian.** Year 12 (295/296 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (7.71 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing facing, wings spread, head left; wings supporting wreath, IB within. Köln -; Milne 5242; Curtis X-1975 (listed as extremely rare). EF, brown patina. Extremely rare type. (\$125)



1444. **Diocletian.** Year 12 (295/296 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (7.06 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Draped bust of Isis right. Köln -; Dattari 5710/11; Demetrio 3426; Curtis X-2006. Good VF, dark brown to black patina. Very rare type. (\$150)



Lot 1445

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

1445. **Diocletian**. Year 12 (295/296 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (7.37 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right (bust facing, head right) / Laureate and draped bust of Zeus right (bust facing, head right). Köln -; Dattari 5773; Curtis X-2036. EF, chocolate brown patina. Extremely rare and attractive! (\$150)



1446. **Lot of Three Potin Tetradrachms of Diocletian and Maximianus**. Includes the following reverse types (all have laureate, draped and cuirassed busts on obverse): Diocletian, Year 4 (287/288 AD), Eagle standing left between two vexilla, star to right. Köln 3235 var. (position of star). Good VF, green-brown patina; Maximianus: Year 3 (287/288 AD), Nike advancing right, Köln 3295, Milne 4860. EF, green-brown patina; Year 8 (292/293 AD) 3rd officina, Tyche standing half-left, Köln 3331, Milne 5079. EF, chocolate brown patina. 3 coins total. (\$150)

Ex Empire Coins Auction 6, lot 257 and Auction 8, lots 827 & 831.



1447. **Maximianus and Galerius Caesar**. Uncertain Year. Potin Tetradrachm (7.78 gm). [AKMA OYA] MAΞIMIANOC CEB, laureate head right of Maximianus / ΓΑΛ MAΞIMIANOC K (slightly obscured), laureate head of Galerius right. Curtis 2133 (possibly this coin?). VF, brown patina with touches of green and red, reverse double-struck or overstruck? Extremely rare! (\$200)

Curtis is the only published example of this type and he wrote the following about this rarity: "During the final year of mintage of the fiduciary Alexandrian coinage of the tetrarchy, a few extremely rare 'mules' of two obverse dies seem to have been struck. A tetradrachm struck from obverse dies of Diocletian and Maximian is listed as Dattari 5618, and appears to be duplicated by a specimen in the Kaiser-Friedrich Museum of Berlin. Unfortunately, the relative die positions were not published for either coin. The author's tetradrachm, listed below, combines obverse dies of Maximian and Galerius (a very peculiar pairing). The mintage of such pieces must have been an awkward procedure, since the dies were placed opposite of their normal alignment, and the coin required a double striking, which obscured the finer details."

Very Rare Domitianus Domitianus Hexadrachm



1448. **Domitianus Domitianus**. Year 2 (297/298 AD). Potin Hexadrachm (12.75 gm). Radiate head right / Sarapis walking right, holding sceptre and raising right hand; palm branch behind. Köln 3367; BMC 2623; Milne 5245. Good VF, brown patina with traces of silvering and rare as such, exceptional surfaces. One of the finest known and very rare. (\$1750)



1449. **BYZACENE, Hadrumantum**. P. Quintilius Varus, Proconsul. 8-7 BC. Æ 30mm (14.47 gm). Radiate head of Sol left, trident behind / Head of Varus right. RPC 776. Near Fine, rough green patina with brown highlights. Extremely rare. Also included in lot are two other coins of Varus: PHOENICIA, Berytos. 6-4 BC. Æ 22mm. RPC 4535. VG, green patina; And an Æ As of Augustus. (10.23 gm). Altar of Lugdunum; countermarked with VAR monogram. SNG Ashmolean 346; Giard 1485. Coin VG, c/s Fine, tan patina. 3 coins total in lot. (\$300)

1450. **Lot of Four Roman Provincial Bronzes**. Includes the following: MYSIA, Pergamon. Anonymous. Circa 1st Century AD. Æ 19mm. Fine, orichalcum, porosity; SYRIA, Seleukis and Pieria. Laodikeia ad Mare. Domitian. Æ 26mm. Near VF, dark green patina with earthen highlights; PHOENICIA, Berytos. Trajan. Æ 25mm. VF, green patina with encrustation; SYRIA, Cyrrhos. Philip II. Æ 29mm. BMC Galatia etc. 34. VF, brown-black patina with earthen highlights. 4 coins total, the last is ex V.C. Vecchi & Sons Auction 11 (10/8/84) lot 413. Nice lot, should be examined. (\$200)

1451. **Lot of Three Countermarked Bronzes**. Includes: THRACE, Black Sea Area. Pantikapion. Circa 4th-3rd Century BC. Æ 21mm. Head of Pan; star c/m / Lion head above fish; bow case c/m. SNG BMC Black Sea 886; LYDIA, Hypaepa. Julia Domna. Æ 23mm. Draped bust; c/m of Artemis Anaitis / Temple of Artemis Anaitis. BMC Lydia p.114, 39; Howgego 233; PAM-PHYLIA, Perga. Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. Æ 17mm. Shrine of Artemis; countermark of sphinx seated right / Bowcase. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 308 (no c/m). Coins and c/m's VF, brown to dark brown patinas. Nice lot, should be examined. (\$150)

BYZANTINE



1452. **ANASTASIUS**. 491-518 AD. Æ Folles (18.82 gm). Constantinople. Diademed bust / Large M; B/CON. SB 19; DOC 23b. Choice VF, dark olive green patina with earthen highlights, scratch on reverse. (\$100)



1453. **ANASTASIUS**. 491-518 AD. Æ Folles (17.23 gm). Constantinople. 512-517 AD. Diademed bust right / Large M; B/CON. SB 19; DOC I 23b. VF, emerald green patina. (\$100)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



1454. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. AV Fourré Solidus (4.28 gm). Crowned bust facing / Angel standing facing with long cross and globus cruciger; * I/CONOB. Cf. SB 139. Good VF. The core of this fourré is silver instead of the usual bronze. (\$200)

An interesting ancient counterfeit. One might also speculate that this is actually the product of a barbaric tribe made to look like a gold coin.



AV

1455. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. AV Tremissis (1.51 gm). Diademed bust right / Victory advancing right. SB 146; DOC I 19. Nice VF. (\$100)



1456. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565. Æ Pentanummium (2.29 gm). Cherson mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Monogram of Cherson. SB 197; DOC 108. VF, some reverse corrosion. Scarce. (\$75)



1457. **JUSTINIAN I.** Year 13 (539/540 AD). Æ Follis (24.01 gm). Nicomedia. Bust facing / Large M; B/NIK. SB 201; DOC 117b. Nice VF. (\$100)



1458. **JUSTINIAN I.** Year 15 (541/542 AD). Æ Follis (23.36 gm). Cyzicus. Helmeted facing bust / Large M; A/KYZ. SB 207; DOC I 167a. Good VF, brown patina. (\$250)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



1459. **JUSTINIAN I.** Year 18 (544/545 AD) Æ Follis (19.21 gm). Cyzicus. Crowned bust facing / Large M; A/KYZ. SB 207; DOC 170a. VF, brown patina. (\$100)



1460. **JUSTINIAN I.** AR Siliqua (1.16 gm). Carthage. 543-537 AD. Diademed bust right / VOT MVLT HTI in wreath; CONOS. SB 253; DOC I 280. Near VF, edge chip. (\$75)



1461. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. AR Siliqua (1.04 gm). Carthage. Diademed bust right / Christogram. SB 255; DOC I 281. EF. (\$250)



1462. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. Æ 33 Nummi (10.45 gm). Alexandria. 538-565 AD. Helmeted facing bust / Large M; A/AEZ. SB 246; DOC I 273. VF, brown patina, usual porosity. (\$75)



AV

1463. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. AV Solidus (3.94 gm). Rome. 539-540 AD. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing / Angel holding long cross and globus cruciger; * A/ROMOB. SB 290; DOC I 319; MIB 28. VF, clipped, a few dents and scratches. Extremely rare; possibly the third known. (\$2000)

The first Byzantine imperial issue from the newly reconquered western capital. Rome had been captured in 536, but it was not until the Ostrogothic king Witig was driven from Ravenna in 539 that gold production commenced. This extremely rare first issue was commemorative in nature, its mintmark ROMOB proclaiming the reunification of the empire under Justinian.



AV

Lot 1464

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

1464. **JUSTIN II.** 565-578 AD. AV Solidus (4.50 gm). Crowned bust facing, holding Victory / Constantinopolis seated; Δ/CONOB. SB 345; DOC 4c. Superb EF.
Ex Knobloch Collection, May 1984, 1610.



AV

1465. **MAURICE TIBERIUS.** 582-602 AD. AV Tremissis (1.30 gm). Constantinople. Diademed bust right / Cross potent; CONOB. SB 488; DOC I 14.3. Good VF.
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



AV

1466. **MAURICE TIBERIUS.** 582-602 AD. AV Solidus (4.38 gm). Carthage. 596/597 AD. Helmeted, cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding P-headed cross and globus cruciger; IE/CONOB. SB 549; DOC I 229. VF.
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



1467. **MAURICE TIBERIUS.** 582-602 AD. Æ 8 Pentanummi (Follis) (10.80 gm). Cherson. Maurice and Constantina standing, both nimbate / Large H; Theodosius standing, holding long cross. SB 607; DOC I 303.1/303.2; MIB 157a.2. Fine, brown patina, rough surfaces.
 (\$150)



AV

1468. **PHOCAS.** 602-610 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Constantinople. 607-610 AD. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding P-headed cross and globus cruciger; E/CONOB. SB 620; DO II 10e. Near EF.
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



AV

1469. **HERACLIUS.** 610-641 AD. AV Solidus (4.32 gm). Constantinople. 626-629 AD. Busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine facing / Cross potent on four steps; E/CONOB. SB 743; DOC 20e. VF.
 (\$125)



AV

Lot 1470

1470. **HERACLIUS.** 610-641 AD. AV Solidus (4.43 gm). Constantinople. 635-636 AD. Heraclius, Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas standing facing / Cross potent on steps; monogram, Θ, B/CONOB+. SB 760 (unlisted officina); DOC 35 variety (officina). Choice EF.
 (\$300)



AV

1471. **HERACLIUS.** 610-641 AD. AV Solidus (4.44 gm). Constantinople. 639-641 AD. Heraclius, Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas standing facing / Cross on steps; monogram, B/CONOB. SB 769; DO II 43a. VF, double struck, scrape on obverse.
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



1472. **HERACLIUS.** 610-641 AD. AR Hexagram (6.19 gm). Constantinople. 615-638 AD. Heraclius and son enthroned / Cross on globe on steps; K to right. SB 798; DOC II 64. Near VF, flan flaw.
 (\$100)



1473. **HERACLIUS.** 610-641 AD. Æ Follis (13.71 gm). Sicily. Circa 620 AD. Countermarked Issue. C/m with a small bust of Heraclius and monogram on obverse and SCLS on reverse. Host coin is a follis of Justinian I, mint of Antioch. SB 882; DOC 241d. C/m VF, host coin Fine.
 (\$75)



AV

1474. **CONSTANS II.** 641-668 AD. AV Solidus (4.38 gm). Constantinople. 641-646 AD. Crowned beardless bust facing / Cross potent on steps; Z/CONOB. SB 938; DOC 1g.2. Superb EF.
 (\$300)



AV

1475. **CONSTANS II.** 641-668 AD. AV Solidus (4.43 gm). Constantinople. 650-651 AD. Crowned bust facing with short beard / Cross potent on steps; S/CONOB. SB 953; DOC 16b. Near EF.
Ex Knobloch Collection, May 1984, 1688.

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



AV

1476. **CONSTANS II.** 641-668 AD. AV Solidus (4.37 gm). Constantinople. 661-663 AD. Facing busts of Constans and Constantine IV / Cross potent on steps flanked by Heraclius and Tiberius; Δ/CONOB. SB 964; DOC 30d. Good VF. (\$200)



1477. **CONSTANS II.** 641-668 AD. AR Hexagram (6.79 gm). Constantinople. 647-651 AD. Crowned bust facing, short beard / Cross on globe on steps. SB 991; DOC 50. VF, clashed dies. (\$275)



1478. **CONSTANS II.** 641-668 AD. AR Hexagram (5.28 gm). Constantinople. 654-659 AD. Crowned busts of Constans and Constantine IV / Cross on globe on steps; B. SB 996; DOC II 55. Toned, VF, slightly porous surfaces. (\$275)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



1479. **CONSTANS II.** Year 3 (643/644 AD). AE Half Follis (1.99 gm). Constantinople. Emperor standing / Large K; A. SB 1015; DOC II 90. VF for type, black patina. (\$75)



1480. **CONSTANS II.** 641-668 AD. AE Follis (4.08 gm). Syracuse. Indictional year 11 (652/653 AD). Constans standing / Large M; SCL. SB 1108; DOC II 179. Good VF, black patina. Overstruck on SB 1107. (\$100)



1481. **JUSTINIAN II.** First Reign. Year 10 (694/695 AD). AE Half Follis (2.04 gm). Constantinople. Facing bust, slight beard, holding globus cruciger / Large K; B. SB 1262; DOC II 25. VF, black patina, pitting. Scarce. (\$75)



AV



1482. **LEONTIUS.** 693-698 AD. AV Tremissis (1.34 gm). Constantinople. Bust facing, wearing crown and loros / Cross; CONOB. SB 1333; DOC 4. VF. Scarce. (\$450)



1483. **TIBERIUS III.** 698-705 AD. AE Follis (5.16 gm). Constantinople. 701/702 AD. Emperor standing, holding long cross and globus cruciger / Large M; Δ, Δ/CON. SB 1367; DOC II 11d. VF for type, brown patina. Overstruck. (\$100)



1484. **TIBERIUS III.** 698-705 AD. AE Half Follis (3.99 gm). Constantinople. 698/699 AD. Facing bust, holding spear / Large K; Δ. SB 1368; DOC II 12b. VF for type, brown patina. Overstruck on quartered follis flan. (\$100)



1485. **LEO III.** Sole Reign, 717-720 AD. AE Follis (3.10 gm). Syracuse. Emperor standing, wearing loros, holding spear and globus cruciger / Large M flanked by palms; monogram, SCL. SB 1529; DOC III 52. Near VF, brown patina. (\$75)



1486. **LEO III and CONSTANTINE V.** 720-741 AD. AR Miliarion (1.75 gm). Constantinople. Cross on steps / LEON S CONST ANTINE E C ΘEU bA SILIS. SB 1512; DOC III 22b.1. VF, clipped. (\$100)

1487. **LEO III and CONSTANTINE V.** 720-741 AD. AE Half Follis (2.38 gm). Constantinople. 732-735 AD. Crowned facing busts of Leo and Constantine / Large K, XXX NNN; A. SB 1520; DOC III 40a. Fine, brown patina. Rare. (\$75)

1488. **LEO IV and CONSTANTINE VI.** 775-780 AD. AE Half Follis (2.07 gm). Constantinople. 778-780 AD. Leo and Constantine enthroned / Busts of Leo III and Constantine V above large M, X N A. SB 1589; DOC III 7. Fine, brown patina. (\$50)



1489. **LEO IV and CONSTANTINE VI.** 775-780 AD. AE Follis (2.08 gm). Syracuse. 778-780 AD. Leo and Constantine enthroned / Busts of Leo III and Constantine V (above CIK). SB 1590; DOC III 8.2. VF, brown patina. Rare. (\$75)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

1490. **MICHAEL I and THEOPHYLACTUS.** 811-813 AD. Æ Follis (4.53 gm). Constantinople. Facing busts Of Michael and Theophylactus / Large M, XXX NNN A. SB 1618; DOC III 8 (Michael II). // Plus a follis of Syracuse (2.42 gm). Bust of Michael wearing loros / Draped bust of Theophylactus. SB 1625; DOC 10. Both near VF. 2 coins (\$100)



1491. **THEOPHILUS.** 829-842 AD. Æ Follis (5.88 gm). Constantinople. Half length bust, with simplified costume, holding labarum and globus cruciger / +ΘEO FILE AVG OVSTE SV NICAS. SB 1667; DOC III 15d. Good VF, brown patina. (\$75)



1492. **THEOPHILUS.** 829-842 AD. Æ Half Follis (4.26 gm). Constantinople. Half length bust, holding labarum and globus cruciger / +ΘEO FILE AVG OVSTE SV NICAS. SB 1668; DOC III 16a.2. Good VF, brown patina. (\$75)



1493. **THEOPHILUS.** 829-842 AD. AV Solidus (3.87 gm). 831-842 AD. Syracuse Mint. Crowned, facing bust wearing chlamys, holding globus cruciger / Similar but wearing loros and holding cross potent. SB 1670; DOC III 24. EF. (\$500)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



1494. **THEOPHILUS.** 829-842 AD. AV Semissis (1.66 gm). 831-842 AD. Syracuse Mint. Crowned, facing bust wearing chlamys, holding globus cruciger / Similar but wearing loros. SB 1674; DOC III 26c. Good VF. (\$250)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



1495. **MICHAEL III and BASIL I.** 866-867 AD. Æ Follis (5.77 gm). Constantinople. MICHAEL IMPERAT, facing bust of Michael / BASILIUS REX, similar bust of Basil. SB 1693; DOC III 8. VF for type, brown patina, usual rough surfaces. (\$100)

The singular use of pure Latin legends on this coin was prompted by a sneering letter from Pope Nicholas I, deriding imperial claims as Roman emperors when they didn't know Latin.



1496. **BASIL I.** 867-886 AD. AR Miliaresion (3.02 gm). Struck 868-879 AD. Constantinople. Legend in triple circle of dots / Cross potent on steps on globe. SB 1708; DOC 7. Toned EF. (\$250)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



1497. **BASIL I.** 867-886 AD. Æ Follis (6.18 gm). Basil enthroned facing / Four line inscription. SB 1709; DOC 12. EF, choice green patina. (\$150)



1498. **BASIL I.** 867-886 AD. Æ 20mm (5.77 gm). Cherson. Large B flanked by K W / Cross on steps. SB 1717; DOC 19. Near VF, brown patina. Scarce. (\$100)



1499. **BASIL I.** 867-886 AD. Æ 17mm (3.52 gm). Cherson. B on exergual line / Patriarchal cross on steps with two pellets. SB 1719; DOC III 20a. VF for type, green and black patina. (\$75)



1500. **BASIL I.** 867-886 AD. Æ 17mm (4.20 gm). Cherson. Large B on exergual line / Cross on steps. SB 1719. VF, black patina. (\$75)



1501. **BASIL I.** 867-886 AD. Æ 13mm (1.86 gm). Cherson. B+ on exergual line / Π°+ monogram. SB 1720; DOC III 17b. VF for type, brown patina. (\$75)



1502. **BASIL I and CONSTANTINE.** 868-879 AD. Æ Follis (4.23 gm). Provincial mint. Basil and Constantine holding labarum between them / Legend. SB 1721; DOC III 8a. VF, brown patina. (\$75)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



1503. **BASIL I.** 867-886 AD. Lot of Two Cherson mint. \AA 19mm (4.11 gm). Large B on exergual line / Cross-crosslet on steps. SB 1719; DOC 20a. VF. // \AA 15mm (2.94 gm). As above, but with patriarchal cross. VF. 2 coins. (\$100)



1504. **LEO VI.** 886-912 AD. \AA Folis (8.69 gm). Constantinople. Crowned facing bust / +LEON EN Θ EO bA SILEVS R OMEON. SB 1729; DOC III 8. Near EF, dark green patina. (\$75)



1505. **LEO VI.** 886-912 AD. \AA 16mm (3.09 gm). Cherson. Large \AA E / Cross potent on steps. SB 1731; DOC III 9. VF. (\$75)



1506. **LEO VI.** 886-912 AD. Lead 16mm (4.31 gm). Patriarchal cross between AA / Cross on steps. SB 1734; DOC 12. Near VF. Rare in lead. (\$100)



1507. **CONSTANTINE VII and ROMANUS II.** 945-959 AD. AR Miliareasion (2.96 gm). Constantinople. Ornate cross on steps on globe / Legend in triple circle of dots. SB 1757; DOC III 21. Toned VF. (\$150)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



1508. **CONSTANTINE VII & ROMANUS II.** 945-959. AR Miliareasion (2.72 gm). Constantinople. Ornate cross on steps on globe / Legend in triple circle of dots. SB 1757; DOC III 21. Toned good VF. (\$150)



Lot 1509

1509. **CONSTANTINE VII and ZOE.** 913-919 AD. \AA Folis (6.40 gm). Constantinople. Crowned facing busts of Constantine and Zoe, holding labarum between them / +CONSANTIN Θ CE ZOH bA SILIS ROMEON. SB 1758; DOC III 22. VF, brown patina. (\$75)



1510. **CONSTANTINE VII.** 913-959 AD. \AA Folis (5.92 gm). Constantinople. 920-931 AD. Crowned facing bust, holding labarum and globus cruciger / +CONSANTIN Θ EN Θ O bASIL Θ ROM. SB 1759; DOC III 23. VF, brown patina. (\$75)



1511. **CONSTANTINE VII & ROMANUS I.** 920-944 AD. \AA 17mm (3.44 gm). Cherson. Monogram / Monogram. SB 1767; DOC 36. VF. Scarce. (\$100)



1512. **ROMANUS I.** 920-944 AD. \AA 22mm (2.81 gm). Cherson. P W monogram / Cross on steps with pellets. Small flan. SB 1764; DOC III 33. VF for type, usual weak reverse. (\$75)



1513. **ROMANUS I.** 920-944 AD. \AA Half Folis (3.51 gm). Constantinople. crowned facing bust, holding sceptre and globus cruciger / +RWMA N EN Θ EW bA SILEVS RW MAIWN. SB-; DOC III 25a. A normal folis, (9.90 gm), SB 1760 included for comparison. The half folis uses a normal reverse folis die, but has a smaller obverse die. Both VF. 2 coins. (\$100)



1514. **ROMANUS I.** 920-944 AD. Lot of two Cherson mint. \AA 24mm (7.43 gm). PU monogram / Cross on steps. SB 1764; DOC 32b. // \AA 21mm (2.99 gm). PW monogram / Cross on steps. SB 1764; DOC 32a. Both are crude VF for issue with the reverses typically weak. 2 coins. (\$100)



1515. **ROMANUS II.** 959-963 AD. \AA 18mm (2.96 gm). Cherson. PWMA monogram / Cross-crosslet on steps, two pellets. SB 1775; DOC III 3a. Fine, brown patina. (\$75)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



1516. **NICEPHORUS II.** 963-969. \AA 18mm (2.19 gm). Cherson. Monogram / Monogram. SB 1784; DOC 9. VF. Scarce. (\$100)



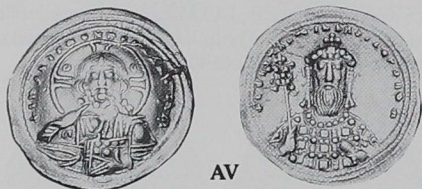
1517. **JOHN I TZIMISCES.** 969-976 AD. AR Miliarion (2.13 gm). Cross-crosslet on globus above two steps; circular medallion with facing bust of John / Five line inscription. SB 1792; DOC III 7b.5. Toned good VF. (\$100)



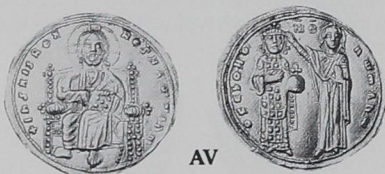
1518. **BASIL II and CONSTANTINE VIII.** 976-1025 AD. AR Miliarion (2.95 gm). Constantinople. $\text{ENTOVTVW NICAT bASILEI C CWNST}$, busts of Basil and Constantine flanking ornate cross / $\text{+bASIL' C CWNSTAN' PIOR-FVROG' IIISTV bAS' ROMAIV'}$, -•- above and below. SB 1811; DOC III 18d. VF, flat areas, peck mark. (\$150)
Ex Hirsch Auction 50.



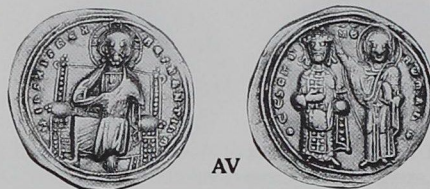
1519. **BASIL II.** 976-1025. \AA 16mm (2.89 gm). Cherson. Monogram / Monogram. SB 1814; DOC 21. Near VF. (\$75)



1520. **CONSTANTINE VIII.** 1025-1028. AV Histamenon Nomisma (4.39 gm). Bust of Christ facing / Facing bust of Constantine, holding labarum (no pellet). SB 1815; DOC 1. EF. Scarce. (\$400)
Ex Knobloch Collection, May 1984, 1765.



1521. **ROMANUS III.** 1028-1034. AV Histamenon Nomisma (4.38 gm). Christ enthroned facing / Romanus and the Virgin standing, Virgin without nimbus. SB 1820; DOC 1a. Choice EF. Scarce variety. (\$400)
Ex Knobloch Collection, May 1984, 1766.



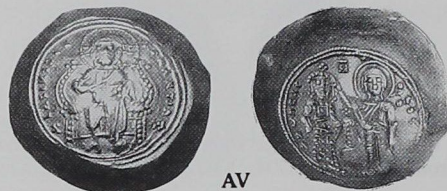
1522. **ROMANUS III.** 1028-1034 AD. AV Histamenon Nomisma (4.35 gm). Constantinople Mint. Christ enthroned / Romanus, holding globus cruciger, being crowned by Mary, with nimbus. SB 1819; DOC III 1d. VF. (\$200)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.

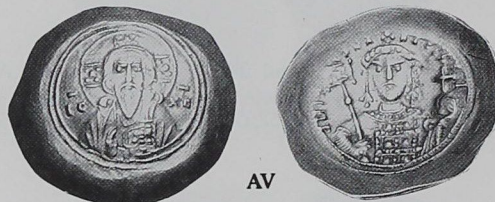


1523. **CONSTANTINE IX.** 1042-1055 AD. AR Miliarion (2.78 gm). Constantinople. $\text{+ΔΕCΤΙΟΙ ΝΑ CWZOIC}$, Mary, *orans*, standing on footstool / EVCEBH MONOMAXON , Constantine standing, in military uniform, holding long cross and scabbard. SB 1834; DOC III 7b. Toned near VF, deteriorating reverse die. (\$500)

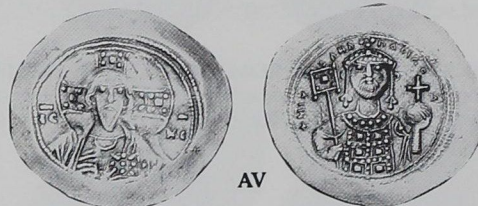
Ex Hirsch, October 1972. The small flan variety of this miliarion.



1524. **CONSTANTINE X.** 1059-1067 AD. AV Histamenon Nomisma (4.38 gm). Constantinople. Christ seated on lyre-backed throne / Virgin crowning Constantine. SB 1848; DOC III 2. Good VF. (\$250)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



1525. **MICHAEL VII.** 1071-1078. EL Histamenon Nomisma (4.44 gm). Nimbate bust of Christ facing / Crowned facing bust of Manuel, holding labarum (with pellet) and globus cruciger. SB 1868; DOC 2d. Good VF. (\$200)



1526. **MICHAEL VII.** 1071-1078. EL Histamenon Nomisma (4.40 gm). Constantinople. Nimbate bust of Christ / Crowned facing bust of Michael, holding labarum and globus cruciger. SB 1868; DOC III 2a. Good VF. Unusual with a flat, not a concave flan. (\$150)
Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

Extremely Rare Half Follis of Michael VII



1527. **MICHAEL VII.** 1071-1078. Æ Half Follis (4.63 gm). Bust of Christ facing, IC XC above, star to either side / Bust of Michael facing, holding labarum and globus cruciger. SB 1880A (Extremely Rare); DOC III 15; Grierson pg.204 (described as "probably a pattern histamenon"). VF, porosity. Very Rare. (\$300)



1528. **ANONYMOUS.** Time of Nicephorus III. 1078-1081 AD. Æ Follis (6.10 gm). Constantinople. Facing bust of Christ / Floreate jeweled Latin cross. SB 1889; DOC III Class I. Near EF, brown and green patina. (\$75)



EL

1529. **JOHN II COMNENUS.** 1118-1143. EL Aspron Trachy (4.68 gm). Christ enthroned facing / John and St. George standing facing, patriarchal cross on three steps between. SB 1942; Hendy pl. 10, 3-4. Toned EF. Choice for issue. (\$300)



1530. **ISAAC COMNENUS.** Usurper in Cyprus. 1184-1191. Billon Aspron Trachy (3.80 gm). The Virgin enthroned facing / Isaac and St. George standing facing. SB 1991; Hendy plate 19, 6-7. VF. Scarce. (\$125)



1531. **LATIN KINGDOM.** 1204-1261 AD. Billon Trachy (2.90 gm). Constantinople. Bust of Christ / Winged emperor holding sceptre and globus cruciger. SB 2036; Hendy pl.27, 3-4. Good VF, nice for these. (\$75)



1532. **LATIN KINGDOM.** 1204-1261 AD. Billon Trachy (3.03 gm). Thessalonica. Christ enthroned / Emperor holding sceptre and globus cruciger. SB 2055; Hendy pl.28, 1-4. EF for type, brown patina. (\$75)



1533. **EMPIRE OF NICAIA.** Lot of two (2). Theodore I Comnenus-Lascaris. 1208-1222. Billon Trachy (2.43 gm and 4.36 gm). The Virgin enthroned facing / Theodore and St. Theodore standing facing, patriarchal cross between. SB 2061. Two (2) in lot. Average Fine to Very Fine. (\$75)



1534. **EMPIRE OF NICAIA.** Theodore I Comnenus-Lascaris. 1208-1222. Billon Trachy (3.76 gm). Christ enthroned facing / Theodore standing facing. SB 2062; Hendy plate 31, 1-2. Good VF. Rare this nice. (\$100)



AV

1535. **NICAIA.** JOHN III. 1222-1254 AD. AV Hyperpyron (4.37 gm). Magnesia. Christ enthroned; + + in fields / John crowned by the Virgin. SB 2073; cf. Hendy pl.31, 14. Good VF. (\$150)



1536. **NICAIA.** JOHN III Ducas-Vatatzes. 1222-1254 AD. Billon Trachy (1.85 gm). Magnesia. Mary enthroned / John standing, holding labarum-headed sceptre and patriarchal globus; star on cloak. Cf. SB 2095; Hendy pl.33, 7-8 variety. VF, brown patina, weak strike. (\$75)

*Our Next Sale Will Be Held In Conjunction With
The New York International Numismatic
Convention on December 7, 1994*

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



1537. **EMPIRE OF NICAIA. Theodore II Ducas-Lascaris.** 1254-1258. Billon Trachy. St. Tryphon standing / Theodore standing. SB 2142; Hendy plate 35, 7. Near VF. Scarce. (\$75)



1538. **EMPIRE OF THESSALONICA. Theodore Comnenus-Ducas.** 1224-1230. Billon Trachy (3.26 gm). Bust of Christ / Theodore and St. Demetrius standing. SB 2161; Hendy plate 37, 7-9. Good VF. (\$100)



1539. **THESSALONICA. MANUEL Comnenus-Ducas.** 1230-1237 AD. Billon Trachy (1.59 gm). Thessalonica. Archangel Michael standing / Manuel and St. Demetrius enthroned, holding model of city. SB 2183; Hendy pl.39, 10. VF for type, brown patina, weak strike. (\$75)



1540. **THESSALONICA. John Comnenus-Ducas.** 1237-1244 AD. Billon Trachy (1.06 gm). St. Demetrius / Emperor and the Virgin holding staff. SB 2199; Hendy pl.40, 13. VF for type, obverse weak. (\$75)



1541. **THESSALONICA. John Comnenus-Ducas.** 1237-1244 AD. Billon Trachy (1.35 gm). St. Theodore with lis / Emperor crowned by St. Demetrius. SB 2200; Hendy pl.40, 14. VF for type, weak strike. (\$75)



1542. **MICHAEL VIII.** 1261-1282 AD. Æ Trachy (2.25 gm). Constantinople. Mary enthroned / Michael kneeling before Christ, St. Michael behind him. SB 2260; Bendall 21. VF for type, brown patina. (\$75)



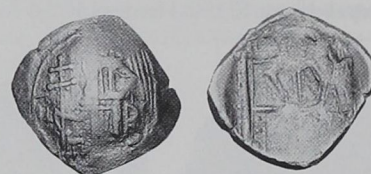
1543. **MICHAEL VIII.** 1261-1282 AD. Æ Trachy (2.68 gm). Constantinople. The Virgin, *orans* / Michael and St. George, holding labarum between them. SB 2264; Bendall 25. VF for type, brown patina. Ex CNG XIV, lot 1108. (\$75)



1544. **MICHAEL VIII.** 1261-1282 AD. Æ Trachy (2.30 gm). Constantinople. Bust of St. Theodore / Michael crowned by Christ. SB 2270; Bendall 31. VF for type, brown patina. (\$75)



1545. **MICHAEL VIII.** 1261-1282 AD. Æ Trachy (1.56 gm). Constantinople. Bust of St. Tryphon; lis in fields / Michael crowned by the Virgin. SB 2271; Bendall 32. Near VF, brown patina. (\$75)



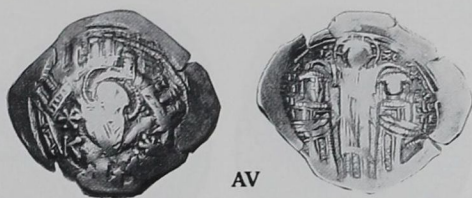
1546. **MICHAEL VIII.** 1261-1282 AD. Æ Trachy (2.62 gm). Constantinople. Winged emperor, holding patriarchal cross; monogram and B in fields / Michael enthroned. SB-; Bendall 39. Near VF, black patina. (\$75)

The obverse figure is clothed in imperial costume, not the robes of the Archangel Michael.



1547. **MICHAEL VIII.** 1261-1282 AD. Æ Trachy (2.27 gm). Thessalonica. St. Demetrius, holding spear and shield / Michael and Archangel Michael, holding sword between them. SB 2296; Bendall 65. EF for type, green patina. Rare this nice. (\$100)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



AV

1548. **ANDRONICUS II and MICHAEL IX.** 1295-1320 AD. AV Hyperpyron (4.09 gm). Constantinople. Mary within city walls with four towers; sigla * / K * N / Andronicus II and Michael IX kneeling before Christ. SB 2396; Bendall 128. Near VF. (\$125)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



AV

1549. **ANDRONICUS II and MICHAEL IX.** 1295-1320 AD. AV Hyperpyron (3.74 gm). Thessalonica. Mary within city walls with six towers; sigla K / Andronicus II and Michael IX kneeling before Christ; sigla C K. SB 2396; Bendall 207. 1. Near VF. (\$125)

Dr. Frank J. Novak Collection.



1550. **ANDRONICUS II and MICHAEL IX.** 1295-1320 AD. AE Trachy (2.99 gm). Constantinople. Bust of Christ / Andronicus and Michael standing, holding cross between them. SB 2414; Bendall 145. Near VF, black patina. (\$75)



1551. **MANUEL II, Palaeologus.** 1391-1423. AR Hyperpyron (6.72 gm). Bust of Christ / Bust of Manuel facing. SB 2549. VF. (\$125)



1552. **JOHN VIII.** 1423-1448 AD. AR Stavraton (6.67 gm). Bust of Christ; pellet / Bust of John; pellets. SB 2563; Bendall 348.9. Toned VF. (\$100)

WORLD COINAGE (Dark Ages to Modern)



1553. **AKSUM (Ethiopia).** Anonymous. Circa 330-540 AD. AE 15mm. Bust of king right wearing headdress / "May this please the country", around cross. Munro-Hay, page 87. VF, green patina. (\$100)



1554. **Ouazebas.** Circa 330-540 AD. AE Gilt inlay 17mm. Bust of king right wearing headdress / Small bust within circle, inlaid with gold. Munro-Hay page 91. Good VF, heavy encrustation, gilt appears intact under encrustation. (\$125)



1555. **Joel.** Circa 540-740 AD. AE 14mm. Crowned bust right / Greek cross. Munro-Hay page 136. VF, brown patina. (\$100)



1556. **Joel.** Circa 540-740 AD. AE 12mm. Crowned bust facing / Latin cross. Munro-Hay page 138. Good VF, green patina, with light encrustation. (\$100)



1557. **Wazena.** Circa 670-690 AD. AE-Gilt 17mm (1.23 gm). Bust of King facing right, stalk of barley before / Cross-crosslet, with gilt inlay in center. Munro-Hay, page 140, AE 1 gilt VF, natural emerald green patina with a nice intact inlay. (\$125)



AV

1558. **ALBANIA.** 1938. AV 20 Franga. "King Zog Marriage". FR 14; KM 22. AU. (\$300)



AV

1559. **ALBANIA.** 1938. AV 20 Franga. "10th Anniversary of his reign". FR 17; KM 24. AU/UNC. (\$350)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



1560. ANNAM. Gia Long. ND (1802-1820). AR Lang (38 18 gm). Large characters. Schou 118. EF. (\$100)

Rare Argentinean Proclamation Medal



1561. ARGENTINA. Charles IV. 1789. AR Proclamation Medal of 35mm. CAROLUS IV HISPAN ET IND REX, laureate bust right / PROCLAMATUS BON AER 1789, around seal of Buenos Aires. Medina 130; Herrera 121. Good VF. Rare. (\$750)



1562. ARMENIA. Levon I. 1123-1138. Æ Tank. Crowned and bearded bust of Levon facing / Cross. Bedoukian 706. Nice VF. (\$75)

The William F. Spengler & Wayne G. Sayles Reference Collection of Turkoman Figural Bronze Coins. Part III: The Artuqids Plus A Nice Selection of Turkoman Bronzes From The Estate of Frederick P. Reding



1563. ARTUKIDS of HIRN KAYFA and AMID. Fakhr al-Din Qara Arslan. 1144-1174. Æ Dirhem. AH 560 (1164-1165). Facing male head (Helios ?) / Four line legend. S/S 6; Edhem 3. VF, black patina. (\$75)



1564. Fakhr al-Din Qara Arslan. 1144-1174. Æ Dirhem. AH 562 (1166/1167). Facing Byzantine style bust (Jupiter ?) / Four line legend. S/S 7; Edhem -. Good VF, brown patina. (\$125)



1565. Nur al-Din Muhammad. 1175-1185. Æ Dirhem. AH 571 (1175/1176). Tha archangel Gabriel facing, holding scroll / Five line legend. S/S 9; Edhem 7. Near VF. Scarce. (\$125)



1566. Nur al-Din Muhammad. 1175-1185. Æ Dirhem. AH 578 (1182/1183). Hellenistic style head left / Five line legend. S/S 11; Edhem -; Paris 871. VF, brown surfaces. (\$100)



1567. Qutb al-Din Sukman II. 1185-1200 AD. Æ Dirhem. AH 584 (1188/1189). Conjoined heads back-to-back (Gemini ?) / Four line legend. S/S 13; Edhem 11. Near VF, black-brown patina. (\$75)



1568. Qutb al-Din Sukman II. 1185-1200 AD. Æ Dirhem. AH 594 (1197/1198). Facing nimbate bust holding sceptre and globe (Jupiter ?) / Three line legend. S/S 14; Edhem 13. Fine. (\$75)



1569. Nasir al-Din Muhmud. 1200-1222. Æ Dirhem. AH 615 (1218/1219). Man riding lion (Mars in Leo) / Three line legend in octafoil. S/S 17; Edhem 17. VF, overstruck on S/S 16 (Two headed eagle visible on reverse). Rare overstrike. (\$150)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



1570. **Nasir al-Din Muhmud.** 1200-1222. Æ Dirhem. AH 617 (1220-1221). Amid mint. AH 617 (1220/1221). Two headed eagle (Gemini) in quadrilobe / Two line legend in hexagram. S/S 18; Edhem 19. VF, brown patina. (\$75)



1571. **Rukn al-Din Mawdud.** 1222-1232. Æ Dirhem. Amid mint. AH 621 (1224/1225). Two headed eagle (Gemini) in circle within square / Two line legend in circle within square. S/S 19 (this coin); Edhem 20. VF, off center. (\$100)



1572. **ARTUKIDS of MARDIN. Husam al-Din Timurtash.** 1122-1152. Æ Dirhem. With the countermark of Najm al-Din Alpi. Hellenistic style head right, countermark on neck / Three line legend. S/S 26; Edhem 25/26. VF. (\$100)



1573. **Husam al-Din Timurtash.** 1122-1152. Æ Dirhem. Hellenistic style head right; no countermark on neck / Three line legend. S/S 26; Edhem 25/26. VF. (\$75)



1574. **Najm al-Din Alpi.** 1152-1176. Hellenistic style head right, one line legend on neck / Three line legend. S/S 27; Edhem 27. VF, black patina. (\$100)

*Session Two Starts Promptly
At 6:30PM
On Saturday, the 10th*



1575. **Najm al-Din Alpi.** 1152-1176. Æ Dirhem. Confronted Hellenistic style heads (Gemini) / Virgin crowning Byzantine emperor (Mercury in exaltation). S/S 28; Edhem 31. Near EF, dark green patina. (\$200)
Ex Empire Sale 4, 551



1576. **Najm al-Din Alpi.** 1152-1176. Æ Dirhem. AH 559 (1163/1164). Diademed male bust left (Mercury) / Crowned facing female bust (Virgo). S/S 29.2; Paris 981. Fine. (\$75)



1577. **Najm al-Din Alpi.** 1152-1176. Æ Dirhem. In the name of al-Mustanjid (1160-1170). Facing male heads (Gemini) / Facing female head (Virgo). S/S 30.1; Edhem 35. Good VF. (\$125)



1578. **Qutb al-Din il-Ghazi II.** 1176-1184. Æ Dirhem. Constantinian style head in square, eyes heavenward / Five line legend. S/S 31.1; Edhem 39. Near VF, black patina. (\$75)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



1579. Qutb al-Din il-Ghazi II. 1176-1184. Æ Dirhem. AH 577 (1181/1182). Byzantine style busts, resembling the coins of Heraclius and his son (Sun and Mercury?) / Five line legend. S/S 32.1; Edhem 43. Good VF, some light corrosion. (\$75)



1580. Husam al-Din Yulug Arslan. 1184-1201. Æ Dirhem. AH 581 (1185/1186). Facing Turkish style bust (Sun?) / Three line legend in hexagram. S/S 33.2; Edhem 54. VF+, dark green patina, heavy in spots. (\$100)



1581. Husam al-Din Yulug Arslan. 1184-1201. Æ Dirhem. AH 584 (1188/1189). Facing Turkish style bust (Sun?) / Three line legend in hexagram. S/S 33.5; Edhem 55. VF+, dark green patina, heavy in spots. (\$125)



1582. Husam al-Din Yulug Arslan. 1184-1201. Æ Dirhem. Large Roman style head left, facing smaller Byzantine style bust / Four line legend. S/S 34; Edhem 48. VF+, green patina. (\$100)



Lot 1583

1583. Husam al-Din Yulug Arslan. 1184-1201. Æ Dirhem. Large Roman style head left, facing smaller Byzantine style bust / Four line legend. S/S 34; Edhem 48. VF. (\$75)



1584. Husam al-Din Yulug Arslan. 1184-1201. Æ Dirhem. Large Roman style head left, facing smaller Byzantine style bust / Four line legend. S/S 34; Edhem 48. VF. (\$75)



1585. Husam al-Din Yulug Arslan. 1184-1201. Æ Dirhem. With Nur al-Din. AH 596 (1199/1200). Seated Turk holding sword and severed head (Mars) / Three line legend in circle. S/S 36.1; Edhem 60-61. VF. (\$150)



1586. Husam al-Din Yulug Arslan. 1184-1201. Æ Dirhem. With Nur al-Din. AH 596 (1199/1200). Seated Turk holding sword and severed head (Mars) / Three line legend in circle. S/S 36.1; Edhem 60-61. Nice Fine. (\$100)



1587. Nasir al-Din Artuq Arslan. 1201-1239. Æ Dirhem. AH 599 (1202/1203). Turkish style bust facing, globe (Sun) in left hand, stars in the field / Five line legend in hexagram. S/S 37.3; Edhem 64. Good Fine. (\$75)



Lot 1588

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

1588. Nasir al-Din Artuq Arslan. 1201-1239. Æ Dirhem. Mardin mint. AH 599 (1202/1203). Centaur left aiming bow at dragon-headed tail (Sagittarius) / Five line legend. S/S 38.1; Edhem 66. VF, brown patina. (\$100)



1589. Nasir al-Din Artuq Arslan. 1201-1239. Æ Dirhem. Mardin mint. AH 599 (1202/1203). Centaur left aiming bow at dragon-headed tail (Sagittarius) / Five line legend. S/S 38.1; Edhem 66. VF, brown patina, some minor corrosion. (\$100)



1590. Nasir al-Din Artuq Arslan. 1201-1239. Æ Dirhem. Mardin mint. AH 599 (1202/1203). Centaur right aiming bow at dragon-headed tail (Sagittarius) / Five line legend. S/S 38.2; Edhem 69. VF, brown patina. (\$100)



1591. Nasir al-Din Artuq Arslan. 1201-1239. Æ Dirhem. Mardin mint. AH 606 (1209/1210). Dionysos riding a panther left / Three line legend. S/S 39; Edhem 74. VF. (\$75)



1592. Nasir al-Din Artuq Arslan. 1201-1239. Æ Dirhem. AH 611 (1214/1215). Facing Turkish bust (Sun) / Five line legend. S/S 40; Edhem 79. Good VF, black patina. (\$100)



1593. Nasir al-Din Artuq Arslan. 1201-1239. Æ Dirhem. AH 611 (1214/1215). Facing Turkish bust (Sun) / Five line legend. S/S 40; Edhem 79. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$100)



1594. Nasir al-Din Artuq Arslan. 1201-1239. Æ Dirhem. AH 618 (1221/1222). Diademed bust (Sun) facing slightly right / Five line legend. S/S 42.2; Edhem 82. Near VF, brown patina. Scarce. (\$75)



1595. Nasir al-Din Artuq Arslan. 1201-1239. Æ Dirhem. AH 620 (1223/1224). Roman style head right / Five line legend. S/S 43; Edhem 85. Near VF, brown patina. (\$100)



1596. Nasir al-Din Artuq Arslan. 1201-1239. Æ Dirhem. AH 623 (1226 AD). Facing male bust (Sun) / Five line legend. S/S 44; Edhem 90. VF, overstruck on an earlier type of the same ruler. (\$75)

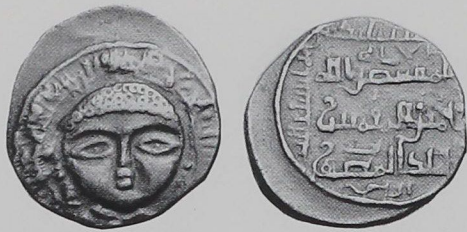


1597. Nasir al-Din Artuq Arslan. 1201-1239. Æ Dirhem. AH 626 (1228/1229). Dionysos riding a leopard / Three line legend. S/S 45; Edhem 91; Pari 1261. VF, green and brown patina. (\$100)



1598. Nasir al-Din Artuq Arslan. 1201-1239. Æ Dirhem. AH 628 (1230/1231). Turkish style figure seated on low throne, holding globe (Jupiter) / Five line legend. S/S 46; Edhem 95. Good VF, black patina. (\$75)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



1599. Nasir al-Din Artuq Arslan. 1201-1239. Æ Dirhem. AH 633 (1235-1236). Mardin mint. Facing male bust (Sun) / Five line legend. S/S 47.2; Paris 1265. Good VF. (\$100)



1600. Nasir al-Din Artuq Arslan. 1201-1239. Æ Dirhem. AH 634 (1236-1237). Mardin mint. Facing male bust (Sun) / Five line legend. S/S 47.3; Edhem 99. Good VF, off-center. (\$100)



1601. Najm al-Din Ghazi II. 1294-1312. Æ Fals. AH 698 (1295-1296). Stylized round face facing (Sun) / Five line legend. S/S 51; Edhem 112-113. Near VF. Green patina. (\$75)



1602. AUSTRIA, Eggenberg. Johann Christoph & Johann Seyfried. 1654. AR Thaler. Confronted busts / Arms. Davenport 3393. Toned good VF. (\$450)



1603. Olmutz. Karl of Liechtenstein. 1695. AR Thaler. Bust right / Dual crowned arms. Davenport 3486. Toned near EF. (\$600)



1604. Olmutz. Karl III of Lorraine. 1705. AR Thaler. Bust right / Arms with eagles. Davenport 1209. Toned near EF. (\$300)



1605. Olmutz. Karl III of Lorraine. 1706. AR Thaler. Bust right / Arms with eagles. Davenport 1211. Toned near EF. (\$300)



1606. Olmutz. Wolfgang von Schrattenbach. 1722. AR Taler. Capped bust right / Crowned arms. Davenport 1218. Toned good VF. (\$250)

*Our Next Sale Will Be Held In Conjunction With
The New York International Numismatic
Convention on December 7, 1994*

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



1607. Salzburg, Paris von Lodron. 1644. AR Taler. Madonna and child over arms / Bishop behind arms. Davenport 3504. Toned VF. (\$150)



1608. Salzburg, Hieronymus. 1797. AR Taler. Bust right / Crown and mantle over arms. Davenport 1265; KM 465. EF, nice surfaces. (\$200)



1609. BEGTIMURID ATABEGS OF ARMENIA. Sauk al-Din Begtimur. 1183-1193. Æ Dirhem. AH 589 (1192/1193). Cow standing left being suckled / 4 line legend. Mitchiner 1148. Near VF. (\$100)



1610. Sauk al-Din Begtimur. 1193-1198. Æ Dirhem. Cow standing left being suckled / 4 line legend. Mitchiner 1148. VF. Scarce. (\$125)



1611. BOLIVIA. Philip IV. 1621-1665. AR 8 Reales. Potosi mint, assayer T. Crowned arms / Cross. CCT Type 99. Fine. (\$125)



AV

1612. BURMA. Union of Burma (rebel Patriotic Liberation Army). 1971. AV 1, 2, and 4 Mu. FR 8-10; KM 43-5. UNC. (\$600)



1613. CHINA, Empire. Fengtein. Kuang Hsu. ND (1875-1908). 1 Cash. C 9-1. Near VF, some encrustation. Rare. (\$225)



1614. Fengtein. Kuang Hsu. ND (1875-1908). 10 Cash. Y 81. Good VF. (\$100)



1615. Kirin. Kuang Hsu. ND (1898). 1 Cash. Hsu 481. VF. (\$250)



1616. Shensi. Hsien Feng. ND (1851-1861). Iron 1 Cash. C 23-4a. Crude VF. Rare. (\$250)



1617. Sinkiang. Kuang Hsu. ND (1875-1908). AR 1 Miscal. No central dot. Y 3. Toned choice EF. (\$350)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



1618. Sinkiang. Local Coinage. Hsien Feng. ND (1851-1861). 1 Cash. Ili mint. C28-4. VF. Scarce. (\$300)



1619. Sinkiang. Local Coinage. Hsien Feng. ND (1851-1861). 50 Cash. Ili mint. C28-7. Fine. (\$200)



1620. Taiwan. Ch'ien Lung. ND (1736-1795). 1 Cash. C25-1. Fine. (\$100)



1621. Taiwan. T'ung Chih. ND (1862-1874). 1 Cash. C25-9. Fine. (\$100)



1622. CHINA, Republic. ND (1927-1928) Æ 20 Cash. Nationalist Commemorative. Hsu 9. Choice. Scarce. (\$400)



Lot 1623

1623. Republic. Year 17 (1928). Brass 2 Fen. Shansi Arsenal mint. Y 338. VF, usual small punch in center. Scarce. (\$300)



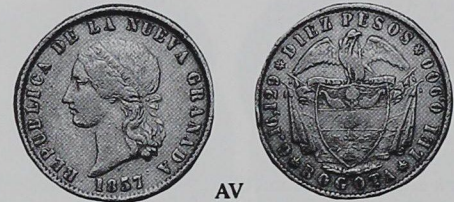
1624. Republic. Kiangsi. CD1912. Æ 10 Cash. 5 petalled rosettes on reverse. Y 412. VF. Rare. (\$300)



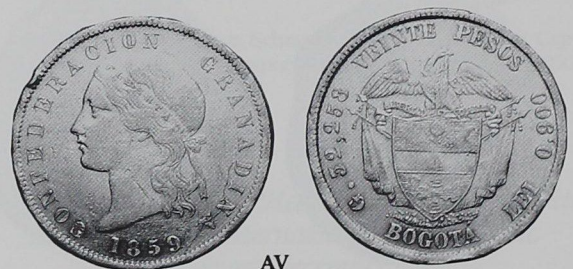
1625. Republic. Kweichow. Year 38 (1949). Brass Half Cent. Y A429a. Good Fine. Rare. (\$450)



1626. Republic. Szechuan. Year 1 (1912). Æ 5 Cash. Y 443. Good VF. (\$100)



1627. COLOMBIA. 1857 B. AV 10 Pesos. Bogota mint. FR 85; KM122.1. VF. (\$450)



1628. 1859. AV 20 Pesos. Bogota mint. FR 87; KM 130. Near VF, rim nick, scratch on neck. Rare. (\$3000)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



AV



1629. 1860 B. AV 10 Pesos. Bogota mint. FR 88; KM 129.1. VF. (\$450)



AV



1630. 1862. AV 20 Pesos. Bogota mint. FR 99; KM 142.1. VF, small rim bruise. (\$1250)



AV



1631. 1863 P. AV 10 Pesos. Popayan mint. FR 103; KM 141.3. VF. (\$450)



AV



1632. 1869. AV 20 Pesos. Medellin mint. FR 101; KM 142.2. VF. (\$1000)



AV



1633. 1876/5. AV Ten Pesos. Medellin mint. FR 104; KM 141.4. VF, usual numerous bag marks. (\$400)



1634. CRUSADER. Antioch. Tancred. 1104-1112. AE Follis. Bearded bust of Tancred facing / IC XC NI KA within angles of cross. Metcalf 44; CCS 4. Near VF. (\$75)



1635. Kingdom of Antioch. Bohemond III. 1163-1201. AE Fractional Denier of octagonal shape. Phase 3. BOAMVNDVS around cross / ANTI-OCHIA around six pointed star, crescent above. Metcalf 337; CCS 64. Good VF, black patina. (\$100)



AV



1636. Counts of Tripoli. Imitation of al-Mustansir. Circa 1251-1258. AV Bezant. •B• in legend / •T• in legend. Metcalf 353. VF, ragged flan. Rare. (\$350)



1637. Counts of Tripoli. Bohemund VI. 1251-1275. AR Gros. +BOEMVNDVS COMES, cross / +CIVITAS TRIPOLI, star. Metcalf 354. Toned VF. (\$125)



1638. Counts of Tripoli. Bohemund VII. 1275-1287. AR Gros. +SEPTIMVS BOEMVNDVS COMES, cross / +CIVITAS TRIPOLIS SYRIE, castle. Metcalf 358 variety. Choice EF. (\$150)



1639. Kingdom of Jerusalem. Baldwin III. 1143-1163. Billon Denier. REX BALDVINVS, cross / JEIRVSALEM, Tower of David. Metcalf 2; CCS 17. Good VF, nice silver for issue. (\$100)



1640. Kingdom of Jerusalem. Amaury. 1163-1164. Billon Denier. AMALRICVS REX, cross / DE IERVSALEM, Church of the Resurrection. Metcalf 106; CCS-. VF. (\$100)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



1641. **CRUSADER. Lot of Three Deniers. The Kingdom of Jerusalem.** Baldwin III. 1143-1163. AR Denier. REX BALDINVS, cross / dEHIERSALEH, Tower of David. Metcalf 78; CCS 10. VF, light encrustation. // (2) Amaury. 1163-1174. AR Denier. AMALRICV REX, cross, two annulet in angles / DEIERVSALEM, Church of the Resurrection. Metcalf 96; CCS 22ff. VF and Fine. 3 coins in lot. (\$125)



1642. **CRUSADER. Lot of Two. Antioch. Circa 1200. Æ Denier.** +PRINCEPS, around S / +ANTIOCHIA, Cross. Metcalf page 41 // Order of St. John on Rhodes. Circa 1319-1360. Billon Fraction. +MAGR hOSPITAL, cross / Castle. Metcalf 846 variety. Lot of two (2). Both scarce. Near VF. (\$100)



1643. **CUBA. Lot of Two. Carlos & Joanna. 1506-1516. Æ2 Marvedis** of Santo Domingo countermarked with a gothic key. For countermark see De May 665; for hosts coins see C&C 2867 and 2855. Host coins are crude fines, countermarks VF. Lot of 2 pieces. (\$100)



1644. **DALMATIA. Ragusa. 1762. AR Tallero Rettorale.** Robed bust left / Arms. Davenport 1639. Good VF, adjustment marks. (\$100)



1645. **DARK AGES. Ostrogothic-Vandalic. Circa 5th Century AD. Æ 42 Nummi** (9.66 gm). XLII countermarked over an As of Titus. MEC 71ff. Nice clear countermark, host coin Fine, even green patina. (\$250)

Rare Ostrogothic Gold Solidus



AV

1646. **Ostrogoths. In the name of Zeno. 474-491 AD. AV Solidus.** Ravenna mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing / Victory with cross; * RA monogram / CONOB. Boutin NK 998 (same dies). EF, a few minor scratches. Rare. (\$1500)



1647. **Ostrogoths. Athlaric. 526-534. Æ10 Nummi** (3.41 gm). Rome mint. INVICTA ROMA, helmeted head of Roma right / DN ATHAL ARICVS around soldier standing right with spear and shield. MEC 132; MIB 77. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$500)



1648. **Ostrogoths. Municipal Issue. Circa 536-554 AD. Æ Decanummium** (3.00 gm). Turreted bust of the city / Monogram of Ravenna in wreath. MEC 145. VF, dark black-green patina. (\$250)



AV

1649. **Visigoths. Imitation of Anastasius. Circa 491-518 AD. AV Tremissis.** Bust of Anastasius right / Crude Victory. Tomasini 48 (same dies). VF. (\$500)



AV

1650. **Visigoths. Time of Leovigild. 568-580 AD. AV Tremissis.** "Justinian Type". Crude bust right, cross on chest / Crude Victory. Cf. Tomasini 269. Good VF. (\$600)



1651. **Harold Bluetooth. Circa 980 AD. AR Bracteate Pfenning.** Hedeby mint. Degraded monogram for STADT / Degraded CAROLVS. Hauberg plate I, 1. Toned EF. Rare. (\$1000)
Bluetooth was the Viking king during whose reign Denmark converted to Christianity.

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



AV

1652. DENMARK. 1847 FF. AV 2 Christians D'Or. Bust of King right / Arms. FR289; C 130.2. EF. (\$2500)

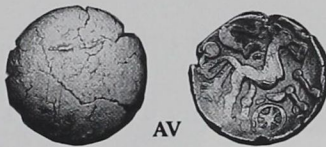


1653. ENGLAND. Celtic. Channel Islands. Armorican Issue. Circa 75-50 BC. Billon Stater. Crude head right / Crude horse right, boar below. Seaby 13; de la Tour XXVI, J. 20. VF, usual weak strike. (\$100)



AV

1654. Celtic. Belgic Migration. Norfolk Wolf Type. Circa 65-45 BC. AV Stater. Abstract head of Apollo right / Wolf to left. Seaby 28A; Van Arsdell 610. VF. (\$500)

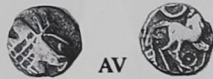


AV

1655. Celtic. Atrabates. Circa 55-45 BC. AV Stater. Blank / Triple-tailed horse right, wheel below. Seaby 42; Van Arsdell 216. VF. (\$450)



1656. Celtic. Atrabates. Eppilus. Circa 10 BC-10 AD. AR Unit. Bearded head right / Lion right. Seaby -; Van Arsdell 417. Good VF. (\$300)



AV

1657. Celtic. Icenii. Late Freckenham Type. Circa 45-40 BC. AV Quarter Stater. Cross hatch wreath pattern / Horse right, crescent above, annulet below. Seaby -; Van Arsdell 628-1. Near VF, reverse off center. (\$150)



1658. Celtic. Icenii. Celtic Head Type. Circa 20-15 BC. AR Unit of 13mm. Celtic head right / Celticized horse right, annulet below. Seaby -; Van Arsdell 665-5. VF, slight porosity. (\$100)



Lot 1659

1659. Celtic. Icenii. Queen Boudicca. Circa 61 AD. AR Unit. Celticized head right / Horse right. Seaby 74; Van Arsdell 794. Toned VF. (\$125)



1660. Celtic. Trinovantes. Cunobeline. Circa 20-43 AD. Æ Unit. Helmet head right / Boar right. Seaby 246; Van Arsdell 2091-1. EF, nice green patina. (\$200)



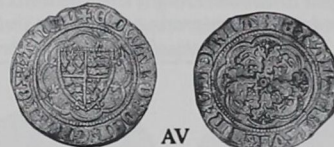
1661. Saxon. Primary Series. Circa 690-725. AR Sceatta. Facing head / Bird on cross. Seaby -; Metcalf 138 (Series BZ). Toned VF. (\$450)



1662. Saxon. Primary Series. Circa 690-725. AR Sceatta. "Porcupine" left / "Standard". Seaby -; Cf. Metcalf 243 (Series E). Choice EF. Rare. (\$500)

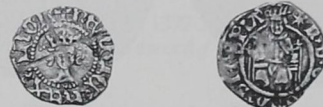


1663. England, Kings of. William I. 1066-1087. AR Penny. Sword type. Thetford mint. Crowned bust facing with sword / +GODBIC ON DTFL, cross. Seaby 1255. VF, natural patina. (\$450)



AV

1664. Edward III. 1327-1377. AV Quarter Noble. Treaty period. Calais mint. Arms / Cross. Seaby 1512; North 1245. Fine. Scarce. (\$200)



1665. Lot of Two. Henry V. 1413-1422. AR Halfpenny. London. Class F. Annulet and trefoil by crown. Seaby 1796; North 1411. Good VF // Henry VIII. 1509-1547. AR Penny. Bishop Cuthbert Tunstall at Durham. Sovereign type, mm: radiate star. Seaby 2354; North 1813. VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$125)



1666. Henry VI. 1422-1461. AR Groat. Calais mint. Rosette-masle issue. Seaby 1859; North 1446. Toned VF. (\$100)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



1667. **Edward VI.** 1551. AR Crown. Edward right on horseback, date below / Arms. Seaby 2478; North 1933. Toned VF. (\$750)

Very Rare Gold Spur Ryal of James I



1668. **James I.** 1604-1626. AV Spur Ryal of 15 Shillings. Third coinage. Struck 1619-1625. IACOBVS D G MAG BRIT FRA ET HI REX (Spur row-el), Crowned lion supporting royal shield and holding scepter, XV to either side / A DNO FACTVM EST YSTVD ET EST MIRABI (Spur row-el), Rose on a spur rowel in center of a royal cross. Seaby 2634; North 2109. Toned near Extremely Fine, with hints of mint luster in the devices. Very Rare. [See color enlargement on front cover]. (\$15000)

Ex Norweb III, 944. English and Scottish coins display exceptional design work during the fifty-eight years that James ruled first Scotland (1567-1603) and then Scotland and England (1603-1625). The design was adapted from an earlier Scottish issue, the lion noble (Seaby 5453), and is perhaps the most artistic coin in the normally repetitive English hammered series. James was the first British monarch to use the title MAG BRIT (Magnae Britanniae - 'King of Great Britain'). Unfortunately, this type was such a drastic departure from previous gold designs, that it found limited acceptance in the trade. This piece is worthy of the finest collection.



1669. **James I.** 1604-1625. AR Shilling. 6th bust, mm: rose. Crowned bust right / Arms. Seaby 2668. Toned good VF. Great strike for issue. (\$300)



Lot 1670

1670. **Charles I.** 1625-1649. AR Crown. Tower mint, type 2a, mm: harp. Charles on horseback left / Arms. Seaby 2755. Toned good Fine. (\$350)



1671. **Charles I.** 1625-1649. AR Threepence. Aberystwyth mint. Crowned bust left, large plume before, mm: book / Plume over shield. Seaby 2894; Brooker 776. VF, irregular flan. (\$100)



1672. **Charles I.** 1642. AR Pound. Oxford Mint. Shrewsbury horseman left, trampling on arm and cannon, plume in right field / Declaration, three plumes and XX above, 1642 below. Seaby 2940; Brooker 860. Toned VF. (\$1750)

Ex Whitford Auctions NDB Bank Sale II, November 1992, 903.



1673. **Commonwealth.** 1656/6/4, large 6's. AR Crown. Mm: Sun. Shield of St. George / Shields of St. George & Ireland. Seaby 3214; ESC 9A. Toned good VF. (\$900)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



1674. William III. 1698. AR Halfcrown. Laureate bust right / Modified large shields. Seaby 3494; ESC 554. Toned EF, moderate haymarking. (\$150)



1675. Lot of Two Shillings. William III. 1697. AR Shilling. First bust. Seaby 3497; ESC 1091. Toned EF, weak strike // Anne. 1711. AR Shilling. Fourth bust, plain. Seaby 3618; ESC 1158. Toned VF. (\$75)



1676. George III. 1797. Æ Twopence. Soho mint. Early bronzed strike. Peck 1064; Seaby 3776. Proof, chocolate patina, edge dings. (\$200)



1677. George III. Before 1804. Emergency Issue. AR Dollar. Oval counterstamp of George III on 1795FM, Mexico City, 8 Reales. Seaby 3765; ESC 129. Counterstamp EF, host coin near EF. Scarce this nice. (\$400)



Lot 1678

1678. Edward VII. 1902. AR Halfcrown. Seaby 3980; ESC 747. Matte Proof, a few minor hairlines. (\$75)

Excessively Rare Guyennois D'Or of Edward III



AV



1679. Anglo-Gallic. Edward III. First Type. Issued 13th November 1361. AV Guyennois D'Or (3.85 gm). Bordeaux mint. (Lyre) EDWARDVS DEI GRA REX ANGLIE DNS AGITAINE, quatrefoil stops, King standing to right, holding shield and sword, two leopards at his feet / +GLIA: INEXCELIS: DEO: ETIN: TR'A: PAX: HOMIBVS, quatrefoil stops, floriated cross, fleur-de-lis in 1st & 4th angles, leopards in 2nd and 3rd angles; in center, B. Elias 43a. Extremely Fine. [See color enlargement on front cover]. (\$10,000)

This is believed to be the second known example of this rare variant and only the fifth known piece dating from the first issue. The other known specimen is in the Bibliothèque Nationale. In contemporary accounts this type was referred to as "guyennois du premier coin de Bordeaux". The only sales record we were able to track for this coin was in the Elias Sale, where his specimen of Elias 43 in comparable condition sold for £21,000. Elias described his specimen as "This is the most precious piece in my collection". His specimen is illustrated on the cover of his book *The Anglo-Gallic Coins*. This piece is worthy of the finest collection.



1680. Anglo-Gallic. Edward the Black Prince. 1362-1376. AR Demi-Gros. Limoges mint. Half-length figure of the King right / Long cross. Elias 178d variant, no pellets in outer legend of reverse. VF. (\$150)



1681. Anglo-Gallic. Richard II. 1377-1399. AR Hardi D'argent. Half-length figure of King facing with sword / Cross. Elias 288 variant (mint mark). VF. (\$125)



AV



1682. FINLAND. 1880S. AV 20 Markkaa. Arms/Denomination. FR 1; KM 9. EF/AU. Scarce, key date. (\$1250)



Lot 1683



Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

1683. FRANCE. Carolingian. Charles the Bald. 843-877. AR Denier. Indeterminate mint. CAROLVS REX around cross / +RPNAPHIIG IOX, around monogram of Karolus monogram. M&G-; MEC-. Good VF.

(\$150)

Most likely a late ninth century issue based on Charles the Bald's coins.



1684. Philip V, le Long. 1316-1322. AR Gros Tournois. + PHILIPPVS REX, cross / Castle. Ciani 244; Duplessy 238. VF. Scarce.

(\$125)



1685. Charles IV. 1322-1328. AR Maille Blanche. +FRANCORVM*, castle / +KAROLVS REX, cross. Ciani 258 variant (no DEI); Duplessy 243a variant (no dots by first lis). Toned good VF. Scarce.

(\$125)



1686. Louis XV. 1727 Rennes. AR Écu. Bust left / Crowned arms. Duplessy 1675. VF, minor field problems.

(\$150)



1687. Louis XVI. 1789 Toulouse. AR Ecu. Bust of King left / Crowned arms. Duplessy 1708. EF/AU, a little double struck.

(\$250)



1688. Charles X. 1827A. AV 20 francs. FR 547; C 190.1. Choice AU.

(\$800)



1689. Besancon Archbisporic. Circa 1100 AD. AR Grand Denier, PTHOMARTIR, hand of Benediction / +BISVNTVM, around cross. Boudeau 1278; Poey d'Avant 5374. Toned good VF.

(\$75)



1690. Porcien. Lords of Florennes Gauchier de Chatillon. 1312-1322. AR Esterlin. Yves mint. +GALCHS COMES PORC, around crowned head facing / MON ETN OVA YVE, in angles of cross. Boudeau 2171. Toned VF.

(\$100)

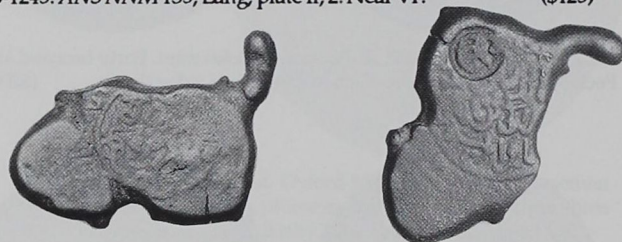
1691. FRANCE. Lot of 18 Medieval Pieces. Three different types. (9) Valence et Die. 12th Century. AR Denier. Eagle / Cross. Boudeau 1021. Average Fine // (6) Vienne. 12th Century. AR Denier. Head left / Cross. Boudeau 1044. Average Fine // (3) AR Denier. Three immobilized types. Average Fine.

(\$150)



1692. GEORGIA. Queen T'amar. 1184-1213. Æ Irregular. Monogram of the queen surrounded by roses / Inscription; countertamped with ecclesiastical letter D with dot; countertamped with the cipher of Queen Rusudan, 1223-1245. ANS NNM 135, Lang, plate II, 2. Near VF.

(\$125)



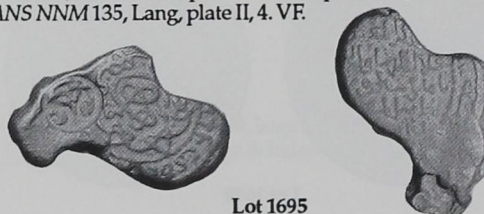
1693. Queen T'amar. 1184-1213. Æ Irregular. Monogram of the queen surrounded by roses / Countertamped with the cipher of Queen Rusudan, 1223-1245. ANS NNM 135, Lang, plate II, 3-5. Choice VF. Rare.

(\$400)



1694. Queen T'amar. 1184-1213. Æ Irregular. Monogram of the queen surrounded by roses / Inscription; countertamped with ecclesiastical letter D with dot; countertamped with the cipher of Queen Rusudan, 1223-1245. ANS NNM 135, Lang, plate II, 4. VF.

(\$300)



Lot 1695

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

1695. **Queen T'amar.** 1184-1213. Æ Irregular. Monogram of the queen surrounded by roses / Inscription; counterstamped with the cipher of Queen Rusudan, 1223-1245. *ANS NNM 135, Lang, plate II, 4. VF.* (\$300)



1696. **Sultan Jalal al-Din.** 1225-1230. Æ Irregular. Struck 1226. "The Sultan Supreme" / C/S with ecclesiast letter D with dot over arabic under type. Under type of linked dots indicate a T'amar coin. *ANS NNM 135, Lang, plate II, 9 and plate III, 1-2. Crude VF. Rare.* (\$300)



1697. **King David Narin.** 1244-1293. Tiflis mint, dated 1247. Horseman right, date and Star of David in left field, DT monogram in right field, figure and two stars below / "By the power of God, Dominion of Kuyak, Qa'am Slave, David King". *ANS NNM 135, Lang, plate IV, 2 variant (horse right). Toned VF, overstruck on a lion & sun dirhem. Rare.* (\$600)

1698. **Lot of Two. Abagha Khan.** 1265-1282. AR Dirhem. Dated in script AH 665 (?). Inscription "There is no god, But Allah alone, He has no associate" / Hexagram, "The Qa'an, The just". *ANS NNM 130, Lang, plate V, 1-6. 2 coins in lot. Toned VF.* (\$150)

1699. **Lot of Three. Abagha Khan.** 1265-1282. AR Dirhem. Dated in script AH 680 (?). Inscription / Inscription. *ANS NNM 130, Lang, plate V, 7. 3 coins in lot. Average VF.* (\$150)



1700. **Kirmaneuli.** 13th-14th Centuries. AR Asper. Imitation of John II of Trebizond. John / St. Eugenius. *ANS NNM 130, Lang 52. Toned VF.* (\$125)



1701. **Kirmaneuli.** 13th-14th Centuries. AR Asper. Imitation of John II of Trebizond. John / St. Eugenius. *ANS NNM 130, Lang 53. Toned VF.* (\$125)



Lot 1702

1702. **Ottoman Occupation. Ahmad III.** 1703-1735. AR Onluq-Abbasi. Tiflis mint. Dated AH 1115 = 1703. Inscription / Inscription. *ANS NNM 130, Lang 79. VF* (\$75)



1703. **GERMANY. Baden. Leopold I.** 1844. 2 Taler. Mintage 4,323. Monument of Carl Friederich. *KM 217.1. Toned UNC.* (\$750)



1704. **Nurnberg.** 1760. Half Convention Taler. C 68; K 291. Toned VF. (\$225)



1705. **Saxony.** 1475 Spitzgroschen. Arms / Arms, mm: Star. Frey 1623. Near VF, somewhat wavy. (\$110)



1706. **Saxony-Coburg-Eisenach. Johann Casimir & J. Ernst.** 1615. AR Thaler. Facing busts / Knight on horseback. Davenport 7429. Toned good VF. Scarce. (\$500)



1707. **HUNGARY. Stefan IV.** 1162-1163. Æ Follis. Imitation of Byzantine issue. King and queen enthroned facing / Virgin Mary. Rethy 99. Good VF. (\$75)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

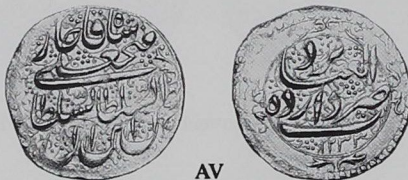


1708. **INDIA, Gahadavalas. Govinda Chandra.** Circa 1114-1154. EL Stater. Seated goddess Lakshmi / Legend. MNI 490. Good VF. (\$125)

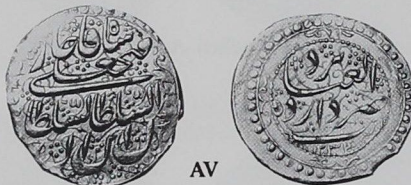
1709. **Kushan Kings. Wima Kadphises.** Circa 105-130 AD. Æ Unit (27mm) & Quarter Unit (18mm). (16.61 & 4.36 gm). Taxila mint. King standing left with club; trident and altar before / Deity and bull. MACW 3008 and 3050. VF, brown patinas. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)



1710. **Vasudeva III.** 360-365 AD. AV Stater. King with trident and standard / Goddess Ardaksho seated. Göbl 591. VF. (\$225)



1711. **IRAN. AH1233 (1817-1818).** AV Toman. Rasht mint. FR 34; C 206d.3 (unlisted date). EF. (\$200)



1712. **IRAN. AH1234 (1818-1819).** AV Toman. Rasht mint. FR 34; C 206d.3 (unlisted date). EF. (\$200)

An Important Offering of Irish Coinage

Ireland's First Coin



1713. **IRELAND. Hiberno-Norse Phase I. Sihtric Anlafsson.** Circa 996-1000. AR Penny. Imitation of the crux type of Aethelred II, with the name of Sihtric. Seaby 6100 (same obverse die). Toned EF. Extremely Rare. [See color enlargement on back cover]. (\$4000)



1714. **Hiberno-Norse Phase III.** Circa 1035-1060. AR Penny. Long cross and hand coinage. Bust left, straight nose variety / Long cross, two hands. Seaby 6132. Superb EF. (\$400)

The Finest Known Irish Bracteate



1715. **Hiberno-Norse Bracteate Series.** Circa 1110-1150. AR Bracteate. Voided cross and sceptres issue. Seaby 6193; O'S 71. EF, extremely rare and of great importance. [See color enlargement on back cover]. (\$7500)

Irish Bracteates are exceptionally rare with the British and the Ulster Museums having only one example each. The coins are considered by the leading Irish numismatists to have been issued by the High Kings of Ireland.



1716. **John, as Lord.** 1190-1199. Second coinage. AR Halfpenny. Dublin mint. Facing diademed head / Cross pommée, moneyer: Thomas. Seaby 6207. Toned VF. (\$125)



1717. **John, as King.** 1199-1214. AR Penny. Dublin mint. Crowned bust facing / ROBERD ON DIVE. Seaby 6228. Toned VF. (\$125)



1718. **John de Courcy, Lord of Ulster.** Circa 1195-1205. AR Farthing. Carrigfergus mint. PATRICI, processional cross / Voided cross-pattée. Seaby 6226. VF, exceptional flan for this extremely rare issue. (\$1000)

John de Courcy took a private army into Ulster in 1177, seizing Downpatrick. Within five years he had subdued the whole kingdom of Ulladh (Down and Antrim) which he ruled as an independant prince. He married the daughter of Godred, the Norse king of Man. He refused to pay homage to King John. He was outlawed and eventually taken prisoner by Hugh de lacy who was granted the earldom of Ulster.



1719. **Henry III.** 1216-1272. AR Penny. Dublin mint. Crowned bust facing with no beard / Long cross, moneyer: Richard. Seaby -. No examples recorded in the Ulster or British Museums. VF+. Very Rare. (\$300)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



1720. **Edward I.** 1272-1307. AR Penny. Dublin mint. Class 1a. Crowned bust facing / Long cross. Seaby 6246. Choice EF. (\$100)



1721. **Edward I.** 1272-1307. AR Farthing. Dublin mint. Class 1. Crowned bust facing / Long cross. Seaby 6267. Good VF. Very rare this nice. (\$450)



1722. **Edward IV.** 1461-1483. AR Crown Groat. Dublin mint. Large crown in tressure of nine arches / Long cross. Seaby 6272. Toned near EF. One of the finest known Crown Groats. (\$2000)
Ex Murdock, Berman, Lockett (521), and Hird.



1723. **Edward IV.** 1461-1483. AR Groat of the Doubles Issue. Crowned bust facing / Rose at the center of large sun. Seaby 6294. Near VF, a little clipped and some legend weakness. 5 known specimens of which two are in the National Museum of Ireland. This is the finest of the remaining three known specimens. (\$4000)



1724. **Edward IV.** 1461-1483. AR Penny. Light Cross and Pellets coinage, 1473-1478. Limerick mint. Facing bust; rose and cinquefoils either side of neck / CIVITAS LIMIRICI, cross and pellets. Seaby 6376 variety. Good VF, minor striking crack. An excessively rare coin and unrecorded without the rose replacing two of pellets on reverse. (\$900)



1725. **Richard III.** 1483-1485. AR "Three Crowns" Groat. Dublin mint. RICARD REX... arms over long cross, pellet ends / DOMINVS hyBERNIE, three crowns in the pale over cross. Seaby 6412. Toned good VF. Extremely rare this choice. (\$1500)



1726. **Henry VII.** 1485-1490. AR Geraldine Groat. Arms over cross with pellet ends, Fitzgerald arms to either side / Three crowns in the pale over cross within tressure. Seaby 6432. VF. Scarce. (\$300)



1727. **Henry VIII.** 1509-1547. Harp Groat. 1st issue, with Katherine Howard. Crowned arms / Harp, H K in field. Seaby 6474. Toned good VF. (\$150)



1728. **Henry VIII.** 1509-1547. Postumous issue (1547-1550). AR Sixpence. Crowned bust facing half right / Longcross over arms, rose at cross ends, mm: boar's head. Seaby 6488. Good VF, unusually nice bust for late issue. (\$300)



1729. **Mary & Philip of Spain.** 1554-1558. AR Groat. Crown above facing busts, date to either side of crown 15 5 (second digit omitted) / Crowned harp. Seaby 6501 variety. This variety is missing from Seaby and Dowle & Finn. Crude VF for issue. (\$200)



1730. **Elizabeth I.** 1558-1603. AR (Base) Sixpence. Arms / Crowned harp, mm: Trefoil. Seaby 6508. Good VF. One of the finest known examples of this crude issue. Extremely rare as such. (\$500)



1731. **James I.** 1603-1626. AR Sixpence. 1st issue, mm: bell. Crowned bust right / Crowned harp. Seaby 6514. Good VF on a full flan. Rare this nice. (\$300)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



1732. Charles I. 1625-1649. Ormond Issue of 1643-1644. Crowned CR / Ilvi. Seaby 6545. Toned good VF. (\$750)
Ex Bearman, Lockett and Spink 6, 235.

Very Rare 1647 Cork Shilling



1733. Charles I. 1625-1649. Local issue of the southern "Cities of Refuge". Cork issue. AR Shilling. CORK 1647, in two lines / VI. Seaby 6561A. VF. Very Rare. (\$1500)



1734. ITALY, Aquileia. Gregorio. 1251-1269. AR Denaro. GREGORIV PA, patriarch facing / AQVI LEGIA, eagle. Bernardi 22. Toned good VF. Scarce. (\$200)



1735. Modena. Federico II. 1226-1293. AR Grosso. +INPERATOR around FDC monogram / DE MVTINA around gothic M. Rossi 2718. Toned VF. (\$125)



1736. Naples. Alfonso I of Aragon. 1442-1458. AR Carlino. King enthroned facing, S in left field / +ALFONSVS DGRARAGSCVF, around arms. Pannuti 3e. VF. (\$100)



Lot 1737

1737. Naples. Philip II of France. AR Tari. Bust left with open collar / Crowned arms. Pannuti 13. Toned choice VF. (\$150)



1738. Naples. Ferdinand I. 1458-1494. AR Coronato. Crowned bust right, T behind / St. Michael and dragon. Pannuti 17b. Toned good VF. (\$150)



1739. Naples. Ferdinand I of Aragon. 1458-1494. AR Carlino. King enthroned facing, A in left field / +FERDINANDVS DGRSIEEV around arms. Pannuti 21b. VF. (\$100)



1740. Naples. Ferdinand I of Aragon. 1458-1494. AR Carlino. King enthroned facing, A in left field / +FERDINANDVS DGRSIEEV around arms. Pannuti 21b. Near VF. (\$75)



1741. Naples. Ferdinand I of Aragon. 1458-1494. AR Carlino. King enthroned facing, P in left field / +FERDINANDVS DGRSIEEV around arms. Pannuti 21e. VF, a little ragged. (\$75)



1742. Naples. Lot of Two. Charles II. 1692 and 1699. AR Tari. Crowned bust right / Date above hanging lamb. Pannuti 19 and 26. Lot of (2) two, First Fine, other VF. (\$75)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



1743. Naples. Charles V of Aragon. 1516-1556. AR Carlino. Laureate head right / FI DEI DEFENSOR in wreath. Pannuti 35b. VF/F. (\$75)



1744. Naples. Charles V of Aragon. 1516-1556. AR Carlino. Laureate head right / FI DEI DEFENSOR in wreath. Pannuti 35b. VF/F. (\$75)



1745. Naples. Charles V of Aragon. 1516-1556. AR Carlino. Laureate head right / REX ARARAGO VTRIS, hanging lamb and three annulets. Pannuti 37 variant (ARAG). VF. (\$100)



1746. Papal. Eugenio IV. 1431-1447. AR Bolognino. Bologna mint. Large A / ORVM in cruciform. Berman 315; Muntoni 36. VF. (\$100)



1747. Papal. Pius II. 1458-1464. AR Grosso. Rome mint. Papal crown and keys above arms / Peter and Paul standing. Berman 365; Muntoni 18. VF, lightly clipped. (\$100)



1748. Papal. Sextus IV. 1471-1484. AR Grosso. Rome mint. Bust of Sixtus left / Tiara and keys over arms. Berman 451; Muntoni 14. Toned good Fine. Scarce. (\$400)



Lot 1749

1749. Papal. Alexander VI. 1492-1503. AR Grosso. Rome mint. Tiara and keys above arms / Saint Peter and Saint Paul standing. Berman 532. Toned VF. (\$150)



1750. Papal. Alexander VI. 1492-1503. AR Grosso. Macerata mint. Tiara and keys above arms / Saint Peter and Saint Paul standing. Berman 547. Toned VF. (\$175)



1751. Papal. Paul III. 1534-1549. AR Bianco. Bologna mint. Bearded bust of Paul right / Lion left with banner. Berman 927; Muntoni 102. Toned good Fine. (\$150)



1752. Papal. Paul III. 1534-1549. AR Bianco. Bologna mint. Bearded bust of Paul right / Lion left with banner. Berman 927; Muntoni 102. Toned good Fine. (\$150)



1753. Papal. Marcellus II. 1555. AR Giulio. Rome mint. Papal arms / St. Peter standing. Berman 1032; Muntoni 1. Fair. Rare. (\$200)



1754. Papal. Paul IV. 1555-1559. AR Testone. Rome mint. Papal arms / St. Peter enthroned. Berman 1039. Toned VF. (\$150)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



1755. Papal. Pius IV. 1559-1565. AR Testone. Rome mint. Papal arms / St. Peter enthroned. Berman 1063. Toned VF. (\$150)



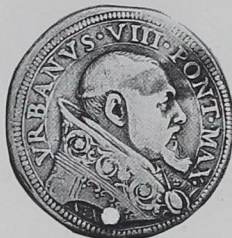
1756. Papal. Gregory XIII. 1572-1585. AR Testone. Rome mint. bearded bust left / Religion seated left, Church behind. Berman 1144. Fine. (\$125)



1757. Papal. Gregory XIII. 1572-1585. AR Testone. Ancona mint. Bearded bust right / Mary Magdalen genuflecting before Jesus. Berman 1213. Toned good Fine. Scarce. (\$200)



1758. Papal. Gregory XIII. 1572-1585. Billon Six Blancs. Avignon mint. Tiara above large G / Floriated cross. Berman 1295; Muntoni 341. Near VF. (\$100)



1759. Papal. Urbano VIII. 1623-1644. AR Testone. Rome mint. Bearded bust right / Virgin standing. Berman 1725. Fine, holed. (\$75)



1760. Parma. Alexander Farnese. 1586-1592. Æ Tessera. Head of Alexander left / II P. Pizzi-Lopez page 58; Eklund 1004. Choice EF. Rare this nice. (\$200)



AV

1761. Roman Senate. 1350-1439. AV Ducat. Imitation of the Venetian issue. 2nd period. SPETRVS SEN ATOR VRBI, Doge kneeling before St. Mark / ROIIA CAPVT IIVNOI SPQR, Christ. Gamberini di Scarfea 391. Good VF. (\$350)



1762. Sicily. Lot of Two. Henry VI & Constance. 1191-1197. AR Denier. E.INPERATOR, Cross / C. INPERATRIX on one and CSTANCIA INPAT on the other, eagle. Spahr 26var. and 28. Two (2) coins. VF. (\$100)



1763. Sicily. Philip IV. 1664. AR Tari. Bust left in high ruffled collar / Crowned eagle. Spahr 136. Crude VF. (\$100)

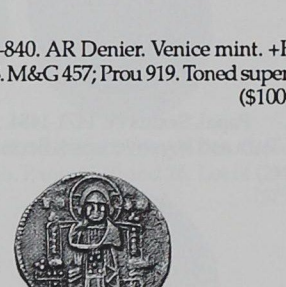


1764. Tuscany. Ferdinand III. 1823. AR Lira. Bare head right / LIRA in wreath. KM 57. Toned AU/UNC. Choice. (\$200)



1765. Venice. Louis the Pius. 814-840. AR Denier. Venice mint. +HLV-DOVICVS IMP, cross / +VEN•ECIAS. M&G 457; Prou 919. Toned superb EF. (\$1000)

Ex CNA XV,780 (Cover coin).



1766. Venice. Francesco Dandolo. 1329-1339. AR Grosso. Doge and St. Mark / Christ enthroned. Papodopoli I, 4. Toned VF. (\$75)



Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



AV



1767. Venice. Lorenzo Celsi. 1361-1365. AV Ducato. Doge kneeling before St. Mark / Christ. Paolucci page 33, 1. Good VF. (\$200)



1768. Venice. Antonio Venier. 1382-1400. AR Grosso. 3rd Type. Doge standing before St. Mark / Christ enthroned. Papadopoli I, 3; Scarfe 132. Toned good VF. (\$75)



AV



1769. Venice. Michele Steno. 1400-1413. AV Ducato. Doge kneeling before St. Mark / Christ. Paolucci page 38, 1. Good VF. (\$200)



AV



1770. Venice. Francesco Dona. 1545-1553. AV Zecchino. Doge kneeling before St. Mark / Christ. Paolucci, page 61, 1. EF. (\$200)



1771. Venice. Gerolamo Priuli. 1559-1567. AR Mezzo Ducato. Doge kneeling before St. Mark / Winged lion of Venice left. Paolucci I, page 65, 5 (Rarity 2). Toned near EF. Rare. (\$200)



AV



1772. Venice. Pietro Loredan. 1567-1570. AV Zecchino. Doge kneeling before St. Mark / Christ. Paolucci page 67, 1 (Rarity 1). EF. (\$250)

The Church of the Redeemer on the Giudecca



1773. Venice. Alvise Mocenigo. 1570-1577. Struck year VII = 1576. AR Oselle. Doge kneeling before St. Mark / REDEMPTORI VOTVM, Church of the Redeemer on the Giudecca. Paolucci II, page 23, 58 (Rarity 2). CNI 249. Toned VF. Rare. (\$1000)

Erected by order of the Senate as a votive offering for preservation from the plague raging in Venice from 1576-1577.



1774. Venice. Marino Grimani. 1595-1605. Struck year 10 = 1604. AR Oselle. Doge kneeling before St. Mark / Lion rampant left. Paolucci II, page 29, 87 (Rare); CNI 341. Toned good VF. Rare. (\$600)



1775. Venice. Francesco Molin. 1646-1655. Dated Year 1 = 1646. AR Oselle. Doge kneeling before St. Mark / War galley right under full oar power, with sail furled. Paolucci II, page 40, 129 (Rare); CNI 140. Toned good Fine/VF. Rare. (\$500)



AV



1776. Venice. Marc' Antonio Giustinian. 1684-1688. AV Zecchino. Doge kneeling before St. Mark / Christ. Paolucci page 109, 1. Near EF. (\$200)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



1777. Venice. Giovanni II Corner. 1709-1722. AR Scudo Della Croce. Long cross / Arms of Venice. Paolucci page 118, 17. Toned VF. (\$200)

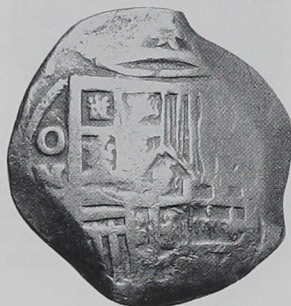


1778. Venice. Carlo Ruzzini. 1732-1735. Dated 1732. AR Oselle. Lion of Venice left / CAROLI RUZINI PRINCIPIS MUNUS AN I, within wreath. Paolucci II, page 60, 215 (Rare). CNI 48. Toned VF. Rare. (\$500)
Alluded to the peace negotiations of Carlowitz, Utrecht and Pasarowitz from which the Doge's skillfull negotiations derived many benefits for Venice.



AV

1779. Venice. Francesco Loredan. 1752-1762. AV Zecchino. Doge kneeling before St. Mark / Christ. Paolucci page 109, 5. Near EF. (\$200)



1780. MEXICO. Philip III. 1598-1621. AR 8 Reales. Date and assayer's mark not visible. CCT type 48. Fine. (\$125)



Lot 1781

1781. Philip IV. 1624. AR 4 Reales. Mexico city mint, assayer D. Crowned shield / Cross. CCT 625, Plate type 20. Fine. (\$125)



1782. Charles III. 1761 MM. Pillar 8 Reales. Double arc, H-I. KM 105; EL 52. Toned EF/AU. (\$500)



1783. Charles III. 1762 MM. Pillar 8 Reales. Single arc, H-I. KM 105; EL 54. Toned EF/AU. (\$500)



1784. Charles III. 1763 MF. Pillar 8 Reales. KM 105; EL 57. Toned EF/AU. (\$500)



1785. Charles III. 1764 MF. Pillar 8 Reales. KM 105; EL 62. Toned EF. (\$450)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

1790. 1864 O FR. AV 8 Escudos. Oaxaca mint. FR 74; KM 383.10. VF. (\$800)



1786. Charles III. 1765 MF. Pillar 8 Reales. KM 105; EL 64. Toned EF/AU. (\$450)



1787. Ferdinand VII. 1821 RG, Zacatecas. AR 8 Reales. Laureate bust / Crown over arms, between pillars. KM 111.5. Toned EF. (\$150)



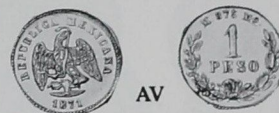
1788. 1851 Do JMR. AV 8 Escudos. Durango mint. FR 38; KM 383.3. Near VF. (\$650)



1789. 1861 O FR. AV 8 Escudos. Oaxaca mint. FR 74; KM 383.10. Good VF. (\$1250)



Lot 1790



1791. 1871 MoM/C. AV Peso. FR 157; KM 410.5. UNC. (\$150)



1792. Republic. 1859 MoFH. 8 Reales. KM 377.10. Unc. (\$75)



1793. Republic. 1855 MoGF. 8 Reales. KM 377.10. Unc. (\$75)



1794. Republic. 1888 CnAM. 8 Reales. KM 377.3. Unc. (\$75)



1795. 1903 MoM. AV 5 Pesos. FR 139; KM 412.6. Choice EF. (\$450)



1796. MOROCCO. Muwahhid (Almohade) of Spain & Morocco. Abu Muhammad 'Abd Al-Mu'Min. AH 524-558 (1160-1163). AV 1/2 Dinar. Arabic inscriptions both sides. MWI 399; Album 478; Hazard 466. Choice VF. (\$400)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



AV

1797. **Abu Yusuf Ya 'Qub.** AH 580-595 (1184-1199). AV 1/2 Dinar. Arabic inscriptions both sides. MWI 401-403; Hazard 495. Choice VF. (\$400)

1798. No Lot.



AV

1799. **OTTOMAN TURKS. Muhammad V.** 1909-1918. AV 100 Piastres. Mint Visit to Bursa. Year 1. KM 789. // Plus AR 5 Piastres. Mint Visit to Edirne. Year 2. KM 791. // AR 5 Piastres. Mint Visit to Kosova. Year 3. KM 797. The gold VF, the silver EF. 3 coins. (\$400)



1800. **POLAND. Anonymous.** 11th Century. AR Wendenpfennig. Cross with EOOO in angles / Cross. Gumowski 54. Toned good VF. (\$75)



1801. **Anonymous.** 11th Century. AR Wendenpfennig. Cross with miter in center / Hand. Gumowski 62. Toned VF. (\$75)



1802. **Boleslaw II.** 1058-1079. AR Denar. Head left / Horseman left. Gumowski 69. Toned VF. Rare. (\$250)



1803. **Wladislaw Hermann.** 1079-1102. AR Denar. Head left / City gate. Gumowski 72. VF. (\$125)



1804. **Boleslaw III.** 1102-1138. AR Denar. Bishop and soldier standing facing / Cross. Gumowski 79. Toned good VF. (\$125)



1805. **Boleslaw III.** 1102-1138. AR Denar. Soldier and dragon / Cross. Gumowski 80. Toned good VF. (\$125)



1806. **Wladislaw II.** 1138-1146. AR Denar. Bishop and King / Soldier fighting lion. Gumowski 82. Toned VF. (\$125)



1807. **Wladislaw II.** 1138-1146. AR Denar. Bust facing with sword, NP in field / Bishop with miter. Gumowski 86. Toned EF. Ex Sowicki, 16. (\$175)



1808. **Wladislaw II.** 1138-1146. AR Denar. Bust facing with sword • III in field / Bishop with miter. Gumowski 86. VF, some encrustation. (\$100)



1809. **Boleslaw IV.** 1146-1173. AR Denar. Boleslaw enthroned facing with sword / Head in square, legend around. Gumowski 88. Toned good VF. (\$200)



1810. **Boleslaw IV.** 1146-1173. AR Denar. Boleslaw standing facing / Two princes seated facing. Gumowski 93. Toned good VF. (\$125)



1811. **Boleslaw IV.** 1146-1173. AR Denar. Boleslaw right on horseback / Legend within overlapped trefoil bands. Gumowski 98. EF. Very Rare. (\$350)



1812. **Kazimir II.** 1177-1194. AR Denar. Church / Castle, possible Hebrew letter (*tsade*?) to right of castle. Cf. Gumowski 121. Toned good VF, area of flat strike. Rare. (\$400)



1813. **Wladislaw Laskonogi.** 1202-1231. AR Denar. Prince seated / Half-length figure of maiden left. Gumowski 231. Toned VF. (\$125)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



1814. **Wladislaw Laskonogi**. 1202-1231. AR Denar. Prince right on horseback / Soldier fighting lion. Gumowski 232. VF. Scarce. (\$150)



1815. **Wladislaw Laskonogi**. 1202-1231. AR Denar. Prince kneeling right / Head facing. Gumowski 235. Toned good VF. (\$125)



1816. **Wladislaw Laskonogi**. 1202-1231. AR Denar. Prince right on throne holding cross / Bishop facing. Gumowski 236. Toned VF. (\$125)



1817. **Przemysl I**. 1241-1257. AR Bracteate Denar. Two figures standing facing behind a table; Hebrew letters in exergue(?). Cf. Gumowski 238. Toned VF, small crack. Rare. (\$250)

It has been put forth that this is a Hebrew inscription type.



1818. **Przemysl I**. 1241-1257. AR Denar. Standing figure with two palms / Angel facing. Gumowski 239. Toned good VF. Rare. (\$250)

This type has been linked to the rare issues with Hebrew inscriptions.



1819. **PORTUGAL. Pedro II**. 1683-1706. 500 Reis. Countermarked with small crown / 500 on a Cruzado of Johannes IV. Vaz P2.147. Host coin toned VF, c/s EF. Scarce. (\$600)



AV

1820. **RHODES, Grandmasters of the Order of. Pierre D'Aubusson**. 1476-1503. AV Ducat. Imitation of the issues of Venice. •f•PE•DAUBUSS •S•IOHANNI, grandmaster kneeling before St. Mark, banner between, MP below / Christ standing facing. Gamberini Di Scarféa, III 380 variety (obverse legend). VF. Scarce. (\$1000)



1821. **RUSSIA. Anna**. 1736. AR Ruble. Bust right / Double-headed eagle. KM 197; Davenport 1673. Toned EF. (\$300)



1822. **RUSSIA**. 1814HM. Æ 2 Kopek. Ekaterinburg mint. Eagle / Denomination. Later overstruck by a local mint in Iran (possibly Abushahr-Bushire) for use as a fals. Copper coinage was produced by some 40 mints in Iran on an *ad hoc* basis for local use. Types were changed annually, and earlier issues were called in for restriking (at a profit for the mint master). Any coinage available was susceptible to restriking, and studies by members of the Russian Numismatic Society have revealed about a half dozen examples of overstruck Russian copper coins, which probably circulated along the northern border between Russia and Iran. See JRNS 50, pg.51. Coin VF, holed, only central part of Iranian overstrike clear. Unusual. (\$100)



1823. **RUSSIA. Nicholas II**. 1913 EB. 50 Kopeks. Y 58.2. Proof, minor hairlines. (\$300)



1824. **RUSSIA (U.S.S.R.)**. 1924. 50 Kopeks. Y 89.1. Toned Proof. (\$250)



1825. **SCOTLAND. Alexander III**. 1249-1286. AR Penny. Crowned head left / Cross pattee and four mullets of six points each. Seaby 5053; Burns 13. Toned good VF. (\$100)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



1826. **Charles II.** 1681. AR Sixteenth Dollar. Laureate bust left, F before / Crown over St. Andrew's cross. Seaby 5624; Burns 1058. Toned VF. Scarce. (\$125)



1827. **SIERRA LEONE.** Sierra Leone Company. 1791. Æ Penny. Lion left / Clasp hands. KM 1. Proof. Mintage of 400 pieces. (\$150)



1828. **SPAIN.** Ferdinand and Isabella. 1476-1516. AV Double Excellentes. Seville mint. Crowned busts facing / Eagle atop of arms. FR 129; Calico 52. Choice VF. (\$1750)



1829. **Ferdinand and Isabella.** 1476-1516. AV Double Excellentes. Toledo mint. Crowned busts facing / Eagle atop of arms. FR 130; Calico 76. VF. Scarce mint. (\$2500)



1830. **Philip II.** 1556-1598. ND, assayer P. Seville mint. Calico 184. Near VF. (\$200)



Lot 1831

1831. **Philip II.** 1595 I. 4 Reales. Segovia mint. Calico 292. VF. Rare mint. (\$300)



1832. **Philip II.** 1595 C. 4 Reales. Toledo mint. Calico 348. Near VF. (\$275)



1833. **Philip III.** 1607 B. 1 Real. Seville mint. Calico 377. Near VF. (\$100)



1834. **Philip III.** 1616 D. 4 Reales. Seville mint. Calico 196. Fine. (\$200)



1835. **Philip IV.** 1627 P. 4 Reales. Toledo mint. Calico 610. Good Fine. (\$250)



1836. **Philip IV.** 1630 R. 8 Reales. Seville mint. Calico 312. VG, clear date. (\$300)



1837. **SPANISH NETHERLANDS.** Philip II. 1594. 1/2 Daalder. Bare head left in high ruff collar / Crowned arms. Delmonte 53. Toned EF. (\$450)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



1838. SWEDEN. Gustav III. 1778 1/12th Riksdaler. KM 362; AAH 90a. Toned VF+. (\$125)



AV



1839. Carl XV. 1868. AV Carolin. Bare head right / Crowned arms. FR 92; KM 501. UNC. (\$400)



AV



1840. Carl XV. 1869. AV Carolin. Bare head right / Crowned arms. FR 92; KM 501. UNC. (\$400)



AV



1841. Umayyad Caliphs. Caliph Sulayman. AH 97 (716-717). AV Dinar. No mint name (Damascus). Walker 212. Near EF. (\$250)



AV



1842. Caliph Hisham. AH 109 (727-728). AV Dinar. No mint name (Damascus). Walker 229. EF. (\$225)



AV



1843. Caliph Hisham. AH 118 (736-737). AV Dinar. No mint name (Damascus). Walker 238. EF. (\$225)



AV



1844. Caliph Hisham. AH 121 (739-740). AV Dinar. No mint name (Damascus). Walker 241. EF. (\$225)



AV



1845. Caliph Hisham. AH 124 (742-743). AV Dinar. No mint name (Damascus). Walker 244. EF. (\$225)



1846. URUGUAY. 1899. Pattern Issues. 5 & 20 Centavos. KM PN A34 & A37a. UNC. 2 coins. (\$125)



1847. ZENGIDS OF MOSUL. Mewdoud. 1119-1169. AE Dirhem AH 556 (1160/1161). But facing, angels above / 5 line inscription. Edhem 118. VF. (\$100)



1848. Ghazi II. 1169-1180. AE Dirhem. AH 566 (1170/1171). Bust facing, angels above / 7 line inscription. Edhem 120. Near VF, countermarked with Atabeg inscription. (\$75)



1849. Ghazi II. 1169-1180. AE Dirhem. AH 566 (1170/1171). Bust facing, angels above / 7 line inscription. Edhem 120. Fine. (\$75)



1850. Ghazi II. 1169-1180 AD. AE Dirhem. AH 575 (1179/1180). Helmeted head left / 4 line inscription. Edhem 125. Good VF. (\$125)



1851. **Mess'oud II.** 1210-1218. Æ Dirhem. AH 607 (1210/1211). Diademed bust left / 7 line inscription. Edhem 132. Near VF. Scarce. (\$125)



1852. **Nasr al-Din Mahmud.** 1219-1233. Æ Dirhem. El-Mossul. AH 620 (1223/1224). Bust facing slightly left, angels above / 7 line inscription. Edhem 136. Good VF. (\$125)



1853. **Loulou.** 1233-1258. Æ Dirhem. El-Mossoul. AH 651 (1251/1252). Diademed head left, slightly lowered / Four line legend. Edhem 148. VF, scarce variety. (\$100)



1854. **ZENGID ATEBEGS OF SINJAR. Mohammed.** 1197-1219. Æ Dirhem. Sendjar. AH 601 (1203-1204). Helmeted bust right / Six line inscription. Edhem 170c. VF. (\$125)



1855. **ZENGID ATEBEGS OF DJEZIREH. Sinjar Shah.** 1180-1208. Æ Dirhem. AH 584 (1188/1189). Crowned bust facing slightly left / Five line legend. Edhem 171. VF. (\$75)



1856. **Mahmud.** 1208-1221. Æ Dirhem. El-Djézireh. Half-length figure facing, holding crescent / 6 line legend. Edhem 175. Fine. (\$75)

MISCELLANEOUS



1857. **Spain.** Circa 1st Century BC. Lead Tessera 50mm. Issue of the mines. Nude male figure striding left, holding bell and shovel(?) marked PRVM; P S in field / Nude male figure right, pouring water from amphora, branch below; Q CO to left, ILI Q to right, IVSO below. Casariego, Cores, Pliego, *Catalogo de Plomos Monetiformes de la Hispania Antigua*, Pl. 26, 1. VF, red-brown patina, edge bumps. Rare. (\$150)



1858. **Roman.** Circa 1st Century AD. Lead Tessera 21mm. Centaur right, holding bow / Trophy. Cf. Rostovtsew & Prou 687. Fine. (\$75)



1859. **Roman. Constantinian Period.** Circa 340-350 AD. Lead Seal 20mm. Uniface, with a diademed portrait resembling one of the sons of Constantine, either Constantine II, Constans, or Constantius II. Some edge irregularity, but a clear portrait. (\$100)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



1860. **Byzantine. Heraclius.** 616-625 AD. Lead seal 24mm. Standing figure of the Virgin holding Child, flanked by crosses / Facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine. Zacos and Veglery 112, variety 1. Good VF, gray patina. Scarce imperial Byzantine seal. (\$150)



1861. **Byzantine.** Circa 6th Century AD. Lead seal 23mm. Nimbate bust of Virgin holding medallion of Christ / Cruciform monogram of Theodore. Zacos and Veglery-. VF, gray patina, slightly rough on reverse. (\$75)



1862. **Byzantine.** Circa 6th Century AD. Lead seal 19mm. IWA NNOV= / IOHA NNIS=. Cf. Zacos and Veglery 855. VF, gray-green patina. Unusual bilingual (Greek and Latin) seal. (\$75)



1863. **Byzantine.** Circa 7th Century AD. Lead seal 26mm. Invocative cruciform monogram / Eagle with upraised wings bearing a wreath with ivy tendrils containing the monogram AEONTOC. Zacos and Veglery-. Good VF, dark gray patina. (\$75)



1864. **Byzantine.** Circa 7th Century AD. Lead seal 30mm. Eagle with upraised wings bearing a monogram / Five line legend naming Soterichos strategos, (military officer). Zacos and Veglery-. VF, rough gray patina. (\$75)



Lot 1865

1865. **Byzantine.** Circa 8th Century AD. Lead seal 29mm. Standing figure of Virgin holding Child / Legend (starting on obverse)- "All Holy Mother of God help your servant Tarasios *hypatos* (consul)". Zacos and Veglery-. VF, cream patina. Nice iconographic representation. (\$100)



1866. **Byzantine.** Circa 10th Century AD. Lead seal 25mm. Griffin crouching left / Ornate rosette surrounding legend naming John, imperial *ostiarios* (doorkeeper in the court). Zacos and Veglery-. Good VF, gray patina, slight crack through center. Scarce iconographic representation. (\$100)



1867. **Byzantine.** Circa 10th Century AD. Lead seal 19mm. Peacock in splendour / Duck right, neck arched over back, partial legend. Zacos and Veglery-. Good VF, gray patina. Scarce iconographic representation. (\$100)



1868. **Byzantine.** Circa 11th Century AD. Lead seal 24mm. Standing figure of St. Theodore holding spear and shield / Similar figure of St. George. The partial marginal legend is a pious invocation for an unnamed *domestikos* (financial official) for the Anatolikon theme. Zacos and Veglery-. Good VF, dark brown patina. // Plus another seal, 34mm, with a similar military saint on one side and an unread legend on the reverse. Somewhat flattened, but might be readable. 2 pieces total. (\$500)



1869. **Byzantine.** Circa 10th-11th Century AD. Lead seal 20mm. St. John the Baptist standing / A bishop-saint (Nicholas?) standing, holding a sceptre with the bust of Christ. Zacos and Veglery-. VF, gray patina, clipped. Unusual iconographic representation. (\$75)



1870. **Byzantine.** Circa 11th Century AD. Lead seal 29mm. Patriarchal cross with globular ends on foliate base (similar to the crosses on Class H Anonymous folles) / Standing figure of St. Theodore Stratelates, holding spear and shield. Zacos and Veglery-. VF, gray patina. Unusual in that the seal was re-used, overstruck on an earlier seal. (\$75)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



1871. **Byzantine.** Circa 14th Century AD. Lead seal 43mm. Nine line legend on both sides giving the names and titles of Joseph Vatatzes, *sebastos*, a family that produced the line of emperors of Nicaea in the 13th century and still held positions of power under the Palaeologan emperors. Zacos and Vegliery-. Good VF, gray patina. Scarce late Byzantine seal. (\$400)



1872. **Byzantine.** Circa 11th Century AD. Lot of Two lead seals. 25mm. Nimbate half length figure of Virgin holding infant Christ / Legend. // 21mm. Facing bust of Virgin holding medallion of Christ / Facing bust of St. Constantine. Legends only partially readable on both. Zacos and Vegliery-. Both VF, with rough areas. Nice iconographic types. 2 pieces. (\$100)

1873. **Byzantine.** Circa 6th-10th Century AD. Lot of three lead seals. 26mm. Invocative monogram / Monogram, possibly of Theodoretos. // 22mm. Cross on floriate base / Partial legend naming Nicholas. // 21mm. Bird left / Ornate cross. Zacos and Vegliery-. Average VF. Nice group. 3 pieces. (\$100)

1874. **Byzantine.** Circa 6th-10th Century AD. Lot of three lead seals. 25mm. Invocative monogram / Monogram (unread). // 22mm. Invocative monogram / Legend naming Basil (Andros?) // 20mm. Patriarchal cross on steps / Legend naming Constantine *protospatharios* (military or court official). Zacos and Vegliery-. Average VF. Nice group. 3 pieces. (\$100)



1875. **Crusader. Bohemund of Antioch.** Circa 1098 AD. Lead seal 55mm. One half of the seal present, showing St. Peter (St. Paul missing), SANCTVS PETRVS (SANCTVS PAVLVS) / Knight on horseback left, holding banner, (BOEHMVNDVS?) DI PRINCIPIS ANTIOCHI. Bascapé, *Sigillographia* pg. 129, pl.1, 2-3. Seal has split in half where the cord was inserted, but still quite rare. (\$700)



1876. **Italy, Vatican. Alexander III.** 1159-1181. Lead Seal of 40mm. Facing busts of St. Paul and St. Peter, S PA-S PE above / ALEX ANDER PP III in three lines. Good VF. (\$125)



1877. **Italy, Vatican. Gregory IX.** 1227-1241. Lead Seal of 40mm. Facing busts of St. Paul and St. Peter, S PA-S PE above / GRE GORIVS PP VIII in three lines. VF, a little ragged. (\$100)



AV

1878. **Greek, Hellenistic.** Circa 3rd-2nd Century BC. AV Ornament. Diameter 21mm (1.40 gm). Shield-shaped bangle with applied wire double spiral decoration around edge and rosette on central boss. Loop on back. (\$200)

1879. **Greek.** Circa 3rd-1st Century BC. Lot of three lead Slingshot Bolts. Average length 30mm. All with short names or phrases that can probably be read with a little work. Interesting group, one definitely used, with a large dent on the side. 3 pieces. (\$100)



1880. **Palmyra. Roman Period.** Circa 1st-3rd Century AD. Lot of three terracotta Tessera. Average diameter 15mm. "Theater tokens", used for admission to public games and festivals. Tyche of the city. // Confronted head of the Dioskouri. // Veiled female head (Kybele?). Great quantities of these tokens have been preserved by the dry desert environment around the trading center of Palmyra. Nice examples. 3 pieces. (\$100)

1881. **Carthage. Roman Period.** Circa 1st-3rd Century AD. Lot of sixteen terracotta Tessera. Average diameter 15mm. "Theater tokens", used for admission to public games and festivals, although some of these pieces may also have served as jetons for accounting purposes. Varied designs, including janiform bearded head wearing cap (Hephaistos?), Herakles, Medusa, a satyr, horse, octopus, oenochoe and one piece with Egyptian hieroglyphs. Lesser known and scarcer than the Palmyrene tesserae most often encountered. Several rather worn, a few with chips. 16 pieces. (\$500)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



1882. **Roman. Glass Medallion. Julio-Claudian.** Early 1st Century AD. Gray-blue glass, 38mm diameter. High relief facing cuirassed bust of a young member of the imperial family. Beveled edge for mounting. Good condition, open burst bubble on side of head, minor chipping on nose and chin. Rare. (\$750)

For a similar medallion, with a portrait of Germanicus and three of his sons, see the British Museum and Corning Museum of Glass exhibition catalogue "Glass of the Caesars", lot 2. This series of medallions, with at least nine different portraits, was apparently produced early in the Julio-Claudian period, perhaps in the reign of Tiberius. They were most likely dona militaria, or decorations awarded to military officers. Specimens are known in gold and silver for the higher ranks, while examples in blue glass were set in bronze rings and presented to lower ranks. They would have served as mementos of the imperial family, familiarizing the army with the new dynasty. The portrait in this case is not identified with certainty, perhaps one of the Caesars under Augustus, Caius or Lucius, although it also bears some resemblance to the young Caius Caligula.



1883. **Roman. Glass Medallion.** 4th Century AD. Dark green, almost black glass, 30mm diameter. Very high relief facing lion's head. Would have been an applique for a glass vessel, applied to the base of the handle. A similar piece, in light green glass, is in the Royal Ontario Museum, catalogue #606. Good condition, some wear on the high points. Rare. (\$600)



1884. **Roman.** 2nd-3rd Century AD. Barrel weight (67.70 gm). Inscribed at top with VNCI III. Attractive with even surfaces, brown and green patina. Scarce. (\$500)



1885. **Roman.** Circa 1st century AD. Æ Fibula (cloak pin). Length 65mm. Bow shaped body, punched decoration with traces of gilding remaining. Smooth dark green patina. Intact. (\$150)



1886. **Roman.** Circa 2nd-3rd century AD. Æ Fibula (cloak pin). Length 40mm. Leg shaped body, some engraved decoration. Pale green patina. Intact. (\$100)



1887. **Roman.** Circa 3rd-4th century AD. Æ Fibula (cloak pin). Length 50mm. Flat shield shaped body, simple punched decoration. Smooth dark green patina. Intact. (\$100)



1888. **Roman.** 4th century and later AD. Æ Fibula (cloak pin). Length 80mm. "Crossbow" body with ball terminals, punched and engraved decoration with some gilding remaining. Brown patina. One arm slightly bent, otherwise intact. (\$200)



1889. **Roman.** 4th century and later. Æ Fibula (cloak pin). Length 75mm. "Crossbow" body with ball terminals, punched and engraved decoration with some gilding remaining. Dark brown patina. Intact. (\$200)



1890. **Roman.** 4th century and later. Æ Fibula (cloak pin). Length 50mm. "Crossbow" body with ball terminals, undecorated. Brown patina. Intact. (\$100)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



1891. **Byzantine or later.** 5th Century or later. Base AR Finger Ring. Inner diameter 19mm. Flat bezel with engraved floral motif. Intact. (\$200)



1892. **Byzantine or later.** 5th Century or later. AE Finger Ring. Inner diameter 18mm. Solid domed shaped bezel with carved "ribs". Perhaps meant to represent a cathedral dome. Brown and green patina. Intact. (\$100)



1893. **Byzantine or later.** 5th Century or later. AE Finger Ring. Inner diameter 20mm. Flat undecorated bezel with engraved laurels and lis on the side, traces of gilding. Brown and green patina. Intact and heavy. (\$100)

1894. **Byzantine.** Circa 5th-7th Century AD. AE Processional Cross. 110mm high. The "Crux Ansata", adapted from the Egyptian ankh sign by the Coptic church and other eastern sects. Smooth dark brown patina. Choice and rare. (\$250)

1895. **Byzantine.** Circa 7th Century AD. AE Reliquary Cross. 90mm high. One side with a Crucifixion scene with Mary and St. John, the other side Mary with the four Evangelists. Crusty green patina, hinges broken, otherwise intact. (\$500)

1896. **Byzantine.** Circa 8th-10th Century AD. AE Reliquary Cross. 100mm high. One half only, engraved with a crude medallion of Mary and crosshatch decoration. Faint inscription above Mary, possibly a name. Brown and green patina. (\$150)

1897. **Byzantine.** Circa 8th-10th Century AD. AE Reliquary Cross. 60mm high. One half only, engraved with a crude Crucifixion scene. Nice red-brown patina. Wonderful primitive style. (\$150)

1898. **Byzantine.** Circa 5th Century AD and Later. Lot of four AE Crosses. 90, 75, 70, 60mm high. One half of a reliquary cross with engraved star pattern and insets for jewels (missing), two plain pendant crosses, a Maltese style cross with NIKA engraved on it. Some with minor scratches and cracks, otherwise a nice selection. 4 pieces. (\$300)

1899. **Byzantine.** Circa 5th Century AD and Later. Lot of five AE Pendant Crosses. Three solid crosses with ball ends. 55, 50, 35mm high. Two Maltese crosses with annulet decoration. 60, 50mm high. (the largest broken) // Plus a lead roundel with cut-out cross design. 20mm. (chipped) // Plus a small cabochon gemstone, pale blue, probably a sapphire. Typical of medieval jewelry work. Nice selection of medieval jewelry. 7 pieces total. (\$300)



1900. **Turkoman?** Circa 11th-12th Century. AR grooming pick. Length 38mm. The flat body in the form of an eagle with hooked neck and engraved wings and feathers, terminating in a point. A spare but attractive and functional design. Toning. (\$100)



1901. **Italy. Norman Period?** Circa 12th Century. AE 30x24mm bar, probably from a heavy buckle. Griffin leaping right, floret beneath. Bent and scraped on edges, but a nice little fragment of early Medieval Italian art. (\$100)

1902. **Italy Medieval Period.** Lot of approximately 40 bronze rosettes of various designs, many gilt, average 20mm diameter. Probably to be sewn into clothing as both decoration and protection. On modern string. (\$75)

1903. **Italy. Medieval Period.** Lot of miscellaneous decorative artifacts. A silver pendant or earring, rectangular, inset with an ornate design of green glass and rock crystal stones. // A small AE ring. // AE gilt lunette pendant. // A group of five AE gilt and AR decorative studs with clamshell designs (symbol of pilgrimage). // Plus four misc. small objects. The earring crushed on one side, the other pieces as found. 12 pieces total. (\$100)

1904. **Italy. Medieval Period.** A bag of miscellaneous bronze and lead artifacts. Bronze buttons, buckles, pins, nails, uncertain decorative fragments, some gilt. // Lead seals (medieval to modern), sinkers, musket balls. Some curious items, most uncleaned, as found. Approximately 50 pieces total. (\$100)

1905. **Italy.** Lot of sixteen religious amulets. Mostly 17th-20th Century, a few earlier. With depictions of Christ, Mary and various saints. Copper and brass, some of the later pieces aluminum. Dirty, as found. 16 pieces. (\$50)



1906. "PADUAN" After Giovanni Cavino. 1500-1570. Augustus. AE "Sestertius" (22.25 gm). Laureate head left / OB CIVES SER in wreath. Klawans 1. VF, later casting. (\$125)



Lot 1907

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

1907. "PADUAN" After Giovanni Cavino. 1500-1570. Caligula. Æ "Sestertius" (24.46 gm). Laureate head left / Three sisters. Klawans 2. VF, later cast. (\$100)



1908. "PADUAN" After Giovanni Cavino. 1500-1570. Claudius. Æ "Sestertius" (21.70 gm). Laureate head right / Spes standing left joining hands with Emperor standing right, between two soldiers. Klawans 4. VF, some minor pitting and wear. Most likely an original. Scarce. (\$200)



1909. "PADUAN" After Giovanni Cavino. 1500-1570. Claudius. Æ "Sestertius" (24.38 gm). Laureate head right / Drusus atop of arch. Klawans 2. VF, later casting. (\$100)



1910. "PADUAN" After Giovanni Cavino. 1500-1570. Otho. Æ "Sestertius" (20.31 gm). Bare head left / Securitas standing left. Klawans 4. VF, later casting. (\$100)



1911. "PADUAN" After Giovanni Cavino. 1500-1570. Domitian. Æ "Sestertius" (23.12 gm). Laureate head right / Emperor on platform. Klawans 5. Near EF, holed, early casting. (\$100)



1912. "PADUAN" After Giovanni Cavino. 1500-1570. Aelius. Æ "Sestertius" (26.19 gm). Bearded head right / Aelius seated left receiving statue from Pannoniae. Klawans 2. VF, later casting. (\$100)



1913. "PADUAN" After Giovanni Cavino. 1500-1570. Marcus Aurelius. Æ "Sestertius" (26.76 gm). Laureate bust right / Victory seated right. Klawans 3. EF, early casting. (\$150)



1914. "PADUAN" After Giovanni Cavino. 1500-1570. Faustina Junior. Æ "Sestertius" (18.83 gm). Draped bust left / Six figures before temple. Klawans 3. Fine, holed and plugged, later casting. (\$50)



1915. "PADUAN" After Giovanni Cavino. 1500-1570. Septimius Severus. Æ "Sestertius" (48.60 gm). Laureate bust right / Mars standing. Klawans 2. Near VF, later casting. (\$100)

*Our Next Sale Will Be Held In Conjunction With
The New York International Numismatic
Convention on December 7, 1994*

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

1916. "PADUAN" like copies from the 17-19th Century. Lot of six. Nero. Æ "Sestertius" (23.39 gm). Laureate head right / Emperor seated right, with figure kneeling before, two standing behind. Klawans -. Near VF, later casting // Trajan. Æ "Sestertius" (36.68 gm). Laureate bust right / Horseman right spearing fallen foe. Klawans -. Near VF, later casting. // Nero & Agrippina. Æ "Sestertius" (21.27 gm). Nero head right / Agrippina head right. Klawans -. Near VF, later casting // Marcus Aurelius. Æ "Sestertius" (38.80 gm). Laureate bust right / Victory left in quadriga. Klawans -. Fine, later casting // Lucius Verus. Æ Sestertius (45.80 gm). Laureate head right / Horseman right, spearing fallen foe, soldier to right presenting to rider. Klawans -. Fine, later casting // Severus Alexander. Æ Sestertius (35.96 gm). Laureate bust right / Emperor and soldier before Jupiter. Near VF, later casting. Lot of 6. (\$150)



1917. POSTUMUS. Becker Imitation. Lead Medallion (19.77 gm). Jugate heads of Postumus and Hercules right / Jugate busts of Victory and Felicitas right. Hill 224. EF. (\$100)

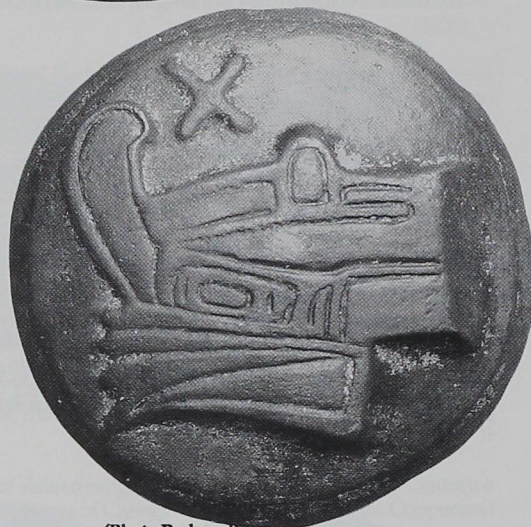


1918. BRITISH MUSEUM ELECTROTYPE. 19th Century. Marcus Aurelius. Æ Medallion (43.45 gm). Laureate bust right / Neptune before walls of London. Electrotpe of BMC Medallions plate XIX, 63. EF. (\$150)



1919. BRITISH MUSEUM ELECTROTYPE. 19th Century. Commodus. Æ Medallion (46.63 gm). Laureate bust right / Roma seated left. Electrotpe of BMC Medallions plate XXIX, 102. EF. (\$150)

1920. ELECTROTYPES. Lot of 160 19th Century electrotypes, primarily of ancient Greek silver coins, with a few Roman and one Byzantine piece. 123 pieces are uniface, the other 37 having both sides together. Probably not British Museum issues, but taken from some other European private or institutional collections. Interesting study group. 160 pieces total. (\$500)



(Photo Reduced)

1921. Roman Republic. 19th Century copy of an Æ Decussus. Head of Roma right, wearing Phrygian helmet / Prow of galley left. Cf. T/V 67; Cr. 41/1. 4 1/2 inches in diameter, weighs almost 3 1/2 pounds! Attractive green patina, a good substitute for the almost unobtainable original. (\$200)



1922. BITHYNIA, Calchedon. 19th century replica. Antinous, friend of Hadrian. Æ 43mm (42.98 gm). Bust left showing chest and shoulders / Antinous riding griffin right. VF, with an artificial green and brown patina. For a real example see Waddell Sale 2, 162. (\$300)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



1923. **Gemstone.** Circa 1770. Red carnelian intaglio. Height of 30mm. Signed by William Brown. The emperor Hadrian, his name behind. Exceptional quality. (\$1250)



1924. **Gemstone.** 18th Century. Red jasper intaglio. Height of 25mm. Portrait of Sabina, wife of Hadrian. Exceptional engraving. (\$1250)



1925. **Gemstone.** Circa 1840. White Shell Cameo 52mm high x 41mm wide. Julius Caesar facing left in high relief. White on coffee coloured background. Attractive early Victorian cameo. (\$400)

LARGE LOTS

1926. **Lot of four AR and AE.** Spain, Emporion. AE 28mm. Burgos 966. // Macedon. Alexander III. AR Drachm of Lampsakos (mouse). Price 1427. // Thessaly, Larissa. AE 22mm. SNG Cop. 138. // Rhodes. AR Didrachm. SNG Cop. 736. Average Fine. 4 coins. (\$100)

1927. **Lot of eight Greek AE.** Sicily, Akragas. Eagle on bird / Crab with two fish. // Syracuse. Nymph / Octopus. // Syracuse. Zeus / Horse. // Thrace, Mesembria. Apollo / Athena. // Epirote Republic. Artemis / Spearhead. // Pontos, Pharnakia. Zeus / Eagle. // Pamphylia, Perga. Temple / Bow and quiver. // Egypt. Ptolemy III. Zeus / Eagle. Average Fine to VF. Some better types, lot should be examined. 8 pieces. (\$200)

1928. **Lot of six Macedonian AE.** Philip II. SNG Cop. 613ff. // Alexander III. Price 294. // Antigonos Gonatos. SNG Cop. 1205. // Demetrios II. Cf. SNG Cop. 1224. // Perseus. SNG Cop. 1275ff. // Amphipolis. Augustus. SNG Cop. 92. Average Fine to VF. 6 pieces. (\$100)

1929. **BLACK SEA.** Lot of four AE. Thrace, Panticapaeum. 4th-3rd BC. AE 18mm. Head of Pan / Lion head. SNG BMC 884. // Olbia. 4th-3rd BC. AE 18mm. Head of Borysthene / Bowcase. SNG BMC 520. // AE 15mm. Head of Demeter / Eagle on dolphin. SNG BMC 404. // AE 15mm. Head of Apollo / Eagle on dolphin. SNG BMC 414. Fine to VF. Interesting lot. 4 coins. (\$125)

1930. **Lot of 9 AR and AE.** Seleukid Kings. Demetrios I. AR Drachm. // Tryphon. AE 17mm. // Parthia. Orodes II. AR Drachm. // Persis. Vadrabad IV. AR Hemidrachm. // Baktria. Menander. AR Drachm. // Egypt. Ptolemy VIII. AR Tetradrachm of Salamis. // Alexandria. Claudius and Messalina. Billon Tetradrachm. // Postumus. AE Sestertius. // Plus an unidentified Greek AE, Apollo/Tripod. Average Fine. Some better types, lot should be examined. 9 coins. (\$250)

1931. **Phoenicia, Arados.** 3rd Century BC. AR Drachm. Bee / Stag, palm behind. VF plus four more coins. Arados. 4th Century BC. AR Obol. Bearded male head right / Galley. VF // Byblos. 4th Century BC. AR 1/8th Shekel. Hoplites in galley above hippocamp / Lion bringing down bull. VF // Judaea. Alexander Janaeus. 103-76 BC. AE Prutah. Cornucopiae / Legend. Near VF // Judaea. Agrippa I. 37-44 AD. AE Prutah. Umbrella / Three ears of barley. Near VF. Lot of (5) five pieces. (\$400)

1932. **JUDAEA.** Lot of Nine AE Including First and Second Revolt. Includes the following Hendin numbers: 6, 10, 14, 16, 75, 100, 117, 123 and 160. Average grade is Fine. Nice lot and worth close examination. (\$150)

1933. **Lot of five Sassanian and Arab-Sassanian AR Drachms.** Yazdegard II. Göbl I/1. // Peroz. AS mint. Göbl III/3. // Kavad. MR mint. Göbl III/1. // Ziyad ibn alī Sufyan. DA mint, year 4. Walker 58. // Ubaidallah ibn Ziyad. DSH mint, year 61. Average VF, the last chipped. 5 coins. (\$150)

1934. **Lot of sixty-four AE.** Greek cities in southern Italy, including Brundisium. // Roman, from the Republic to the 4th century. // Byzantine, from the 5th to the 10th century. Typical assortment of stray finds found in Italy. Most are as found, uncleaned. An interesting lot. 64 pieces. (\$200)

1935. **Lot of 10 AR and AE.** Corinth. AR Stater. Pegasi 403. // Roman Republic. Furius Purpurio. AR Denarius. Cr. 187/1. // Aemilius Scaurus and Plautius Hypsaesus. AR Denarius. Cr. 422/1b. // Plus Antoniniani of: Aurelian. // Probus (2 coins). // AE Folles: of Licinius I (2 coins). // Constantine I (2 coins). The stater near VF with porosity, the denarii near VF, the rest VF. 10 coins. (\$300)

1936. **Lot of four AR and AE.** Thrace, Apollonia. AR Drachm. SNG Cop. 458. // Mysia, Parion. AR Drachm. SNG Cop. 256. // Bithynia, Nicaea. Severus Alexander. AE 20mm. SNG Cop. 519. // Rome. Trajan. AE Quadrans. RIC 694. Average Fine. 4 coins. (\$100)

1937. **Lot of two coins.** Egypt. Ptolemy II. AR Tetradrachm of Ptolemais(?) SNG Cop. 525. Near VF with rough surfaces. // Claudius. AE As. Minerva. RIC 100. Fine. 2 coins. (\$100)

1938. **Lot of six AE.** Republic. Sextans (Semilibral). Mercury / Prow. Crawford 38/5. // Tiberius / Livia. As. RIC 34. // Nero / Victory. As. RIC 541. // Titus / Pax. As. RIC 129b. // Domitian / Mars. Dupondius. RIC 265a. // Hadrian / Salus. Dupondius. RIC 657. Average Fine to VF. Some better types, lot should be examined. 6 pieces. (\$300)

1939. **Lot of three Denarii.** Includes: Augustus / Caius and Lucius. RIC 1207. // Tiberius / Livia seated. RIC 130 (2 coins). Average VF. 3 coins. (\$200)

1940. **Lot of five AE Quadrantes.** Augustus. RIC I 446. // Vespasian. RIC II 202. // Titus. RIC II 135 and 136. // Trajan. RIC II 694. Average Fine. 5 coins. (\$150)

1941. **Lot of twelve AR and AE.** Nero / Ara Pacis. AE As. // Vespasian. AR Denarius. // Julia Domna. AR Denarius. // Antoniniani: Salonina. // Claudius II. // Aurelian. // Aurelian and Vabalathus. // Probus (2 coins). // Maximianus. // Alexandrian potin tetradrachms of Claudius II and Aurelian. The Nero Fine with porosity, the denarii Fair, the rest Fine to VF. 12 coins. (\$150)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

1942. **Lot of fifty-three Æ.** As of Titus. // Sestertii of: Antoninus Pius (12 coins). // Lucius Verus. // Marcus Aurelius (23 coins). // Commodus (14 coins). // Julia Mamaea. // Gordian III. A little duplication of reverse types. Average Fair to Fine. 53 pieces. (\$400)

1943. **Lot of two AR Denarii.** Faustina Jr. / Ceres. RIC III 669 (Aurelius). // Septimius Severus / Jupiter advancing right. RIC IV pt. 1, 131. Both coins toned VF, Faustina is weakly struck on the reverse. (\$125)

1944. **Lot of four third century Denarii.** Julia Mamaea, RIC IV pt. 2, 335 (Severus) (2 coins). // Maximinus I. RIC IV pt. 2, 12. // RIC IV pt. 2, 14. Average EF. A nice lot. 4 coins. (\$250)

1945. **Lot of five Æ.** Severus Alexander / Sol. Sestertius. RIC 513. // Maximus, Caesar / Sacrificial implements. Sestertius. RIC 11. // Gordian III / Pax. Sestertius. RIC 319a. // Gordian III / Jupiter. As. RIC 298b. // Volusian / Pax. Sestertius. RIC 256a. The Maximus and Volusian VF with full legends and attractive green patinas, the others Fine or better. Some scarcer types, lot should be examined. 5 pieces. (\$300)

1946. **Lot of five AR Antoniniani.** Philip I / Elephant, RIC IV pt. 3, 58. // Herennia Etruscilla / Pudicitia. RIC IV pt. 3, 59b (2 coins). // Trebonianus Gallus / Emperor on horseback. RIC IV pt. 3, 79. // Volusian / Concordia. RIC IV pt. 3, 168. VF to VF+. A decent lot. 5 coins. (\$225)

1947. **Lot of three Antoniniani.** Gallienus. RIC V pt. 1, 305 and 606. // Salonina. RIC V pt. 1, 5. Average VF. 3 coins. (\$100)

1948. **Lot of two Antoniniani.** Aurelian. RIC V pt. 1, 369. // Tacitus. RIC V pt. 1, 193. Both coins VF. (\$100)

1949. **Lot of twelve third century Æ's.** Includes: Ten Antoniniani (4 Probus, 2 Aurelian, 1 Severina, 1 Tacitus, 1 Carus, and 1 Carinus). // Denarius of Severina. // Æ 26mm of Herennia Etruscilla from Viminacium. Average VF. (\$225)

1950. **Lot of nine Antoniniani.** Tetricus I (2 coins). // Claudius II. // Aurelian (2 coins). // Tacitus. // Probus (2 coins). // Maximianus. Tacitus good VF with good silvering, the rest average VF. 9 pieces. (\$125)

1951. **Lot of seven late Roman Æ.** Maximianus follis. // Severus II quarter follis. // Maximinus follis. // Licinius folles (2 coins). // Delmatius. Æ 4. // Magnentius Centenionalis (Chi-Rho reverse). Average VF. A few scarce coins in this lot. 7 coins. (\$165)

1952. **Lot of seventeen Æ Folles.** Licinius. Mints of Thessalonica, Siscia and Antioch (4 coins). // Constantine I. Mints of London, Lugdunum, Ticinum, Rome, Thessalonica, Siscia, Heraclea and Antioch (9 coins). // Constantine II. Siscia. // Constans. Mints of Trier and Antioch (2 coins). // Julian. Siscia. Various reverse types. Average good VF. 17 pieces. (\$200)

1953. **Lot of five late Roman Æ.** Constantine I (anepigraphic). Antioch. RIC VII 57. // Fausta. Trier. RIC VII 484. // Helena. Constantinople. RIC VIII 33 (2 coins). // Theodora. Trier. RIC VIII 43. All coins VF to VF+. 5 coins. (\$150)

1954. **Lot of 16 Late Roman and Byzantine Æ.** Constantius I, Caesar. // Delmatius. // Constantinopolis. // Constantine II, Caesar. // Constantius II. // Constantius Gallus. // Julian, Caesar. // Valentinian I (2 coins). // Valens. // Gratian. // Valentinian II. // Magnus Maximus. // Arcadius. // Honorius. // Isaac II. Average Fine to VF. Good variety, nice beginner's group. 16 coins. (\$100)

1955. **Lot of five AR and Æ.** Hadrian / Restitutor issue. Sestertius. // Licinius II, Caesar / Campgate. Æ Follis. RIC 172 (Rome). // Valentinian I / Victory. Æ 18. LRBC 1706 (Thessalonica). // Thrace, Philippopolis. Commodus. Æ 29 // France, Orange. William Henry. 1661. AR 1/12 Ecu. Boudeau 1013. Average Fair to EF. 5 pieces. (\$100)

1956. **Lot of seven Æ.** Justin II. Follis of Constantinople, year 5. SB 360. // Follis of Nicomedia, year 6. SB 369. // Maurice. Follis of Antioch, year 2. SB 532. // Follis of Antioch, year 14. SB 533. // Theophilus. Follis. SB 1666. // John III of Nicaea. Tetarteron. SB 2116. // Andronicus II and Michael IX. Assarion. SB 2435. Average Fine. The last piece quite scarce. 7 coins. (\$125)

1957. **Lot of thirteen late Byzantine Trachy.** John I. SB 1944. // Manuel I. SB 1962 (3 coins). // Alexius III. SB 2011 (2 coins). // Theodore I of Nicaea. SB 2061. // SB 2062. // Plus five different "Bulgarian" imitative issues of the same period. Average Fine to VF, decent examples of these types. 13 coins. (\$100)

1958. **Medieval. Lot of forty-one AR and Æ.** Norman Kings of Sicily. // Italian states. // French Provincial. // Crusader states in Greece. The rarest piece probably being an Æ Follero of Roger II from Bari, on the taking of the city from the Arabs. Most are as found, uncleaned. An interesting lot. 41 pieces. (\$200)

1959. **Lot of eleven AR and Æ of Islamic dynasties and India.** AR Dirhems of Tabaristan, the Umayyads (2 coins; years AH 95 and AH 110), Samanids, Ilkhans and Ghaznavids. // Artukid. Najm al din Alpi. Æ Dirhem. // Zengids of Mosul. Nasir al din Mahmud. Æ Dirhem. // Ghazni. Billon Delhival. // India, Gujarat. Billon Drachms (2). Average Fine. 11 coins. (\$100)

1960. **OTTOMAN. Lot of twenty-six AR and Billon.** Abdul Hamid. AH 1174-1189. Billon 2 Zolatas. Years 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15. KM 402 & 403 (13 coins). // Billon Piastre. Years 1, 3, 7, 8, 11. KM 396 & 398 (5 coins). // Mustafa III. 1757-1774. AH 1182. Billon Piastre. KM 321 // AH 1179. 2 Zolatas. KM 324 // Mahmud II. 1808-1839. Year 30. AR 6 Piastres. (holed) // Selim III. 1788-1807. Year 2. AR 2 Piastres. KM 504 // AR Yuzluks. Years 1, 2, 3 and 7. KM 507 (4 coins). Average Fine to VF, one holed. 26 coins. (\$500)

1961. **Lot of six AR and Æ.** England. James I. AR Shilling, mm: lis. S.2668. Fine. // "Harington" Farthing. S.2675. VF. // George II. 1754. Æ Farthing. S.3722. Good VF. // British Guiana. 1813. Æ Half Stiver. KM 9. EF. // Danish West Indies. 1740. Æ 2 Skilling. KM 3. Fine, pitted. // India, Sultans of Delhi. Æ Tanka. VF. The Danish piece extremely rare (\$200 in VG in KM). 6 pieces. (\$250)

1962. **Lot of two AR.** Germany, Emden. Circa 1637-1658. AR 28 Mariengroschen. Eagle / Arms. Fine, encrusted // Ragusa. 1757/6 AR Tallero. Bust left / Arms. KM 18. Near Fine. 2 coins. (\$100)

1963. **Lot of six AR and Æ.** Germany, Emden. Circa 1637-1658. AR 28 Mariengroschen // (3) Austria-Hungary. 2 Billon Deniers and one 2 Pfennings // Sweden. Gustavus Adolphus. AR Denier // Cambodia. Æ 2 Pe (bird). Average Fine. 6 coins. (\$75)

1964. **Lot of three AR.** Lowlands. Holland 1576. AR Lion Daalder. Davenport 8838. Fine. // Gelderland. 1639. AR Lion Daalder. Davenport 4849. Fine. // Utrecht. 1638. AR Lion Daalder. Davenport 4864. Fine. 3 coins. (\$150)

1965. **Lot of four AV and AR.** Russia. 1900. AV 5 Roubles. AU. // Georgia. AH 1213. AR Abazi. Tiflis mint. KM 58. Fine, mounted for suspension. // Iran. AH 1156. AR Rupi. Tabriz mint. KM 385. VF. // Iran. AH 1185. AR Abbasi. Qazvin mint. KM 522. VF, mounted for suspension. 4 coins. (\$100)

GREEK BIBLIOGRAPHY

- ACNAC Ancient Coins in North American Collections. American Numismatic Society. New York.
- AJC Y. Meshorer. *Ancient Jewish Coinage*. 2 Vols. New York. 1982.
- AJN American Journal of Numismatics. American Numismatic Society. New York.
- Alram M. Alram. *Nomina Propria Iranica in Nummis*. IPNB Vol. 4. Vienna. 1986.
- AMNG Antiken Münzen Nord-Griechenlands. Berlin. 1898-1935.
- AMUGS Antike Münzen und Geschnittene Steine.
- Anokhin V.A. *Anokhin. Monetoe delo Bospora*. Kiev. 1986.
- ANS NNM American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs. New York.
- Ashton R. Ashton. 'Rhodian Coinage and the Colossus', in RN 1988, pp.75-90.
- Asyut M. Price & N. Waggoner. *Archaic Greek Silver Coinage: The Asyut Hoard*. London. 1975.
- Atlan S. Atlan. *Sidenin Milattan önce V ve IV Yüzyıl Sikkeleri Üzerinde Arastirmalar*. (Side). Ankara. 1967.
- Babelon, Traité E. Babelon. *Traité des Monnaies Grecques et Romaines*. 9 Vols. Paris. 1901-1932. (Reprinted)
- Babelon, Perses E. Babelon. *Les Perses Achéménides*. Paris. 1893.
- Baldwin, Chios A. Baldwin. *The Electrum and Silver Coinage of Chios*. New York. 1915.
- Basel H.A. Cahn et al. *Griechischen Münzen aus Grossgriechenland und Sizilien*. Basel. 1988.
- Bedoukian P.Z. *Bedoukian. Coinage of the Artaxiads of Armenia*. London. 1978.
- BMC Various authors. *Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum*. 29 Vols. London. 1873-1927. (Reprinted)
- Bodenstedt F. Bodenstedt. *Die Elektronmünzen von Phokaia und Mytilene*. Tübingen. 1981.
- Boehringer E. *Boehringer. Die Münzen von Syrakus*. Berlin and Leipzig. 1929.
- Bopearachchi O. *Bopearachchi. Monnaies Gréco-Bactriennes et Indo-Grecques*. Paris. 1991.
- Boston A. B. Brett. *Catalogue of Greek Coins*, Boston Museum of Fine Arts. Boston. 1955.
- Boston(C) M. Comstock. *Greek Coins 1950-1963*, Boston Museum of Fine Arts. Boston. 1964.
- Burgos A. Burgos. *La Moneda Hispanica desde sus Origenes Hasta el Siglo V*. Vol.1. Madrid. 1987.
- Burnett A. Burnett. *The Enna Hoard and the Silver Coinage of the Syracusan Democracy*, in SNR 62, pp. 5-26.
- Cahn-Knidos H.A. Cahn. *Knidos-Die Münzen des Sechsten und des Fünften Jahrhunderts v. Chr.* AMUGS IV. Berlin. 1970.
- Cahn-Naxos H.A. Cahn. *The Coins of the Sicilian City of Naxos*. Basel. 1940. (Reprinted)
- Calciati R. Calciati. *Corpus Nummorum Siculorum: La Monetazione di Bronzo*. 3 Vols. Italy. 1983-87.
- Calicó X. and F. Calicó. *Catálogo de Monedas Antiguas de Hispania*. Barcelona. 1979.
- Carridice I. Carridice. *Coinage and Administration in the Athenian and Persian Empires*. BAR 343. Oxford. 1987.
- CCCBM D. Allen. *Catalogue of Celtic Coins in the British Museum*. 2 Vols. London. 1987-1990.
- De la Tour H. De la Tour. *Atlas de Monnaies Gauloises*. Paris. 1892. (Reprinted)
- Dewing L. *Mildenberg and S. Hirer. The Dewing Collection of Greek Coins*. ACNAC 6. N.Y. 1985.
- Gaebler H. *Gaebler. Die Antiken Münzen von Makedonia und Paionia*. AMNG III. Berlin. 1906, 1935.
- Göbl R. *Göbl. Sasanian Numismatics*. Braunschweig. 1971.
- Gorini G. *Gorini. La Monetazione Incusa della Magna Grecia*. Milan. 1975.
- Gulbenkian E.S.G. Robinson and M.C. Hipólito. *A Catalogue of the Calouste Gulbenkian Collection of Greek Coins*. 2 Parts. Lisbon. 1971, 1990.
- Gutman F. Gutman and W Schwabacher. *Tetradrachmen und Didrachmen von Himera (472-409 v Chr.)*, in MBNG 47, pp.101-144. Munich. 1929.
- Head B.V. *Head. On the Chronological Sequence of the Coins of Ephesus*. London. 1880. (Reprinted)
- Heiss A. *Heiss. Description Générale des Monnaies Antiques de l'Espagne*. Paris. 1870. (Reprinted)
- Hendin D. *Hendin. Guide to Biblical Coins*. New York. 1987.
- Herzfelder H. *Herzfelder. Les Monnaies d'Argent de Rhegium*. Paris. 1957.
- Houghton A. *Houghton. Coins of the Seleucid Empire from the Collection of Arthur Houghton*. ACNAC 4. New York. 1983.
- Hunterian G. *MacDonald. Catalogue of Greek Coins in the Hunterian Museum, Glasgow*. 3 Vols. Glasgow. 1899-1905. (Reprinted)
- Jameson R. *Jameson. Monnaies Grecques Antiques*. 4 Vols. Paris. 1913-32. (Reprinted)
- Jenkins G.K. *Jenkins. The Coinage of Gela*. Berlin. 1970.
- Jenkins & Lewis G.K. *Jenkins and R.B. Lewis. Carthaginian Gold and Electrum Coins*. London. 1963.
- Jenkins, SNR G.K. *Jenkins. Coins of Punic Sicily*. in Swiss Numismatic Review. Bern. 1971-1978.
- Johnston A. *Johnston. The Coinage of Metapontum, Part 3*. ANSNNM 164. New York. 1990.
- Kleiner-Noe F.S. *Kleiner and S.P. Noe. The Early Cistaphoric Coinage*. Numismatic Studies 14. N.Y. 1977.
- Le Rider, Crete G. *Le Rider. Monnaies Crétoises du V au I Siècle av J.C.* Paris. 1966.
- Le Rider, Philip G. *Le Rider. Le Monnayage d'Argent et d'Or de Philippe II*. Paris. 1977.
- Lind-Kovacs H. *Lindgren & F. Kovacs. Ancient Bronze Coinage of Asia Minor and the Levant*. San Mateo. 1985.
- Lindgren II H. *Lindgren. Ancient Greek Bronze Coins: European Mints*. San Mateo. 1989.
- Lindgren III H. *Lindgren. Ancient Greek Bronze Coins*. Quarryville. 1993.
- MACW M. *Mitchiner. Oriental Coins and Their Values: The Ancient and Classical World*. London. 1978.
- May, Damastion J.M.F. *May. The Coinage of Damastion*. London. 1939.
- Mazard J. *Mazard. Corpus Nummorum Numidiae Mauretaniaeque*. Paris. 1955-58.
- McClean S. *Grose. Catalogue of the McClean Collection, Fitzwilliam Museum*. 3 Vols. Cambridge. 1923-29. (Reprinted)
- MIG M. *Mitchiner. Indo-Greek and Indo-Scythian Coinage*. 9 Vols. London. 1975-76.

- Mildenberg L. Mildenberg. *The Coinage of the Bar Kokhba War*. Typos VI. Aarau. 1984.
- Mionnet T. Mionnet. *Description des Médailles Antiques, Grecques et Romaines*. 7+9 Vols. Paris. 1806-1837. (Reprinted)
- Müller L. Müller. *Numismatique d'Alexandre le Grand; Appendice les Monnaies de Philippe II et III, et Lysimaque*. Copenhagen. 1855-58. (Reprinted in English)
- Newell E.T. Newell. *The Coinage of Demetrius Poliorcetes*. London. 1927. (Reprinted)
- Newell, ESM E. Newell & O. Mørkholm. *The Coinage of the Eastern Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I to Antiochus III*. New York. 1978.
- Newell, WSM E. Newell & O. Mørkholm. *The Coinage of the Western Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I to Antiochus III*. New York. 1977.
- Newell E. Newell. *Seleucid Coins of Tyre: A Supplement*. NNM 73. New York. 1936.
- Newell, LSM E. Newell. *Late Seleucid Mints in Ake-Ptolemais and Damascus*. NNM 84. New York. 1939.
- Newell, SMA E. Newell. *The Seleucid Mint of Antioch*. New York. 1917.
- Noe S. Noe. *The Coinage of Metapontum*. New York. 1927-31. (Reprinted)
- NNM Numismatic Notes and Monographs. American Numismatic Society. New York.
- NumChron Numismatic Chronicle. Royal Numismatic Society. London. 1838-.
- NumCirc Spink's Numismatic Circular. London. 1892-.
- Paruck F.D.A. Paruck. *Sasanian Coins*. New Dehli. 1976.
- Pegasi R. Calciati. Pegasi. Mortara. 1990.
- Pick B. Pick & K. Regling. *Die Antiken Münzen von Dacien und Moesien*. AMNG Vol. 2. Berlin. 1912.
- Pozzi S. Pozzi. *Catalogue Monnaies Grecques Antiques*. Geneva. 1921. (Reprinted)
- Price M.J. Price. *The Coinage in the Name of Alexander the Great and Philip Arrhidaeus*. London. 1991.
- Ravel O. Ravel. *Les "Poulains" de Corinthe*. 2 Vols. Basel. 1936-48. (Reprinted)
- RIN *Revista Italiana de Numismatica e Scienze Affini*. Milan. 1888-.
- RN *Revue Numismatique*. Paris. 1836-.
- Rosen N. Waggoner. *Early Greek Coins from the Collection of Jonathan P. Rosen*. ACNAC 5. New York. 1983.
- Rosenberger M. Rosenberger. *The Rosenberger Israel Collection*. 4 Vols. Jerusalem. 1972-1978.
- Scheers S. Scheers. *La Gaule Belgique: Numismatique Celtique*. Louvain. 1983.
- Sellwood D. Sellwood. *An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia*. 2nd edition. London. 1980.
- SWW D. Sellwood, P. Whitting, R. Williams. *An Introduction to Sasanian Coins*. London. 1985.
- Seltman C.T. Seltman. *The Temple Coins of Olympia*. Cambridge. 1921. (Reprinted)
- SG D. Sear. *Greek Coins and Their Values*. Vol. 1 Europe. Vol. 2 Asia & Africa. London. 1978-79.
- Shore F. Shore. *Parthian Coins and History-Ten Dragons Against Rome*. Quarryville. 1993.
- SNG Ash *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum*, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford. London. 1962-69.
- SNG ANS *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum*, American Numismatic Society. New York. 1969-.
- SNG BMC *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum*, British Museum. Volume IX, Part 1: *The Black Sea*. London. 1993.
- SNG Berry *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum*, The Burton Y. Berry Collection. New York. 1961-62.
- SNG Cop *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum*, Danish National Museum. Copenhagen. 1942- (Reprinted)
- SNG Delepierre *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum*, Bibliothèque National. Paris. 1983.
- SNG Fitz *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum*, Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge. London. 1940-58.
- SNG Levante *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum*, Switzerland; E Levante- Cilicia. Bern. 1986.
- SNG Lev Supp. *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum*, Switzerland; E Levante- Cilicia.: *Supplement I*. Zurich. 1993.
- SNG Lloyd *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum*, Lloyd Collection. London. 1933-37.
- SNG Lockett *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum*, Lockett Collection. London. 1938-49.
- SNG München *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum*, Staatliche Münzsammlung. Munich. 1968-.
- SNG Paris *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum*, France 2: Cilicie. Paris. 1993.
- SNG v. Aulock *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum*, Sammlung Hans Von Aulock. Berlin. 1957-68. (Reprinted)
- SNR *Schweizerische Numismatische Rundschau*. (Swiss Numismatic Review).
- Strack M.L. Strack and F. Münzer. *Die Antiken Münzen von Thrakien*. AMNG II. Berlin. 1912.
- Svoronos J. Svoronos. *Les Monnaies d'Athènes*. Munich. 1923-26. (Reprinted in English)
- Svoronos J. Svoronos. *Numismatique de la Crète Ancienne*. Paris. 1890. (Reprinted)
- Svoronos J. Svoronos. *Ta Nomismata tou Kratous ton Ptolemaion*. Athens. 1904-08.
- Thompson M. Thompson. *The Mints of Lysimachus*, in *Essays Robinson*, pp. 163-182. Oxford. 1968.
- Thompson M. Thompson. *The New Style Silver Coinage of Athens*. New York. 1961.
- Tudeer L.O. Tudeer. *Die Tetradrachmenprägung von Syrakus in der Periode der Signierenden Künstler*. Berlin. 1913.
- Villaronga L. Villaronga. *Nummum Hispaniae ante Augusti Aetatem*. Madrid. 1994.
- Vlasto O. Ravel. *The Collection of Tarentine Coins Formed by M.P. Vlasto*. London. 1947.
- Von Fritze H. Von Fritze. *Die Elektronprägung von Kyzikus*, in *Nosmismata VII*. 1912.
- Waddington W. Waddington, W. Babelon & T. Reinach. *Recueil Général des Monnaies Grecques d'Asie Mineure*. Paris. 1904-25.
- Weber L. Forrer. *The Weber Collection of Greek Coins*. 3 Vols. London. 1922-29. (Reprinted)
- Westermarck U. Westermarck. *Das Bildnis des Philetairos von Pergamon*. Stockholm. 1960.
- Williams R.T. Williams. *Silver Coinage of the Phokians*. London. 1972.
- Williams R.T. Williams. *Silver Coinage of Velia*. London. 1992.

ROMAN BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Alföldi A. & E. Alföldi, C. Clay. *Die Kontorniat Medallions*. AMUGS VI. Berlin. 1976.

- Banti A. Banti. *I Grandi Bronzi Imperiali*. 9 Vols. Florence. 1983-1986.
 BMCRE H. Mattingly et al. *Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum*. London. 1932-62.
 CNR A. Banti & L. Simonetti. *Corpus Nummorum Romanorum*. 18 Vols. Firenze. 1972-1979.
 Cohen H. Cohen. *Description Historique des Monnaies Frappées sous l'Empire Romain*. 8 Vols. Paris. 1880-92. (Reprinted)
 Crawford M. Crawford. *Roman Republican Coinage*. 2 Vols. Cambridge. 1974.
 DOCLR P. Grierson and M. Mays. *Catalogue of Late Roman Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection*. Washington D.C. 1992.
 Giard, BN J. Giard. *Bibliothèque Nationale, Catalogue des Monnaies de l'Empire Romain*. Paris. 1976-
 Haeblerlin E.J. Haeblerlin. *Aes Grave; Das Schwergeld Rom und Mittelitaliens*. Frankfurt. 1910. (Reprinted)
 Hunter A. Robinson. *Roman Imperial Coins in the Hunter Coin Cabinet, University of Glasgow*. 5 Vols. Oxford. 1962-82.
 Klawans Z. Klawans. *Imitations and Inventions of Roman Coins*. Santa Monica. 1977.
 Kraay C.M. Kraay. *The Aes Coinage of Galba*. ANS NNM 133. New York. 1956.
 Lacam G. Lacam. *La Fin de L'Empire Romain et le Monnayage Or en Italie*. Lucern. 1983.
 Lawrence R.H. Lawrence. *Medals by Giovanni Cavino, the "Paduan"*. New York. 1883. (Reprinted)
 LRBC R.A.G. Carson, P.V. Hill & J.P.C. Kent. *Late Roman Bronze Coinage*. London. 1978.
 RIC H. Mattingly et al. *The Roman Imperial Coinage*. 9 Vols. London. 1923-84.
 RSC D. Sear et al. *Roman Silver Coins*. 5 Vols. London. 1978-87.
 S D. Sear. *Roman Coins and Their Values*. London. 1988.
 Sydenham E. Sydenham. *The Coinage of the Roman Republic*. London. 1952. (Reprinted)
 T/V B. Thurlow & I. Vecchi. *Italian Cast Coinage*. Dorchester. 1979.
 (Aburia etc.) D. Sear et al. *Roman Silver Coins*. Vol. 1 (Roman Republic). London. 1978.

ROMAN PROVINCIAL BIBLIOGRAPHY (See also Greek)

- Bellinger A. Bellinger. *The Syrian Tetradrachms of Caracalla and Macrinus*. New York. 1940.
 Curtis Col. J. Curtis. *The Tetradrachms of Roman Egypt*. Chicago. 1957. (Reprinted)
 Dattari G. Dattari. *Numi Augg. Alexandrini*. Cairo. 1901. (Reprinted)
 Demetrio F. Feuardant. *Collections Giovanni di Demetrio, Numismatique, Egypte Ancienne*. Paris. 1872.
 Howgego C.J. Howgego. *Greek Imperial Countermarks*. London. 1985.
 Kadman L. Kadman. *The Coins of Caesarea Maritima*. *Corpus Nummorum Palaestinensium* Vol 2. Jerusalem. 1957.
 Kindler A. Kindler. *The Coinage of Bostra*. Warminster. 1983.
 Köln A. Geissen. *Katalog Alexandrinischer Kaisermünzen, Köln*. 5 Vols. Cologne. 1974-83.
 Meshorer Y. Meshorer. *City-Coins of Eretz Israel and the Decapolis in the Roman Period*. Jerusalem. 1985.
 Milne J.G. Milne. *Catalogue of Alexandrian Coins in the Ashmolean Museum*. Oxford. 1927. (Reprinted)
 RPC A. Burnett, M. Amandry & P. Ripollès. *Roman Provincial Coinage*. Vol. 1. London and Paris. 1992.
 SGI D. Sear. *Greek Imperial Coins and Their Values*. London. 1982.
 Spijkerman A. Spijkerman. *The Coins of the Decapolis and Provincia Arabia*. Jerusalem. 1978.
 Sydenham E. Sydenham. *The Coinage of Caesarea in Cappadocia*. London. 1933. (Reprinted and revised)
 Vogt J. Vogt. *Die Alexandrinischen Münzen*. 2 Vols. Stuttgart. 1924.
 Wruck W. Wruck. *Die Syrische Provinzialprägung von Augustus bis Traian*. Stuttgart. 1931.

BYZANTINE BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Bendall S. Bendall. *A Private Collection of Palaeologan Coins*. Wolverhampton. 1988.
 BN C. Morrisson. *Catalogue des Monnaies Byzantines de la Bibliothèque Nationale*. 2 Vols. Paris. 1970.
 Boutin S. Boutin. *Collection N.K. (Nadia Kapamadjji)-Monnaies des Empires de Byzance*. 2 Vols. Maastricht. 1983.
 DOC A. Bellinger & P. Grierson. *Catalogue of Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection and the Whittemore Collection*. 3 Vols. Washington D.C. 1966-73.
 Grierson P. Grierson. *Byzantine Coins*. Berkeley. 1982.
 Hendy M. Hendy. *Coinage and Money in the Byzantine Empire 1081-1261*. Washington D.C. 1969.
 Hendy, Studies M. Hendy. *Studies in the Byzantine Monetary Economy c.300-1450*. Cambridge. 1985.
 MIB W. Hahn. *Moneta Imperii Byzantini*. 3 Vols. Vienna. 1973-81.
 SB D. Sear et al. *Byzantine Coins and Their Values*. 2nd edition. London. 1987.
 Wroth(BMC) W. Wroth. *Catalogue of the Imperial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum*. London. 1908. (Reprinted)
 Wroth(BMCV) W. Wroth. *Catalogue of the Coins of the Vandals, Ostrogoths and Lombards and of the Empires of Thessalonica, Nicaea and Trebizond in the British Museum*. London. 1911. (Reprinted as *Western and Provincial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum*)
 Zacos G. Zacos & A. Vegler. *Byzantine Lead Seals*. 2 Vols in 6 Parts. Basel & Bern. 1972-1984.

MEDIEVAL AND MODERN; COINS AND MEDALS BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Album S. Album. *A Checklist of Popular Islamic Coins*. Santa Rosa. 1993.
 Bedoukian P.Z. Bedoukian. *Coinage of Cilician Armenia*. ANSNNM 147. N.Y. 1962.
 Beierlein J. Beierlein. *Die Bayerischen Muunzen des Hauses Wittelsbach*. Munich. 1868. (Reprinted)
 Bernardi G. Bernardi. *Monetazione del Patriarcato di Aquileia*. Trieste. 1975.
 Boudeau E. Boudeau. *Monnaies Françaises Provinciales*. Revised ed. Maastricht. 1970.
 C&C J.R. Cayon and C. Castan. *Las Monedas Españolas*. Madrid. 1983.

- CCS A. Malloy, A. Preston, A. Seltman. *Coins of the Crusader States*. N.Y. 1994.
- Ciani L. Ciani. *Les Monnaies Royales Françaises*. Paris. 1926. (Reprinted)
- CNI *Corpus Nummorum Italicorum*. 20 Vols. Rome. 1910-1943. (Reprinted)
- Craig W. Craig. *Coins of the World 1750-1850*. (Used in KM)
- Davenport J.S. Davenport. Various works on European crowns.
- De May J. R. de May. Various works by on Lowlands coinage.
- Duplessy J. Duplessy. *Les Monnaies Royales Françaises*. Paris. 1988.
- Edhem I.G. Edhem. *Catalogue des Monnaies Turcomanes*. 1894. (Reprinted)
- Frey A. Frey. *The Dated European Coinage Prior to 1501*. Annotated by D. Cervin. N.Y. 1978.
- Friedberg R. Friedberg. *Gold Coins of the World*. Clifton. 1992.
- Gamberini C. Gamberini. *Le Imitazioni e la Contraffazioni Monetarie nel Mondo*. Bologna. 1971.
- Göbl, Kushan R. Göbl. *Münzprägung des Kusanreiches*. Vienna. 1974.
- Gum. M. Gumowski. *Handbuch der Polnischen Numismatik*. Graz. 1960.
- Gum. Hebr. M. Gumowski. *Hebräische Münzen im Mittelalterlichen Polen*. Graz. 1975.
- Hauberg P. Hauberg. *Myntforhold og Udmyntninger i Danmark indtil 1146; Danmarks Myntvæsen i Tidsrummet 1146-1241*. 2 Vols. Copenhagen. 1900, 1906.
- Hazard H.W. Hazard. *The Numismatic History of Late Medieval North Africa*. NY. 1952.
- Heiss A. Heiss. *Monedas Hispano-Cristianas*. 3 Vols. Madrid. 1865. (Reprinted)
- Hill G.F. Hill. *Becker the Counterfeiter*. London. 1924. (Reprinted)
- KM Krause and Mishler. *Standard Catalogue of World Coins*. Deluxe ed. Iola. 1991.
- MEC P. Grierson and M. Blackburn. *Medieval European Coinage*. Cambridge. 1986.
- Metcalf C D.M. Metcalf. *Coinage of the Crusades and the Latin East*. London. 1983.
- Metcalf SE D.M. Metcalf. *Coinage in South-Eastern Europe 820-1396*. London. 1979.
- M&G K. Morrison and H. Grunthal. *Carolingian Coinage*. ANSNNM 158. N.Y. 1967.
- Michäilovitch G. Michäilovitch. *Monnaies de L'Empire de Russe*. Revised ed. Boston. 1973.
- MNW M. Mitchiner. *Non-Islamic States and Western Colonies*. London. 1979.
- Munro-Hay S.C. Munro-Hay. *The Coinage of Aksum*. New Dehli. 1984.
- Muntoni F. Muntoni. *Le Monete dei Papi e degli Stati Pontifici*. 4 Vols. Rome. 1972-1974.
- MWI M. Mitchiner. *The World of Islam*. London. 1977.
- Papadopoli N. Papadopoli. *Le Monete de Venezia*. 4 Vols. Venice & Milan 1893-1919. (Reprinted)
- Pannuti M. Pannuti. *La Monetazione a Napoli del 1442 al 1556*. Naples. 1973.
- Paolucci R. Paolucci. *Le Monete dei Dogi di Venezia*. Padua. 1990.
- Pizzi-Lopez A. Pizzi and M. Lopez. *La Zecca di Parma*. Parma. 1971.
- P d'A F. Poey d'Avant. *Monnaies Féodales de France*. 3 Vols. Paris. 1858. (Reprinted)
- Réthy L. Réthy. *Corpus Nummorum Hungariae*. Graz. 1958.
- Rossi *Catalogo delle Monete Italiane Medioevali e Moderne*. Rome. 1880. (Reprinted)
- Rostovtsew M. Rostovtsew & M. Prou. *Catalogue des Plombs de l'Antiquité, du Moyen Age et des Temps Modernes*. Paris. 1900.
- Sambon G. Sambon. *Reportario Generale delle Monete Coniate in Italia*. Paris. 1912. (Reprinted)
- Saurma *Die Saurmasche Münzsammlung Deutscher, Schweizerischer und Polnischer Gepräge*. Berlin. 1892. (Reprinted)
- Scarfea C. Gamberini di Scarfea. *Prontuario Prezaro delle Meneta di Venezia*. Bologna. 1969.
- Schlumberger G. Schlumberger. *Numismatique de l'Orient Latin*. Paris. 1878. (Reprinted)
- Spahr R. Spahr. *Le Monete Siciliane*. 2 Vols. Bâle and Graz. 1982.
- S/S W.F. Spengler, W.G. Sayles. *Turkoman Figural Bronze Coins and Their Iconography*. Lodi. 1992.
- Tomasini W.J. Tomasini. *The Barbaric Tremissis in Spain and Southern France-Anastasius to Leovigild*. NNM 152. New York. 1964.
- Vaz J. Ferraro Vas. *Livro das Moedas de Portugal*. Porto. 1973.
- Walker J. Walker. *A Catalogue of Arab-Byzantine and Post-Reform Ommayyad Coins*. London. 1956.
- Walker J. Walker. *A Catalogue of Arab-Sassanian Coins*. London. 1941. (Reprinted)

BRITISH ISLES BIBLIOGRAPHY

- BMC *Catalogue of English Coins in the British Museum: Anglo-Saxon and Norman*. 4 Vols. London. 1887-1916.
- Brooker J.J. North & P.J. Preston-Morley. *SCBI 33: The John G. Brooker Collection; Coins of Charles I*. London. 1984.
- Burns E. Burns. *The Coinage of Scotland*. 3 Vols. Edinburgh. 1887.
- Dowle & Finn A. Dowle & P. Finn. *The Guide Book to the Coinage of Ireland*. London. 1969.
- Elias E.R. Duncan Elias. *The Anglo-Gallic Coinage*. Paris and London. 1984.
- ESC H.A. Seaby & P.A. Rayner. *The English Silver Coinage from 1649*. London. 1992.
- Metcalf D.M. Metcalf. *Thrymsas and Sceattas in the Ashmolean Museum*. London. 1993.
- North J.J. North. *English Hammered Coinage*. 2 Vols. London. 1963, 1975.
- Peck C.W. Peck. *English Copper, Tin and Bronze Coins in the British Museum 1558-1958*. London. 1964.
- SCBI Mack *Sylloge of the Coins of the British Isles 20: R.P. Mack Collection*. London. 1973.
- Seaby *Standard Catalogue of British Coins*. (England, Ireland, Scotland) London.
- Van Arsdell R. Van Arsdell. *Celtic Coinage of Britain*. London. 1989.



CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP, INC.

POST OFFICE BOX 245
 QUARRYVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA 17566-0245 USA
 PHONE 717-786-4013 FAX 717-786-7954